IRD. 4 II
285

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

INDEX

TO THE

Land Revenue Records

1838-1859

GOD
352.4409
54
Ind/Imp
110541

00110541

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI,
1942.

Rs 11/4
or
17sh 6d

00110541

Digitized with financial assistance from
Shri Brihad Bhartiya Samaj
on 31 October, 2019

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

INDEX

TO THE

Land Revenue Records

1838-1859

110541

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI.
1942.

List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

ABBOTTABAD—English Book Store.

AGRA—
English Book Depot, Taj Road.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.

AHMEDABAD—H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Store, Ltd.

AJMER—Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

AKOLA—Bakshi, Mr. M. G.

ALLAHABAD—
Central Book Depot, 44, Johnstonganj.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.
Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

BOMBAY—
Co-operators' Book Depot, 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
International Book House, Ash Lane, Esplanade Road.
Kothari Book Depot.
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay, 4.
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd.
Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CALCUTTA—
Book Company.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.
Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.
Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.
Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.
Sarcar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.
Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1/1/1C., College Square.
Standard Law Book Society, 79/1, Harrison Road.
Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.
Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

CAWNPORE—
Advani & Co., P. O. Box No. 100.
Indian Army Depot, Juhi.

CUTTACK—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat.

DEHRA DUN—
Jugal Kishore & Co.
Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.

DELHI—
Imperial Book Depot and Press, Near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan).
Income-tax Law Publishing House, Chandni Chowk.*
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Mori Gate.
Oxford Book and Stationery Co.
Sharda Mandir, Ltd., Nai Sarak.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

DEVGAD BARIA.—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agent, *via* Piplod.

DUM DUM CANTT.—Bengal Flying Club.†

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot.

GWALIOR—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

HYDERABAD (DECCAN)—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.

JAIPUR—Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar.

KARACHI—
Aero Stores.
English Bookstall.
Standard Bookstall.

KARACHI (SADAR)—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office.

LAHORE—
Buckingham & Co., Bookseller and Stationers, Ramgate.
Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall.
Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.
Punjab Religious Book Society.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road

LUCKNOW—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace Aminuddaula Park.

LYALLPORE—Lyall Book Depot

MADRAS—
Higginbothams.
Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.
Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

MHOW—British Book Depot.

MOGA—Army Musketry Stores.

NAGPUR—
Khot & Sons, Messrs. G. G., Sita Burdi, 3rd Modi Lane.
Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

NEGAPATAM—Venkataraman, Mr. B.

NEW DELHI—
Bawa Harkishen Das Bedi, Ferozeshah Road
Bhawnani & Sons.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd.†
Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place
Kamlesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road

PATNA—Superintendent, Government Printing Bihar, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

PATNA CITY—
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons.
Sinha & Bros. Messrs. R. P., Guzri Bazar.

PESHAWAR—
British Stationery Mart.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road.
Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

PESHAWAR CANTT.—Faqir Chand Marwah.

POONA—
Deccan Bookstall, Fergusson College Road.
Dastane Bros., Home Service, 456, Rawiwar Peth.
International Book Service.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh

QUETTA—Standard Bookstall.

RAJKOT—Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah.

RANGOON—
Burma Book Club, Ltd.
Curator, Govt. Book Depot, Burma.

RAWALPINDI—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43., K. & L. Edwardes Road.

SHILLONG—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

SIALKOT CANTT.—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

SIALKOT CITY—Clifton & Co., Book-sellers and Musketry store suppliers.

TRICHINOPOLY FORT—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulam.

TRIVANDRUM—
Booklovers' Resort, Taikad.
P. R. Bros., Main Road.

VELLORE—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

*Agents for Income-Tax, Law and allied Publications only.

†Agents for Publications on Aviation only.

CONTENTS

	Pages
Preface	i—iii
Abbreviations	iv—v
Index	1—235
Glossary	236—278

PREFACE.

The present volume (1838-59) completes the index to the Land Revenue Records in the custody of the Imperial Record Department.

The main features of this index have been fully explained in the preface to the first volume. A few words seem, however, necessary to explain the arrangement of the additional information available in this volume under different headings.

The entries have ordinarily been made in chronological order under the general headings but it has not been possible to follow this rule without any variation as it was found necessary to maintain continuity of the topics and to bring analogous subjects together. Subjects of purely local interest have, in general, been noticed under the place names, but those of exceptional importance or special interest have been noticed under suitable independent headings as well. Of the papers dealing with any particular subject, those of a more important character have been indicated by references in heavy type.

Cross-references have been extensively made to direct the reader from one heading to others of a similar character.

When a heading is overburdened with too many entries, they have been split into different groups according to the province of their origin, *e.g.*, Bengal, Bombay, Madras, etc.

The years mentioned after the names of officers to whom reference has been made from their designations do not necessarily indicate the entire terms of their office but merely show that the officers referred to actually held those particular posts in the year or years specified in the index.

As in the 1st volume, a glossary of revenue and other oriental terms found in the documents is printed separately after the Index.

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT,
NEW DELHI;
The 18th April 1941.

S. N. SEN,
Keeper of the Records of the Government of India.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST VOLUME.

In 1923 the Indian Historical Records Commission recommended to the Government of India that the pre-mutiny records in the custody of the Imperial Record Dept should be carefully classified according to the relative importance of their subject matter. The Government of India went further and decided to have the more important records properly indexed. It was, however, soon discovered that indexing demanded more time, more labour and greater technical equipment on the part of the staff engaged and the indexing work was, therefore, temporarily abandoned in order to expedite the comparatively easier work of classification which was satisfactorily completed in February 1940. The question of compiling an exhaustive index is now under the consideration of the Government, but as it is not possible to frame a comprehensive scheme without the requisite data it was decided to prepare, at the first instance, the index of a small series, *viz.*, the Land Revenue Records, on lines approved by the Indian Historical Records Commission at the meeting held on the 14th December, 1939. The earliest revenue records of the East India Company are no longer in the keeping of the Government of India. They were transferred to the Government of Bengal when that Government was constituted as a separate provincial administration on 14th November, 1834 according to the provisions of the Charter Act of 1833. The present series, therefore, dates, with the exception of a few miscellaneous documents of 1830 and the following years, from June 1834. The present volume supplies a consolidated index to the documents of the first eight years, *i.e.*, 1830-37.

2. The records, now indexed for the first time, do not lack either in general interest or historical importance. They cover a variety of subjects including cultivation of silk, cotton and tea, coal, copper and lead mines, artificial irrigation, the future of the once important office of *Qanungos*, assessment of cotton growing lands in the Bombay Presidency, the defects of the revenue survey then prevailing, resumption of *inam* lands and the legal status of the European landholders in India. Among the distinguished personages whose views are embodied in these papers were Lord William Bentinck, Sir Charles Metcalfe, Lord Auckland, William Blunt, Alexander Ross, Henry Shakespear, Col. William Morison, Major Irvine and Captain Herbert.

3. A few words may be added here about the method of transliteration, abbreviation and references adopted in this index by way of explanation. In transliterating Indian place names the Imperial Gazetteer of India and the Provincial Gazetteers have been in most cases followed. But in certain cases when the particular place names were not available in any Gazetteers, the spelling adopted in the Century Atlas has been accepted. Oriental words have been transliterated more or less after Wilson's *Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms* and Whitworth's *Anglo-Indian Dictionary* and have been printed in italics. The references are to the date and number of the progs, *e.g.*, 15-10-35 (10) stands for Consultation 15th October 1835, No. 10. Besides these references attempts have been made to indicate the condition and distinguishing features of the paper whenever necessary by means of letters of alphabet within round brackets, thus—

(1) discrepancies between the Original Consultations, Progs Volumes and Body Sheets in the matter of dates, spellings of names and omissions are indicated by (*a*);

(2) the fact that the paper is damaged, defective, unsigned by the writer, illegible, stamped with seal, by (*b*);

(3) the fact that the paper has been signed by the Governor General as a Member of the Board by (*c*), followed further by the letter " A " when the document is an autograph or by " H ' when it is a holograph ;

(4) missing Original Consultation or Prog Vol., by (*d*) ;

(5) presence of a duplicate, by (*e*) ;

(6) Resolution of the Board when recorded on the Original Consultation, by (*f*) ;

(7) the fact that the Governor General or a Member of the Board agrees with a draft, etc., by (*g*) ;

(8) matter recorded in the Body Sheet only, by (*h*).

A glossary has been added to the index to explain obsolete and unfamiliar revenue terms in which these documents abound and a list of abbreviations has also been given.

4. Every endeavour has been made to give the student an accurate idea of the scope and nature of the 2,400 documents covered by the present volume of index as well as their subject matter. It is hoped that this index will enable him to ascertain without undue difficulty the utility or inutility of the documents of this particular series with reference to the special subject of his investigation and to locate the relevant records without any waste of time and labour.

IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT,
NEW DELHI ;
The 20th August 1940.

S. N. SEN,
Keeper of the Records of the Government of India.

ABBREVIATIONS

(*a*) Used in the Index

A. D. C.	denotes	Aid-de-camp.
Addl	,,	Additional.
A. G. G.	,,	Agent to the Governor General.
Asst	,,	Assistant.
B.	,,	Board.
Bet.	,,	Between.
Cant.	,,	Cantonment.
C. P.	,,	Central Provinces.
C.-in-C.	,,	Commander-in-Chief.
Commr	,,	Commissioner.
Dept	,,	Department.
Dist.	,,	District.
Dy	,,	Deputy.
E. I. Coy	,,	East India Company.
Gov.-Gen.	,,	Governor-General.
Govt	,,	Government.
Hony	,,	Honorary.
Judl	,,	Judicial.
Lieut.-Gov.	,,	Lieutenant-Governor.
M.	,,	Member.
Memo.	,,	Memorandum.
Mily	,,	Military.
N.	,,	North.
N. I.	,,	Native Infantry.
N.-W. P.	,,	North-Western Provinces.
Offg	,,	Officiating.
Pol.	,,	Political.
Presy	,,	Presidency.
Prof.	,,	Professor.
Progs	,,	Proceedings.
Q. M. G.	,,	Quarter Master General.
Re.	,,	Regarding, relating to.
Reg.	,,	Regulation.
Regt	,,	Regiment.
Rev.	,,	Revenue.
S.	,,	South.
Sec.	,,	Secret or Section
Secy.	,,	Secretary.

Spl	denotes	Special.
Supdg	,,	Superintending.
Supdt	,,	Superintendent.
U. P.	,,	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.
Vol.	,,	Volume.

(*b*) **Used in the Glossary**

Ar.	denotes	Arabic.
Beng.	,,	Bengali.
Eng.	,,	English.
Guj.	,,	Gujarati.
H.	,,	Hindi.
Karn.	,,	Karnata.
Mal.	,,	Malayalam.
Mar.	,,	Marathi.
P.	,,	Persian.
Skt	,,	Sanskrit.
Tam.	,,	Tamil.
Tel.	,,	Telugu.

INDEX

TO THE

Land Revenue Records 1838-1859

A

ABBAS ALI, MIR, son of Amani Begam, continuance of a portion of his mother's pension to, 15 Jun. 39 (37-9).

ABBOO HAMID, *see* Abu Hamid.

ABBOTT, CAPT. F., Superintending Engineer, N.-W. Provinces, submits Special Committee's report on Capt. Cautley's Ganges Canal project, G. G. 42 (21, 22), 13 May 42 (8-11).

ABBOTT, CAPT. J., Asst in charge of Nimar, his report on origin and nature of *mhalie* cotton cultivation in Nimar, 17 Feb. 43 (18-20).

ABDOOL KURREEM, MOOLOOVY, *see* Abdul Karim, Maulavi.

ABDUL AZIZ, son of Ghulam Ali Raza of Pulimaidu, continuance of a portion of his father's pension to, 25 Nov. 48 (3-5).

ABDUL GHANI QADIRI, SHAH, of Udayagiri family, Nellore Dist., life pension to, 5 Sep. 46 (11-13).

ABDUL HUSAIN, MIR, of Tuttippattu, in N. Arcot, continuance of a portion of his pension to his family, 25 Nov. 48 (3-5).

ABDUL HUSAIN KHAN, *yaumiadar* of Nellore, continuance of *yaumia* to his son refused, 17 May 41 (10-12).

ABDUL KARIM, MAULAVI, daily allowance continued to him for support of a madrasa, etc. at Pataspur in Midnapore, 4 Feb. 39 (34-6) (*d*).

ABDUL KHAN, MIR, grandson of Nuri Sahiba, *yaumiadar* of S. Arcot Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to, 23 Dec. 39 (27-9).

ABDUL LATIF QADIRI, SAIYID, son of Saiyid Ali Muhammad Qadiri, *yaumiadar* of N. Arcot Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to, 4 Nov. 42 (11-14), 28 Apr. 43 (34-6).

ABDUL MAJID, *alias* Muhammad Majid, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., portion of his *yaumia* granted to his widow, 16 Sep. 48 (4-6).

ABDUL MUHAMMAD KHAN, son of Abdul Husain Khan, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., his father's *yaumia* refused to him, 17 May 41 (10-12).

ABDUL MUHAMMAD QADIRI, HAFIZ, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., continuance of his *yaumia* to his son, 13 Jul. 43 (5-7).

ABDUL QADIR, father of Abdur Rahim, *yaumiadar* of Ongole, in Guntur Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to, G. G. 42 (38).

ABDUL QADIR HUSAINI, SAIYID, *alias* Barai-Sahib, *jagirdar* of Udayagiri, Nellore, *srotriyam* village granted to him in lieu of resumed *jagir*, 7 Feb. 42 (1-4).

ABDUL QADIR, QARI, of Nellore Dist., grant of service *yaumia* to, 27 Mar. 47 (3-5), 8 May 47 (2-3).

ABDUL WAHHAB, KHUNDKAR, son of Khundkar Alimullah of Chittagong, continuance of pension for support of *khanqah* and tombs of Shah Muinuddin and Shah Nasiruddin to, 24 Dec. 38 (17-19).

ABDUL WAHID, QAZI, his silk factory at Hubli, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

ABDUR GUNNY CAWDERY, SHAH, *see* Abdul Ghani Qadiri, Shah.

ABDUR RAHIM, of Nellore Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to his widow, 3 Jul. 47 (5-7).

ABDUR RAHIM KHAN, son of Abdus Samad Khan, pensioner of Cuddapah Dist., continuance of his father's pension to, 8 Jul. 42 (5-8).

ABDUR RAHIM KHAN, SAIYID, grandson of Latifa Begam of Masulipatam, continuance of pension to, 22 Jul. 42 (3-6).

ABDUR RAHMAN QADIRI, SAIYID, son of Saiyid Shah Hazratullah Qadiri, *yaumia* continued to, 17 Feb. 43 (2-8).

ABDUS SAMAD KHAN, of Cuddapah Dist., his pension continued to his son Abdur Rahim Khan, 8 Jul. 42 (5-8).

ABHIRAM SINGH, son of Ghasi Singh of Singhbhum, pension to, 29 Jul. 39 (27-8).

ABKARI SUPERINTENDENTS, in Bengal, classification of salaries of, 7 Apr. 54 (5-6).

ABU HAMID, son of Kalimullah Khan, his petition for grant of pension, 22 Jul. 48 (1-12).

ABUL AZIZ, *see* Abdul Aziz.

ABUL QASIM, perpetual release of his resumed land in Meerut, 17 Aug. 40 (28).

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, BENGAL, *see* Morley, C. (1842).

ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE, Bengal, Lord Auckland's Minute on, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4).

ACHANNA, son of Trinma Chetty of Salem Dist., life pension to his widow Kamatchiammal, 15 Apr. 42 (4-6).

ACHCHHI BIBI, widow of Muhammad Abdullah Shah of Punji, pension granted to, 25 Nov. 48 (3-5).

ACHEEA, *see* Anchha.

ACRES, MRS——, of Kalpi, experimental cotton cultivation by, 14 Feb. 42 (7).

ACT X OF 1840, proposed amendment in regard to Jagannath Temple not favoured, 27 Jun. 46 (2-3).

ACT XII OF 1841 (for amending the Bengal Code in regard to sales of land for arrears of revenue), report of the first sales of estates in Bengal and Bihar under operations of, 19 Aug. 42 (3-5); re. validity of sales of land conducted by Dy Collectors under provision of, 30 Sep. 42 (1-7); sale of lands for arrears of revenue in N.-W. P. under provision of, G. G. 43 (1-2), 15 Apr. 43 (13); construction of Sec. 16 re. sale of a defaulting *mahal* to highest bidder in N.-W. P., G. G. 43 (5).

ACT X OF 1843, employment of additional establishment in certain districts of Madras for their revenue and judicial administration under, 27 Jan. 44 (6-8) (a) (b); proposal for its repeal in connection with new scheme of administration of Kurnool, 16 Nov. 55 (9-15).

ACT II OF 1846, (relating to cotton exported from continent of India and imported at the Bombay Presy), comments on the draft of, G. G. 43 (3).

ACT IV OF 1846, (for amending Law re. sale of land in execution of decrees in Bengal), amendment in, 12 Dec. 51 (14).

ACT XXXVIII OF 1850, (to allow counsel to all persons on the trial of offences) question whether revenue servants whose conduct is under departmental investigation can claim defence through a counsel under provisions of, 24 Mar. 53 (14-16) (b).

ACT XXIII OF 1856 (MADRAS), for recovery of arrears, amended, 28 Aug. 57 (1-3) (d).

ADAM, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR F., Governor of Madras, his minute on irrigation works, 19 Nov. 38 (10-17) (b).

ADARGUNCHI, village in Hubli *taluq*, Dharwar Dist., restoration to Sarwar Khan Tarin's family of certain lands in, 23 Nov. 44 (1-3).

ADHURGOONCHEE, *see* Adargunchi.

ADI RAJA BIBI, *see* Ali Raja Bibi.

ADINARAYAN CHETTY, COLLAH, of Madras, remission of assessment on land in Chingleput apportioned for *choultry* built by him (with plan), 2 Nov. 44 (4-7).

ADISESHAYYA, adopted son of Venkana Somayyajulu, *srotriyamdar* of village Jittapalli in N. Arcot, Madras Govt's recommendation for granting him half *srotriyam* of his father rejected, 9 May 46 (5-7).

ADONI, town in Bellary Dist., Madras, recommendation for making over *srotriyam* village of Kaditota to Qadir Amin Shah for maintenance of *dargah* at, 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (b).

AENG, *see* An.

AFGHANISTAN, discrepancies in latitude and longitude of stations prevent preparation of a map of, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

AFRICA, statistics of trade from 1834-35 to 1838-9 between Madras and ports on east coast of, **24 Aug. 40 (1-2)** (b).

AGASHI, *mahal* in Bassein *taluq*, Thana Dist., Bombay, memorandum on revised system of assessment in, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

AGHA BAQIR, JASARAT KHAN, founder of Dacca *Nizamat* Family, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

AGHA BEG, son of Ghulam Ali, *Muqarraridar* of Jaganpur, in Agra Dist., pension granted to, 29 Apr. 48 (2-3).

AGHA MURTUZA BIX, *see* Murtaza Bakhsh, Agha.

AGRA, statement of resumption case decided in Feb. 1839 in, 20 May 39 (23-6) (24 & 25 missing), same decided in Jan. 1841, 24 May 41 (20) (a), same decided in Feb. 1841, 5 Jul. 41 (22-4), same decided in Mar. 1841, 31 May 41 (25), same decided in Sep. 1842, 23 Dec. 42 (10), same decided in Nov. 1842, 3 Mar. 43 (7); statement showing area, population and land revenue of (1840), 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d); cotton dealers of, their opinion on quality of cotton produced by American planters in N.-W. P., G. G. 42 (13), 20 May 42 (4-7); experimental cotton cultivation in, 28 Jun. 45 (12-14), 20 Jun. 46 (7-8), 3 Jul. 47 (10), 25 Mar. 48 (10-17); observations on transit duties levied on cotton imported to, 15 Apr. 48 (56-8).

AGRA, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Turner, T. J. (1838-39).

AGRAHARAMDARS, of Ganjam and Vizagapatam Dists., their petition against proclamation of Madras Govt prohibiting alienation of *agraharam* lands, 31 Mar. 54 (1-5).

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA, Calcutta, their Special Committee's report on results of experimental cultivation of American cotton, **G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11)** (1); information re. condition of cotton cultivation in Bengal contained in their proceedings for June 1839, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6); plan for improved cultivation of cotton in Bengal and N. W. Provinces, **13 Apr. 40 (1-10)** (b); reasons for the conditions proposed by them for granting rewards to producers of superior description of cotton, **22 Jun. 40 (2-3)**; offer to Government cotton seeds from Gulf of Para, 19 Aug. 42 (18-19); extract from their report on cotton produced by Dr Irvine in Gwalior, 21 Oct. 43 (24-5); supply Bourbon and New Orleans cotton seeds to Govt of India, 23 Dec. 43 (25); disapprove formation of Joint Stock Association proposed by Mr Anderson, 15 Jan. 38 (14-16) (d); requests supply of samples of Assam black and green tea, 30 Mar. 40 (4-8) (d); their report on cultivation of flax in India, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17); their suggestions to R. Fortune for procuring different varieties of plants and seeds and green indigo from China, 8 Dec. 53 (1-3).

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF INDIA, SECRETARY TO, *see* Spry, Dr H. H. (1842).

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA, Bombay, annual grant for promoting refined sugar manufacture recommended by Bombay Govt to, 3 Dec. 38 (21-3); Govt grant to, for effecting agricultural improvement, 4 May 40 (11-13); Sub-Committee's report re. improvement of agriculture in Bombay, **4 May 40 (11-13)**; printed copy of their progs for Jul. 1843, 2 Sep. 43 (22).

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA—*contd*

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA, SECRETARY TO, *see* Little, J. (1840).

AGRICULTURE, Court of Directors' solicitude for amelioration of cultivators' condition, **G.G. Jan. 38 (17)**; proposed formation of Joint Stock Association for promotion of, 15 Jan. 38 (14-16) (d); in Ajmer, report on its condition, 11 Jan. 41 (8-10), arrangements for construction and maintenance of irrigational works for improvement of, **G. G. 46 (4), 10 Oct. 46 (2)**; in Bombay, measures suggested for its improvement, 4 May 40 (11-13), Dr Gibson's report on results of experimental cultivation of various products, **30 Nov. 40 (9-11)**; *see also* Experimental farms.

AHMAD HUSAIN KHAN, *jagirdar* of Patna, settlement of his resumed *jagir* and pension of his relatives, 16 Sep. 39 (4-6), 17 Feb. 40 (14-16).

AHMAD HUSAINI, SAIYID KHWAJAH, *jagirdar* of Udayagiri, *srotriyam* villages granted to him in lieu of resumed *jagir*, 7 Feb. 42 (1-4).

AHMADABAD, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Arbuthnot, R. K. (1839).

AHMADABAD *TALUQ*, in Ahmadabad Dist., formed out of Daskroi *pargana*, 3 Feb. 40 (13-15) (b).

AHMADNAGAR, district in Bombay, experimental silk culture in, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), **5 Mar. 38 (19-33)**, cultivation of mulberry trees in, 4 Jun. 38 (10-12); instructions in sugar manufacture to *raiyats* of, G. G. Jun. 38 (1-2);

AHMADNAGAR—*contd*
list of temples under Govt financial control, 11 Feb. 39 (10-11) (d), 11 Mar. 39 (96) (d); statement of grant of villages for support of religious and charitable establishments in, 11 Mar. 39 (96) (d); statement of funds allotted from public treasury for support of temples in, G. G. Apr. 39 (4-6); cessation of Govt control over management of religious institutions in, G. G. Apr. 39 (4-6); T. Williamson's review of rev. management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d); formation of two new *taluqs* in, 3 Feb. 40 (13-15) (b); proposed exemption from revenue of lands under cotton cultivation rejected, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27); Govt sheep farm in, 21 Dec. 40 (7-9), 8 Mar. 41 (7-8); R. Gibson appointed Superintendent of same, 27 May 42 (8-10); delay in trial of apprehended offenders in, 6 Apr. 42 (24-8); proposed regulation of allowances to *patels* and *kulkarnis* in, 6 Apr. 42 (32); proposed increase in salary of peons of the collectorate refused, 29 Aug. 46 (11-16).

AHMADNAGAR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Harrison, H. A. (1837); Spooner, R. (1847-48).

AHTOOR, *see* Atur.

AISHA, *see* Ayisha.

AJAON, *pargana* in Bareilly Dist., U. P., Kheri Singh's estate in, G. G. Dec. 51 (1).

AJIB ALI KHAN, zamindar and *muafidar* of *mauza* Babupur in Jaunpur Dist., his petition for investigation into boundary dispute between him and the zamindar of Hirdapatti, G. G. 42 (4) (b), 7 Mar. 42 (26-8).

AJIT SINGH, THAKUR, father of Balram Singh, question of restoration of Bargarh estate in Sambalpur to his sons and grandsons, 6 Jan. 40 (2-5), 4 May 40 (1-3).

AJMER, district in Rajputana, Court of Directors' dissatisfaction at the system of revenue administration in, G. G. Jan. 38 (17); revenue administration of, G. G. 46 (6), 15 Aug. 46 (3), G. G. 47 (3), 30 Jan. 47 (20) (d); re. abolition of duties on cotton, salt, sugar, etc. and *mauzawar* system of revenue management in, G. G. 46 (6); proposed revenue survey and settlement of, G. G. 47 (14), 13 Feb. 47 (1) (d), 13 Mar. 47 (2); Major C. G. Dixon's suggestion for improvement of public works in, 2 Dec. 43 (6-9); repair and construction of tanks, wells, etc. for improvement of agriculture in, **11 Jan. 41 (8-10), 14 Feb. 42 (8-10), 18 Nov. 43 (27-30)**; construction of certain works to improve irrigation in, G. G. 45 (4), 20 Dec. 45 (6-8), G. G. 46 (4), 10 Oct. 46 (2); relief measures for famine in, **9 Dec. 42 (8-12)**; *Istimrardars*: 13 Mar. 47 (2), Col. Sutherland's report on their condition, **22 Nov. 41 (3-5), G. G. 42 (1)**; expediency of abolishing *fauj-kharch* and extra cesses exacted from them, **G. G. 42 (29, 30, 31)**; question of imposing a tribute on them for repairs of tanks, G. G. 42 (30); infringement of *raiyats'* rights by them, G. G. 1846 (6).

AJMER, town in Rajputana, extension of city walls to meet increased demand for building lands, G. G. Jan. 38 (17); proposal to purchase lands for the magazine at, 12 Oct. 44 (14-18), 30 Nov. 44 (17-18).

AJMER, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. J. (1840-3, 1846).

AJMER, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* Dixon, Major C. G. (1843, '46).

AJMER-MERWARA, proposed revenue survey and settlement of, G. G. 47 (3), 30 Jan. 47 (20) (d), 29 May 47 (12).

AJODHYARAM KHAN, RAJA, zamindar of Midnapore, Bengal, his joint petition with Ramchandra Khan against sale of their *zamindari*, 28 Jan- 39 (12-14) (d), 22 Apr. 39 (4-14), restoration of the estate recommended, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14), G. G. Aug. 39 (5-7), 18 Nov. 39 (11-18) (a), G. G. Dec. 39 (18-19).

AKBAR JANG BAHADUR, *see* Yahya Sahib.

AKKAMMAL, daughter of Kista Chetty, pension to, 15 Apr. 42 (4-6).

AKYAB, district in Lower Burma, land revenue assessment for 1835-6 in (statistical tables available), **26 Mar. 38 (1-34).**

ALAGAPURAM, another name of Sankarapuram, *q. v.*

ALAL-HUK, *see* Ala-ul-Haq.

ALAPPAKKAM APPAPILLAY, *see* Appa Pillai, Alappakkam.

ALA-UL-HAQ, saint, father of Shah Nur Qutb Alam, his tomb at Pandua in Malda Dist., 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

ALCOCK, RUTHERFORD (*aft.* Sir R. A.), British Consul at Shanghai, measures recommended by him for procuring tea seeds and manufacturers from China, 6 May 48 (1-7), 17 Jun. 48 (17-19).

ALEXANDER, H., Spl Dy Collector of Hooghly, appointed to review certain resumption suits of Burdwan Division, 3 Feb. 40 (1-7) (b).

ALEXANDER, J., appointed Solicitor to Govt of Bengal, 22 Jun. 44 (4-5), 3 May 45 (3-6).

ALI AKBAR KHAN, his appointment as *Mutawalli* of Hooghly *Imambara*, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38), 6 Dec. 41 (29-30), his dismissal, 6 Dec. 41 (29-30).

ALI HUSAIN, SAIYID, *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., his *yaumia* continued to his brother Saiyid Qutb, 23 Dec. 39 (24-6).

ALI KHAN, son of Rasul Khan of Prachitgad, Ratnagiri Dist., his claim to allowance for support of a mosque, 4 Feb. 39 (50-2) (d).

ALI KHAN, SAIYID, NUSRAT JANG, Nawab of Dacca, E. I. Coy's arrangements with him for payment of Dacca *Nizamat* pensions, 5 Aug. 39 (16-17) ; *sanad* for *Naib Nizamat* (office of Deputy *Nazim,*) of Dacca granted to, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30), *rozina* to be distributed agreeably to usage established by, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

ALI MAHOMED KHODREY, *see* Ali Muhammad Qadiri.

ALI MUHAMMAD KHAN, of Ahmadabad, in Bombay, allowance to, 4 Jun. 38 (20-3).

ALI MUHAMMAD QADIRI, SAIYID, *yaumiadar* of N. Arcot Dist., continuance of his *yaumia* to his son, 4 Nov. 42 (11-14).

ALI RAJA BIBI [Ali Raja, or more correctly Ari Raja, literally means ' Lord of the Deep ', a title conferred on the head of the Cannanore family by the ruling Kolattiri Prince in 1550. The lords of Cannanore had a big fleet of their own and were soon in a position to defy their nominal suzerain. Towards the close of the eighteenth century a lady (Bibi) became the head of the Cannanore family and was styled the Ali Raja Bibi], her petition for remission of tribute, G. G. Jul. 51, G. G. Nov. 51 (2), 6 Feb. 52 (14-16).

ALI SAHIB, KHATANAWAZ SHAH, of Adoni, in Bellary Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to his widow, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

ALIM SHAH, *see* Alima Sahiba.

ALIMA SAHIBA, daughter of Ahmad Shah of Salem Dist., continuance of her mother's *yaumia* to, 13 Dec. 41 (1-3).

ALIMULLAH KHUNDKAR, of Chittagong, re. suspension of his pension, 21 May 38 (30-2), pension to his heirs for support of *khanqah* and tombs of Shah Muinuddin and Shah Nasiruddin at Chittagong, 24 Dec. 38 (17-19).

ALIPORE, SPECIAL DEPUTY COLLECTOR AT, *see* Torrens, J. S. (1839).

ALLAHABAD, district in U. P., settlement of, 14 May 38 (1-2) ; curtailment of number of treasuries in, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6) ; measures for correction of records of rights in, 17 Oct. 56 (14-15).

ALLAHABAD, Division in U. P., statement showing area, population and land revenue of (1840), 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d) ; stone quarries, their produce and settlement, G. G. 46 (3).

ALLAHABAD, town in U. P., abolition of pilgrim tax at, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b); Major Bedford's proposal for transfer of survey establishment to Calcutta from, 4 Nov. 39 (2-3) ; project for construction of canal from Hardwar to, **16 Aug. 41 (7-11)** (*e*), **G. G. 42 (21).**

ALLAHABAD, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Carter, J. (1835).

ALLAHABAD, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Lowther, R. (1841).

ALLEN, C., Collector of Hamirpur, assumes temporary charge of office of Supdt of Cotton Plantations in N.-W. P., G. G. 42 (20); his observations on unsuitability of climate and soil of Bundelkhand for experimental cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (10); his directions to the American planters deputed to Gorakhpur and Bombay, G. G. 42 (12).

ALLEN, C.—*contd*

ALLEN, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Commr. of Chota Nagpur, officiates as member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 31 Oct. 56 (6-7) ; his report on rights of Govt and hill chiefs over lime quarries in Sohbar in Khasi Hills, 6 Aug. 58 (2-7) (d).

ALLUM RUNGIAH, *see* Rangayya, Allum.

ALMEIDA, JOZE D', of Singapore, terms of commutation of quit-rent on his lands at Claymore, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a).

ALMORA, district in U. P., extension of tea nurseries at, 4 Feb. 39 (11-16) (d), tea cultivation at, 19 Aug. 39 (18-20), sale of tea at, G. G. 47 (7), 25 Sep. 47 (10) ; acquisition for military purposes of some land near old Gurkha fort at, 4 Jan. 45 (5-6), 23 Aug. 45 (13-14).

***ALTAMGHA* TENURES,** under *Badshahi* grant, regarded as hereditary, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) ; in Tirhut, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8), 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (b).

AMANI BEGAM, daughter of Mir Muhammad Muhsin, continuance of a portion of her pension to her son, 15 Jun. 39 (37-9).

AMAR SINGH, rebel zamindar of Jagdispur, in Shahabad, and brother of Kuar Singh, abstract of summary settlement of his confiscated estate, 18 Jun. 58 (1-2) (d), final disposal of same, 13 May 59 (4-6) (e), 16 Dec. 59 (1-6).

AMBAHTA, town in Saharanpur Dist., U. P., progs re. suspension of its settlement under Sec. XVII of Reg. VII of 1822, 24 Jan. 42 (15-16) (b).

AMBALAVANA MUDALIYAR, land assigned for support of *choultry* built by him near Bellary, 29 Apr. 42 (9-11).

AMBAR, *pargana* in Santal Parganas, its wrong inclusion in Raja Gajraj Singh's estate, 10 Feb. 40 (4-6).

AMEEN SAHIBAH, *see* Amina Sahiba.

AMEER ALI, *see* Amir Ali.

AMEER MIRZA, *see* Amir Mirza.

AMERICAN COTTON PLANTERS, *see* Cotton planters, American.

AMERICANS, their trade with Makran Coast, 19 Nov. 51 (1).

AMIN BIBI, *see* Amina Bibi.

AMIN SHAH, *see* Amina Sahiba.

AMINA BIBI, of Trichinopoly Dist., her mother's *yaumia* continued to, 17 Mar. 49 (12-14).

AMINA SAHIBA, daughter of Ahmad Shah of Salem Dist., continuance of her mother's *yaumia* to, 13 Dec. 41 (1-3).

AMINA SAHIBA, daughter of Ayisha Bibi, *yaumiadar* of Chingleput Dist., grant of *yaumia* to, 16 Dec. 39 (4-6).

AMINDIVI ISLANDS, in Laccadive group, employment of additional *karanis* in, 4 Apr. 50 (21-4).

AMIR ALI, pleader, re. his appointment as Govt Pleader at the Court of Special Presidency Commissioner, Bengal, 3 May 45 (3-6).

AMIR MIRZA, of the Dacca *Nizamat* Family, question of grant of pension to his heirs, 20 May 39 (38-40), 5 Aug. 39 (16-17), 6 Jul. 40 (4-6) (g).

AMJAD ALI SHAH, King of Oudh, dispute re. boundaries of Shahjahanpur Dist. and his territories, 27 Jan. 43 (10-14).

AMJAD BAGH, in Broach, rent-free grant for cultivation of cotton at, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

AMMAPETTAH, in Trichinopoly Dist., continuance as *inam* grant for support of mosque at Tennur, 21 Aug. 47 (23-30) (30 missing).

AMMAYAPPA MUDALI, of Salem Dist., assignment of land in support of *choultry* built by him at Omalur, 22 Dec. 54 (1-2).

AMOS, ANDREW, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes* : on appeal of certain individuals for shares in *srotriyam* village of Ottanthangal, 17 Dec. 38 (12-17) (b) ; on illegal and oppressive progs of Spl Dy Collector, W. Tayler in resumption cases in Burdwan, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30) ; on proposed modifications in Rules of Practice appended to Reg. III of 1828, G. G. 42 (34) ; on G. F. Fischer's memorial against grant of monopoly to Heath & Coy for raising iron and chrome ores in Salem Dist., 12 Aug. 42 (6-10) ; on question of vesting Dy Collectors with powers to conduct sales of lands under provisions of Act XII of 1841, **30 Sep. 42 (1-7).**

AN, township in Kyaukpyu Dist., Lower Burma, land revenue settlement for 1835-36 in (statistical tables available), 26 Mar. 38 (1-34); proposed change of headquarters, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d).

ANAIMALAIS, section of the Western Ghats in Madras and Travancore, Mr Michael's observations against the *amani* system of collecting produce from, 11 Aug. 54 (4-5).

ANAMALAI, *see* Annamalai.

ANAND LAL SINGH DEO, KUMAR, joint petition with others for copy of orders, re. their claims to *malikana* on *zamindari* of Seoni in Banda, 31 May 41 (26).

ANANDACHANDRA MITRA, RAI BAHADUR, Deputy Collector of Cuttack, his travelling allowance, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

ANANDAKISHOR RAY CHOUDHURI, zamindar of *pargana* Bansikunda in Sylhet Dist., his petition for recovery of certain villages in Khasi Hills, 27 Apr. 55 (22-3), 10 Aug. 55 (13-14), 28 Mar. 56 (3).

ANANGAMANJARI, RANI, proprietress of Kharakpur Estate in Midnapore Dist., granted life pension, 12 Aug. 39 (29-31).

ANANT BHAT, son of Govind Bhat Angal, founder of Sri Ramchandra Temple at Wade in Khed *taluq*, Poona Dist., 31 May 41 (22-4).

ANANTABALLABH RAY, *qanungo* of Balasore, refund of revenue collected from his father's resumed *jagir* to, 9 Apr. 38 (6-8) (d).

ANANTAPUR, in Bellary Dist., grant of waste land for support of bungalow and *choultry* built by Narasingha Rao at, 14 May 52 (5-8).

ANCHHA, *pargana* in Gaya Dist. pension of the descendants of *jagirdar* of, G. G. Jul. 38 (13-16), 24 Jun 39 (27-9), 9 Sep. 39 (32-4).

ANDERSON, GEORGE WILLIAM, M. of Bombay Council, *minutes* : on conversion of Sholapur into a Collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d) ; on inexpediency of purchase by Govt of shares of Sugar Manufactory Association, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8) ; on Gopal Bhawanishankar's claim to *varshasan* allowance, 4 Feb. 39 (41-4) (d) ; on question of considering *inam* tenures as hereditary or otherwise, 10 Jun. 39 (22-3) ; on question of revision of salaries of *mamlatdars* and *daftardars* in Bombay, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28) ; on cessation of Govt control over management of religious institutions, **10 Aug. 40 (2-9)** (b) ; on Dr Gibson's report on experimental cultivation of cotton, mulberry, sugarcane, etc. in Bombay, **30 Nov. 40 (9-11)** ; on rev. survey and assessment of the S. Maratha Country, 14 Dec. 40 (9-10) (a) (d) ; on zamindars' right to succeed, or make appointments, to lapsed *watans* and expediency of conferring such *watans* on deserving native servants, **26 Apr. 41 (4-10)** ; Governor of Bombay (acting), on division of Principal Collectorate of Surat into Surat and Broach Collectorates, 6 Apr. 42 (33-4).

ANDERSON, H. L., Asst to Political Agent, Southern Maratha Country, minute on observance of Sundays as holidays in public offices, 13 Jun. 46 (8-13).

ANDERSON, LIEUT. J., appointed to complete work on Moradabad Canal, 10 Aug. 40 (21-2) (b).

ANDERSON, W., of Calcutta, proposes formation of a Joint Stock Association for promotion of agriculture in India, 15 Jan. 38 (14-16) (d).

ANGARA BRAMAZY CROOSHNA PANTULU, *see* Brahmaji Krishna Pantulu, Angara.

ANGARA CROOSHNA BRAMAZY PUNTULU, *see* Krishna Brahmaji Pantulu, Angara.

ANGARAPPA NAIK (NAIDU), KANUNGURU, son of Chengal Naik, poligar of Madras, allowance granted to him out of his father's lapsed pension, 21 Dec. 40 (1-3) (g) ; his petition for enhanced allowance rejected, 10 May 41 (5-7) ; pension to his widow and minor son, 5 Sep. 56 (1-3).

ANGRIA, *see* Kanhoji Angria.

ANICUTS AND DAMS, at Rampuram in Bellary Dist., repair and improvement of, 16 Dec. 39 (1-3) ; proposed construction across the Cauvery, 16 Mar. 44 (4-8) (a) (b) ;

ANICUTS AND DAMS—*contd*
proposed construction across the Kistna, 18 Aug. 49 (3-9) ; on the Godavari, in Rajahmundry, forced labour employed on construction of, 4 Jul. 51 (12-13), 9 Jul. 52 (1-8) (b) ; across the Penner in Nellore Dist., 29 Aug. 51 (1-9) ; *see also* Coleroon Anicut.

ANIS-UD-DIN, MAULAVI, of Sitapur, in Hooghly Dist., his trusteeship of mosque and madrasa, 19 Aug. 39 (37-8).

ANJANVEL, in Ratnagiri Dist., Bombay, temple at, 5 Nov. 38 (30-3) (b).

ANKAPPA NAIDU, appointed guardian of minor Raja of Chundi, 22 Apr. 42 (14-17).

ANNAMALAI, *mirasdar* of Salem Dist., grant of land to, 28 Mar. 51 (22-4).

ANNAMULLAY, *see* Anaimalais.

ANNASWAMI MUDALI, of Chingleput Dist., continuance of *srotriyam* village Pondur to, 9 Oct. 47 (17-19).

ANNASWAMI PATTAR, of Tenmalapuram in Malabar Dist., lands inadvertently sequestrated during Pychy rebellion restored to his sons, 14 Jun. 41 (3-6).

ANSON, LIEUT.-GEN. GEORGE, Commander-in-Chief of Madras, his minute on abolition of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, 28 Feb. 56 (147).

ANTHONYMUTHU, son of late Subahdar Kasturi, of 18th N. I., his petition for compensation in lieu of resumed *jagir* of his father in Tinnevelly Dist., G. G. Dec. 50 (11).

ANUPSHAHR, *pargana* in Bulandshahr Dist., Rani Katyayani's estate in, 7 Dec. 40 (12-14).

APPA PILLAI, ALAPPAKKAM, his petition re. certain villages in Chingleput Dist., 8 Jul. 39 (29) (a).

APPA RAO *KALWA*, a water course in Masulipatam Sub-Division, reopening of, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8).

APPASWAMI PILLAI, P., granted village of Selvalimangalam in Chingleput Dist. for support of *choultry*, 18 Jul. 46 (1-4).

APPU MUDALI, land granted for maintenance of *choultry* built by him on the bank of Penner river in S. Arcot Dist. (plan available), 27 May 39 (8-10).

ARABIAN SEA, statistics of trade from 1834-5 to 1838-9 between Madras and ports on, **24 Aug. 40 (1-2)** (b).

ARAKAN, Division of Lower Burma, land revenue settlement for 1835-36 in districts of, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34), 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d), 24 Sep. 38 (2-23) (5-21 missing) ; rules for grant and settlement of waste lands in, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d), 26 Aug. 39 (1-7), G. G. Oct. 39 (4-6), instructions re. working of the rules, 18 Nov. 39 (8-10), G. G. Dec. 39 (12-13), modification of the rules, 25 Oct. 41 (3-5) ; naphtha and petroleum wells in, 2 Feb. 55 (5-8), 6 Jul. 55 (1-5) ; export of rice from, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34), 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d).

ARAKAN, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Bogle, Capt. A. (1838).

ARAKAN, SENIOR ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF, *see* White, Capt. M. G. (1837) ; Williams, Capt. D. (1839).

ARATHOON, an Armenian, his prayer for remission of quit-rent on his lands in Chingleput rejected, 16 Nov. 40 (5-7).

ARAWAD, *pargana* in Khandesh, damage caused by flood of the Tapti river in, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b).

ARBUTHNOT, SIR ROBERT KEITH, BART, Sub-Collector of Nasik, his observations on system of assessment and tenure of land in Nasik sub-collectorate, 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b), 4 Mar. 39 (4-6) (d) ; Collector of Ahmadabad, his views on the division of *pargana* Daskroi into two *taluqs*, 3 Feb. 40 (13-15) (b).

ARBUTHNOT, WILLIAM URQUHART, Collector of Vizagapatam, his report on practice of human sacrifice among Khonds in Jeypore estate, 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (a) ; Agent to the Governor of Madras at Vizagapatam, proposal to extend his jurisdiction rejected, 7 Dec. 40 (8-10).

ARCOT, *taluq* in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, statements showing the present and proposed grant of waste land as emoluments to *talaris* in, 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b).

ARCOT, NORTH, district in Madras, question of continuance of certain *yaumias* to successors of former incumbents in, 19 Nov. 38 (18-21) (b), 16 Dec. 39 (7-9), 7 Sep. 40 (4-7), 17 May 41 (7-9), 29 Apr. 42 (1-8), 20 Jan. 43 (6-9), 23 Sep. 43 (4-6) (b); proposal to grant waste lands to village police officials in, 2 Sep. 43 (17-18), 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b), 30 May 51 (7-9).

ARCOT, NORTH, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Ogilvie, G. M. (1838).

ARCOT, SOUTH, district in Madras, account of *inam* tenures in, 20 Jan. 40 (3-5) ; project for construction of canals in, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (b) ; rejection of proposal for construction of roads and bridges in, 3 May 41 (9-11) ; discontentment of tenants on imposition of house tax in, 7 Mar. 42 (8-19) ; poligar pensioners in, 19 Aug. 43 (4-10) ; statements showing amount of *tasdiq* and revenues of pagodas in, 9 Mar. 44 (9-22) (b), reduction of

ARCOT, SOUTH—*contd*

money grants to pagodas in, 11 Jul. 56 (1), Madras Govt's explanation re. allowances paid to five pagodas in, 14 Nov. 56 (4-6) ; measures for progress of survey operations in, 29 Sep. 54 (2-4) ; report on survey operations in, 6 Nov. 57 (3-6) (d).

ARCOT, SOUTH, Collector of, *see* Ashton, W. (1841) ; Hallet, C. H. (1844).

ARCOT, SOUTH, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Dent, J. (1842).

ARCOT, VAZIR OF THE NAWAB OF, *see* Muhammad Asim Khan.

ARI RAJA BIBI, *see* Ali Raja Bibi.

ARIYUR, *inam* village in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, question of its resumption (genealogical tree of the *inamdars* available), 5 Sep. 46 (2-17), 12 Sep. 46 (2-17), restoration to the *inamdars*, 17 Jul. 47 (8-11) (b).

ARJAN BIBI, widow of Daulat Khan, her appeal against Court's decision re. her share in *zamindari* in Mymensingh, 22 Nov. 41 (20-1).

ARMSTRONG, HENRY, Collector of Fatehpur, U. P., his official conduct in respect of settlement operations objected to, 20 May 42 (10-12).

ARMUPANADY, village in Madura Dist., Madras, assignment of waste land in lieu of allowances for additional *karnam*, 13 Jan. 54 (6-8).

ARMY, General Order re. payment of tolls at certain places by mily officers, 10 Jun. 39 (24-5) ; causes of loss of men and cattle during march of 19th N. I. from Cuttack to Dinapore, 10 Feb. 40 (10-13), resolution re. grant of pension to widows of hackery drivers of 19th N. I. who died during the march, 6 Apr. 40 (18) ; *see also* Military Officers.

ARNACHELLA SHASTRI, grandson of Suryanarayan Shastri, granted share of proceeds of Kandamanallur village in S. Arcot Dist., 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

ARRAWUD, *see* Arawad.

ARTHUR, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR GEORGE, BART, Governor of Bombay *minutes* : on past and proposed measures for advancement of silk culture in Bombay Presy, **22 Jun. 44 (6-8)** (a) (b) ; on observance of Sundays as holidays in public offices, 13 Jun. 46 (8-13).

ARUNACHALAYYA, *tahsildar* of Tiruppattur *taluq* in Salem Dist., grant of waste land for support of *choultry* constructed by, 25 May 44 (4-6) (b).

ARYOOR, *see* Ariyur.

ASAD ALI KHAN, MUZAFFAR-UL-MULK, brother of Husain Ali Khan, Banganapalle *jagir* granted to, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45).

ASHA BIBI *see* Ayisha Bibi.

ASHARAM LAKSHMIRAM, *Patel of Mauza* Bowsar, in Ahmadabad Dist., grant of land as compensation for loss suffered by his family, 3 Sep. 38 (24-6) (b).

ASHMAT OOLNISSA, *see* Hashmat-un-Nisa.

ASHTON, W., Principal Collector of S. Arcot, his actions causing discontentment among tenants, 7 Mar. 42 (8-19).

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, accommodation for specimens of mineral productions of England in, 20 Sep. 41 (21-2).

ASIM KHAN, *see* Muhammad Asim Khan.

ASSAM, indigenous growth of tea on eastern boundaries of (map available), 12 Feb. 38 (8-11) ; soil considered best suited for green tea, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d) ; proposals for survey and preparation of map of

ASSAM—*contd*

tea tracts in, 9 Sep. 39 (10-15), G. G. Oct. 39 (18-20), 18 Nov. 39 (2), 4 May 40 (4-8), 8 Jun. 40 (1-6) ; revenue administration of tea tracts (retained by Govt of India since proclamation of 31 July 1839) made over to Bengal Govt, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6), 9 Nov. 40 (7) ; cultivation of opium by private agencies prohibited in, 4 May 40 (4-8), 22 May 57 (4) (d) ; education of sons of Cachari and other tribal chiefs in, 16 Sep. 42 (4-6) ; revenue survey of Upper Assam, 30 Sep. 42 (8-13) ; Lum Ping Yung's mission beyond the frontiers for promotion of Chinese trade with, **19 May 49 (15-17)** ; abandonment of experimental cotton cultivation under Mr Price in, 27 Aug. 52 (4-8) ; F. Lotteri's report on rearing of *muga* silkworm by natives of, 25 Mar. 59 (4-6).

TEA INDUSTRY : *Government plantations* : appointment of Chinese Magistrate and Indian Surgeon for establishment in, 26 Aug. 39 (30-3) (d), certain increase in the establishment in, G. G. Sep. 39 (9-10) ; Chinese tea manufacturers and artificers for employment in, 25 Nov. 39 (16-17) (d) ; Dr Lum Qua appointed Interpreter and Foreman of Chinese tea manufacturers employed in, 30 Dec. 39 (22-3) (d) ; *private enterprise* : question of allowing private speculators to undertake cultivation of tea, **G. G. May 39 (2), 20 May 39 (9-14), G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13), G. G. Aug. 39 (8)** ; insecurity of Europeans in cultivation of tea in lands belonging to savage tribes, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13); problem of employment of outside labourers for cultivation of tea, **21 Oct. 39 (17-21)** (d), **G. G. Nov. 39 (9-10)**; question of emigration of Chinese experts for settlement and manufacture of tea, **27 Jan. 40 (9-17)** (d), **27 Apr.**

ASSAM —*contd*

40 (1) (b) ; question of transferring Govt tea tracts (and establishments) to private companies, **11 Mar. 39 (2-3)** (d), **6 May 39 (25-6), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10), 15 Jun. 39 (1-10), 24 Jun. 39 (1-6), 4 May 40 (4-8)** ; rules re. grant of Govt tea lands to private speculators, **8 Jun. 40 (1-6)** ; principle of assessment of lands granted to private speculators, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6) ; instructions re. rights of grantees of tea tracts to collect and buy leaves in their restricted areas, 6 Jul. 40 (7) (g) ; *see also* China ; Tea.

ASSAM—OFFICIALS—

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL, *see* Jenkins, Capt. F. (1840).

COMMISSIONER, *see* Jenkins, Capt. F. (1848).

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT COTTON PLANTATION, *see* Price, J. O. (1850-2).

SUPERINTENDENT OF TEA PLANTATIONS, *see* Bruce, C. A. (1839).

ASSAM, RAJA OF, *see* Chandra Kanta ; Gaurinath Singh; Purandar Singh.

ASSAM COMPANY, LONDON, list of committee members of, 20 May 39 (9-14), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10) ; granted permission under certain conditions to start experimental tea plantation in Assam, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13); their terms for cultivation of tea in Assam and Govt's reply thereto, G. G. Aug. 39 (8) ; incorporation with Bengal Tea Association and formation of Bengal Branch Assam Coy (subsequently known as Assam Tea Coy), 20 May 39 (9-14), G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13) ; permit Messrs Cockrell & Coy and Messrs Boyd & Coy to form in Calcutta a branch of the Company, G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10).

ASSAM *SIBANDI* REGIMENT, recruitment of the aboriginal tribes of Assam to, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

ASSAM TEA COMPANY, Bengal, their application for lands in Assam, 8 Nov. 39 (3-7), G. G. Dec. 39 (9-11), 23 Dec. 39 (3) ; their memorial for transfer to them of Govt tea tracts and establishments in Assam, **2 Mar. 40 (1-20)** (1-8 missing) (b), date of transfer of Govt tea establishments in Assam to, 9 Mar. 40 (17-19) (b) ; Chinese tea artificers transferred to, 2 Mar. 40 (21-3) (d) ; request supply of samples of Assam tea for inspection of shareholders, 16 Mar. 40 (16-17) (d), 40 boxes of tea from Govt gardens in Assam presented to, 4 May 40 (14-15) (d) ; re. intimation to Court of Directors of draft Act of Incorporation of the Coy and their arrangements with Govt for manufacture of tea, 27 Apr. 40 (1) (b) ; Govt tea tracts in Assam granted to, 4 May 40 (4-8), 8 Jun. 40 (1-6) ; shipment of coolies at concessional rates to plantations of, 1 Apr. 48 (2-4) ; proposed modifications in the renewed charter to be granted to, 26 May 54 (1-2) ; provisional continuance of their expired charter under Act XIV of 1854, 26 May 54 (1-2) ; their memorial re. prohibition of cultivation of opium in Assam, 22 May 57 (4) (d).

ASSAM TEA COMPANY—OFFICE BEARERS—

CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS, *see* Smith, S. (1854).

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, *see* Prinsep, W. (1840).

MANAGING DIRECTOR, *see* Roberts, W.

SECRETARY, *see* Hampton, T. R. (1840) ; Mornay, H. (1848, '54).

SUPERINTENDENT OF ESTATES, *see* Masters, J. W. (1840).

ASSIENDEE SEAJRA, in Rohtak Dist., remission granted on high assessment of, G. G. Jan. 38 (17).

ATGAON, *mahal* in Kalyan *taluq*, survey of villages in, 12 Feb. 38 (4-5).

ATHGARH, State in Orissa, its restoration to the Raja at reduced *jama* on Govt dues being liquidated, 7 Nov. 45 (4-6).

ATHNI (formerly a *taluq* in Nipani Estate) in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, proposed transfer to Satara State in exchange for certain territory, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16).

ATLAS, *see* Maps and plans.

ATUR, *taluq* in Salem Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 7 Oct. 59 (11-12).

AUCHEMTAH, estate in Rajahmundry Dist., Madras, reversion to Govt, 20 Dec. 41 (5-8).

AUCKLAND, LORD, GOVERNOR GENERAL—

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION : sanctions remission of certain taxes in Arakan, 24 Sep. 38 (2-23) (5-21 missing) ; his observations on Collectors' responsibility for actions of their subordinates holding charge of treasuries, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6) ; on salaries of Bengal Civil Officers, 13 Jan. 40 (11-16) ; his suggestion as to proper authority to whom N.-W. P. Govt should issue desired instructions re. any resumption case, 17 Aug. 40 (30) ; *minutes* : on improvement of Delhi, G. G. Apr. 38 (15) ; on Saharanpur Dist., 7 May 38 (2-4) (d) ; on Survery Committee, Accounts Committee and education of Govt wards, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4) ; on formation of Sholapur as a separate Collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d) (H); on revised rules of practice for guidance of Commissioners of Revenue, 29 Apr. 39 (3-15) (H) ; on scheme of depositing all original survey maps, field books, etc. in

AUCKLAND, LORD, GOVERNOR GENERAL—*contd*

Surveyor General's office, Calcutta, **8 Jun. 40 (15-28)** (A) ; re. scheme of preparation of general atlas of the presidencies and employment of Major Jervis in that connection, **20 Jul. 40 (1-16)** (H) ; on Capt. Cautley's report on proposed Ganges Canal (from Hardwar to Allahabad), **12 Apr. 41 (9-17)** (A).

AFFAIRS RE. AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY : his opinion on Dr Wights report on cultivation of foreign cotton and senna in Madras Presy, 26 Feb. 38 (2-3) ; *minutes* : on improvement of cotton cultivation in India, **G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6)** ; on Agri-Horticultural Society's plan for improved cultivation of cotton in India, **13 Apr. 40 (1-10)** (b) (H) ; his observations on proposed extensive production of silk in Bombay Presy, **27 Jan. 40 (39-47)** (b) (e) ; his observations on cultivation of Tahiti sugar cane, G. G. Apr. 38 (13-14) ; his views on encouragement to sugarcane cultivation and sugar manufacture in Bombay, G. G. Jun. 38 (1-2) ; his opinion on question of granting land in Assam to Joint Stock Companies and private speculators for cultivation of tea, **G. G. May 39 (2),** 6 May 39 (25-6), 15 Jun. 39 (1-10): his opinion on question of granting Govt and tribal tea lands in Assam to private associations, **G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10), 24 Jun. 39 (1-6)** ; *minutes* : on cultivation of tea in Assam, 9 Sep. 39 (10-15) ; on the proposal of Joint Stock Company for cultivation of tea in Assam, **G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13)** (H), on transfer of Govt tea establishment in Assam to a private company, 11 Mar. 39 (2-3) (d) ; on transfer of Govt tea tracts and establishments in Assam to Assam Tea Coy, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b).

AUCKLAND, LORD, GOVERNOR GENERAL—*contd*

AFFAIRS RE. LAND TENURE AND ASSESSMENT : his sentiments on assessment of lands appropriated to sugarcane cultivation in India, **G. G. Feb. 38 (1-2), 26 Mar. 38 (1-34)** ; on resumption of rent-free tenures in N.-W. P., 29 Apr. 39 (50) ; his opinion on proceedings re. discontentment of tenants in S. Arcot, 7 Mar. 42 (18-19) ; *minutes* : on valley of Dehra Dun and its settlement, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d) ; on *raiyatwar* system of settlement in Madras Presy as compared with the system of revenue settlement in N.-W. Provinces, **G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35)** (H), **18 Mar. 39 (1-23)** (12-23 missing) (b) ; on Bengal Govt's scheme of compromise with holders of invalid rent-free tenures in respect of assessment of their lands, **G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4)** (H), **29 Apr. 39 (51-63)** (H) ; on the draft rules for resumption and assessment of invalid *lakhiraj* tenures under Bengal Govt, **17 Aug. 40 (1-9)** (b) (H) ; on resumption of Bais-hazari and Shash-hazari estates in Malda, 11 May 40 (4-11) (H) ; on survey and settlement of Benares Province under Regs VII of 1822 and IX of 1825, **7 Sep. 40 (10-14)** (g) (H).

AFFAIRS RE. PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS : rejects memorial of G. F. Fischer, merchant of Salem, 1 Oct. 38 (8-17) (d) ; on continuance of rent-free tenure of village Nandur Khurd to Govind Ramchandra Darkar, G. G. Nov. 38 (16-18) ; grants village of Pimpalkote in *inam* to Tuka Mian and Dangu Mian, sons of Haji Mian, 5 Nov. 38 (21-3) ; his observations on question of re-instatement of the Pandits dismissed for giving wrong opinion in the case re. succession to Beniram Pandit's *jagir*, 3 Feb. 40 (8-9) (b) (e) ; *minutes* : on Wasiq Ali Khan's memorial for restoration to Mutawalliship of Hooghly *Imambara*, G. G. Oct. 39 (10-14) (A), 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b) ; on terms of compromise with Mr Watson in connection with question of restoration of Midnapore Estate to the zamindars, 31 May 41 (1-9) (c) (H).

AFFAIRS RE. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS (Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship) : his sentiments on question of abolition of pilgrim tax and cessation of Govt control over management of religious institutions, **10 Jun. 39 (26-9)** ; *minutes* : on the above subject, **11 Mar. 39 (75-82)** (b) ; on measures to be adopted for discontinuance of Govt. control over affairs of Jagannath Temple, **G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9)** (H), **G. G. Sep. 39 (3-8)** (A), 21 Oct. 39 (27-35). **G. G. Dec. 39 (3-6)(H), 2 Mar. 40 (24-5)**.

AUDISHASHIAH, *see* Adiseshayya.

AULAPAUKUM APPAWPILLAY, *see* Appa Pillai, Alappakkam.

AUNUNDLOLL SINGH DAO, *see* Anand Lal Singh Deo.

AUVENCHAH PEDDA RAMIAH, *see* Pedda Ramayya, Avincha.

AUXILIARY CHURCH COMMITTEE, Calcutta, request release of their forest grant in Gorakhpur Dist., 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (b).

AVA, BURMESE GOVERNMENT OF, its policy re. import of Chinese for employment in tea concerns in India, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (d).

AVALKONDA, village in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, survey and assessment of, 21 Apr. 49 (2-4).

AVILCONDAH, *see* Avalkonda.

AYISHA BIBI, of Trichinopoly Dist., her sister's *yaumia* continued to, 20 Dec. 45 (23-6).

AYISHA BIBI, *yaumiadar* of Chingleput Dist., her *yaumia* continued to her heirs, 16 Dec. 39 (4-6).

AZAMGARH, district in U. P., production of sugar in, G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35); J. Thomason's report on social economical and revenue systems of the district relating to existing and pre-British periods, **18 Mar. 39 (1-23)** (12-23 missing) (b).

AZAMGARH, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Thomason, J. (1838).

AZEEB ULLI KHAN, *see* Ajib Ali Khan.

AZMAT-UN-NISA BEGAM, of the Dacca *Nizamat* Family, pension to her children, 5 Aug. 39 (16-17).

B

BABER, T. H., Principal Collector, Dharwar, introduces silk, indigo and canvas manufacture in his collectorate, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

BABINGTON, H., Principal Collector, Coimbatore, his claim to deputation allowance, 11 Feb. 39 (7-9) (d).

BABU RAO, grant of waste land to his widow for support of a *choultry* on Nellore-Cuddapah road, 5 Apr. 55 (1-2).

BABUPUR, village in Jaunpur Dist., U. P., zamindar's petition against irregular demarcation of boundaries of, G. G. 42 (4) (b), 7 Mar. 42 (26-8).

BACHCHA, SHAIKH, son of Shaikh Faiz-ud-din, question of continuance of his father's allowance to, 5 Jul. 50 (1-2).

BACHMAN, J. G., Dy Collector in Benares Division, his application for promotion and personal allowance rejected, 23 Sep. 59 (3-5) (d).

BACKERGUNGE, district in Bengal, sale of subordinate tenures of *shikami taluqs* and *hawalas* in, 19 Nov. 38 (1-3); additional establishment for collectorate of, 10 Oct. 46 (5-10).

BAD, village in Hubli, restored to Sarwar Khan Tarin's family, 23 Nov. 44 (1-3).

BADAMI *TALUQ,* in Bijapur Dist., formerly in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, *mahalkari* system introduced in, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b).

BADAMO, widow of Jagannath Sahu of Patna, her application for management of her son's estate by Govt, 10 Sep. 38 (5-6) (b), 10 Sep. 38 (7) (d).

BADRI NATH, zamindar of *mauza* Rasulpur in Fatehpur Dist., his petition against offensive conduct of and exactions by subordinate settlement officers, 20 May 42 (10-12).

BADRINATH TEMPLE, in Garhwal Dist., *rawals'* succession to, 22 May 47 (10).

BADR-UN-NISA, daughter of *Nawab Nazim* Mubarak-ud-Daulah and wife of Shams-ud-Daulah of Dacca, her personal allowances, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

***BADSHAHI* TENURES,** grant of *malguzari* rates to, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); disadvantages of, 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 & K. W.) (a).

BAEE BHABEEJEE, *see* Bhabhiji Bai.

BAEES HAZARI, *see* Bais-hazari.

BA-FARZANDAN, interpretation of the term, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

BAGALKOT *TALUQ,* in Bijapur Dist., formerly in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, *mahalkari* system introduced in, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b).

***BAGHAYAT* LANDS,** in Bassein (Bombay), revision of assessment, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

BAGLAN *TALUQ*, in Nasik Dist., Bombay, establishment sanctioned for management of resumed *jagir* in, 20 Jul. 44 (6-8).

BAGNAN, village near Howrah in Bengal, improvement of canals and roads at, 1 Oct. 38 (32-4) (d).

BAHADUR SHAH II, last King of Delhi, illiteracy in his family and question of granting him additional stipend, **G. G. Apr. 38 (15)** ; list of certain confiscated *taayyul* estates of, 17 Sep. 58 (4) (d).

BAHARBAND, *pargana* in Rangpur Dist., Rani Swarnamayi's claim on certain *chars* of the Brahmaputra in, 20 Feb. 52 (1-3).

BAHAWALPUR, State in the Punjab, projected Sutlej Canal and boundaries of East India Coy's territories in relation to, 5 Sep. 46 (14).

BAHIRJI RAO GHORPADE, *inamdar* of Belgaum Dist., grant of pension to his widow in lieu of resumed village, 23 Aug. 45 (10-12).

BAHRIABAD PARGANA, *jagir* of Beniram Pandit, in Ghazipur Dist., U. P., 27 Jan. 40 (2-3) (a) (e), 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (b) ; petition from widow of Hari Chandra Pandit for restoration of, G. G. 42 (36).

BAIDYANATH TEMPLE, at Deoghar in Santal Parganas, Bihar, cessation of Govt control over its affairs and election of an *ojha* for, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6) (b) ; landed property and revenue of, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6).

BAIJNATH PANDIT, grand-nephew of Beniram Pandit, grant of allowance to, 27 Jan. 40 (2-3) (a) (e) ; his memorial for grant of his deceased brother's pension to him rejected, 13 Jul. 40 (4-6) ; question of granting pension to his daughter, 28 Aug. 47(9) (d), 18 Mar. 48 (5-10).

BAILLIE, N. B. E., Govt Pleader, *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Calcutta, grant of higher remuneration to, 14 Oct. 39 (43-5), 24 Feb. 40 (26-8).

BAIRI SAL, granted rent-free land in Fatehpur, 6 Sep. 41 (4-6).

BAIS-HAZARI ESTATE, in Malda Dist., history of its origin, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9) ; question of resumption of, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9), 11 May 40 (4-11).

BAJAJI BABAJI KARANDIKAR, *Khot* of *mauza* Maldobe in Ratnagiri Dist., his claim to *nemnuk* allowance for support of a temple, 5 Nov. 38 (30-3) (b).

BAJI BALLAL, *Daftardar* of Ratnagiri, granted pension on retirement from service, 9 Nov. 40 (1-3).

BAJI RAO JAGDEO, *Deshmukh* of Hatur, grant of land in *inam* to, 2 Jul. 38 (35-6).

BAKER, CAPT. W. E., of Engineers' Ganges Canal project drawn up by, 13 May 42 (8-11) ; Major, Director of Ganges Canal, his proposal re. construction of Solani Aqueduct of the Ganges Canal, G. G. 46 (5), 19 Sep. 46 (5).

BAKHTAWAR SINGH, son of Thakur Jiva Ram of Aligarh, continuance of part of his father's pension recommended to, G. G. 46 (7).

BALA SAHIB RASTIA, 1st Class *Sardar* of the Deccan, question of his right to levy in his villages taxes at rates higher than those payable by *raiyats* direct to Govt, **23 Aug. 41 (5-7).**

BALAJI KRISHNA, *inamdar* of Dharwar Dist., Bombay, illegal collection of revenue after his death by his son from villages assigned to him for life, 26 Aug. 42 (20-2).

BALAM BHAT, son of Sadashiv Bhat, of Rajapur in Ratnagiri Dist., grant of *dharmadaya* to, 14 May 38 (5-8).

BALAM BHAT, son of Vinayak Bhat, of Sangamner in Ahmadnagar Dist., grant of *varshasan* to, 2 Jul. 38 (32-4).

BALAM BHAT DHATE *KHEDKAR* of Poona, continuance of *varshasan* to his son Govind Bhat., 29 Apr. 39 (79-81).

BALAMMA, daughter of Gour Ramappa Naidu of Eradekarah village, Bellary Dist., question of granting pension to, 29 Aug. 46 (8-10) (b) ; continuance of *inam* land in Rayadrug to, 24 Apr. 47 (4-9).

BALASORE, establishment of school at, 12 Nov. 38 (9).

BALIAGHATA, *see* Beliaghata.

BALKRISHNA DEVRAO BHAO, *Mamlatdar* of Hubli, Dharwar Dist., recommendations of Bombay Govt. for grant of pension to him rejected, 1 Jul. 42 (24-6) ; Collector's report re. his family, 7 Aug. 47 (3-5).

BALKRISHNA SHASTRI, son of Venkatram Shastri, continuance of village Sinde Taukli in Nasik as *inam* to, 9 Jul. 38 (20-2), 30 Sep. 39 (6-8).

BALLAM BHATT, *see* Balam Bhat.

BALLIA, town in U. P., flax farm at, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17).

BALLIAGHATTA, *see* Beliaghata.

BALRAM SINGH, son of Ajit Singh, Zamindar of Bargarh in Sambalpur, his petition for restoration of his estate, 6 Jan. 40 (2-5), petition rejected, 4 May 40 (1-3).

BALUMAH, *see* Balamma.

***BALUTI* TAX,** measures for its abolition or revision in Bombay Presy **G. G. Jan. 38 (34-5), 5 Mar. 38 (10-18).**

BAMTAR, in *pargana* Jaunsar, Dehra Dun Dist., remission of revenue to the zamindars of, G. G. Jan. 38 (17).

BAN SHANKARI DEVI, idol, temple at Amargol in Dharwar Dist., 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (d).

BANDA, in U. P., appointment of American cotton planter at, 5 Oct. 40 (28-9).

BANDRA, town in Thana Dist., Bombay, exemption from assessment of land occupied by orphanage at, 23 Jun. 54 (1-2).

BANGANAPALLE, state in Madras, question of hereditary succession by members of Ghulam Ali Khan and Asad Ali Khan's family to, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45) ; additional establishment sanctioned for revenue administration of, 27 Jan. 44 (6-8) (c) (d).

BANGARU SUNDRAPANDIYA NAIK, of Tinnevelly, pension to, 14 Aug. 47 (4-7).

BANIKANTHA SHARMA, son of Kashinath Nyayapanchanan, of Rajshahi, pension to, 6 Aug. 38 (7-9) (d).

BANKA CANAL, in Midnapore Dist., statement of gross and net receipts for 1833-43 from, 3 Aug. 44 (4).

BANKAPUR *TALUQ*, in Dharwar Dist., Bombay, statement of outstanding balances of land revenue in, 27 Jan. 44 (14-16) (b).

BANKURA, SPECIAL DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF, *see* Tayler, W. (1837-9).

BANNERMAN, ROBERT ALEXANDER, Agent to Govt of Madras in Ganjam, extracts from his report on human sacrifice practised by Khonds in Ganjam Dist., **3 May 41** (4-8) (a) ; enquires about propriety and proper use of stipend assigned to Hari Krishna Bhanj of Goomsur family, 10 Jun. 42 (13-15) ; grants pension to members of Raja Strikara Bhanj's family, 22 Aug. 46 (16-20).

BANSHA GOPAL, claims rent-free land granted to Bairi Sal, 6 Sep. 41 (4-6).

BAPPOO NAIK PYTUNKUR, *see* Bapu Naik Paithankar.

BAPU BHAVE (BHAWAY), *see* Krishnaji Narsingrao Bhave.

BAPU NAIK PAITHANKAR, village of Vehar in Thana Dist. farmed to, 6 Aug. 38 (12-14) (d).

BAPU VIRESHWAR AGNIHOTRI, of Ahmadabad, payment of allowances to his widow, 24 Dec. 38 (21-3).

BAPURAM SHIVLAL GOHAIN, of Kalyanpur, in Lakhimpur Dist., Assam, his brother's *khats* made over to him and his mother granted pension, 12 Apr. 45 (1-3), 10 May 45 (1-3).

BARAI-SAHIB, *see* Abdul Qadir Husaini, Saiyid.

BARAMAHAL, historic name of north-eastern corner of Salem Dist., Madras, Capt. J. Campbell's report on soda soils of, 24 May 41 (3-6) ; Heath and Coy granted monopoly of iron and chrome ores in, 24 Jan. 42 (17-18) (b).

BAREILLY, district in U. P., resumed *jagir* of Raja Patni Mal in, 13 Apr. 40 (24-9) (b).

BAREILLY, Division in U. P., statement of resumption cases decided in Feb. 1839 in, 20 May 39 (23-6) (24 & 25 missing), same decided in Jan. 1841, 24 May 41 (20) (a), same decided in Feb. 1841, 5 Jul. 41 (22-4), same decided in Mar. 1841, 31 May 41 (25), same decided in Nov. 1841, 14 Feb. 42 (5-6) (a), same decided in Sep. 1842, 23 Dec. 42 (10).

BAREILLY, town in U. P., expenses incurred on construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (b).

BAREILLY COLLEGE, PRINCIPAL OF, *see* Tregear, V. (1853).

BARGARH, village in Sambalpur Dist., Orissa, Ajit Singh's estate, 6 Jan. 40 (2-5) ; Balram Singh's request for restoration of, 4 May 40 (1-3).

BARNETT, CAPT. W., his claim to compensation for lands relinquished in Dehra Dun, 15 Mar. 45 (8), 24 May 45 (12), 21 May 52 (11-12), compensation granted to him, 24 Jun. 53 (15-18) (b).

BARODA, State in Gujarat, scheme of drainage in Kaira Dist. to prevent floods in certain villages of, 30 Nov. 40 (3-5).

BARODA, GAIKWAR OF, *see* Gaikwar.

BARONGA ISLANDS, in Burma, report on naphtha produced in, 6 Jul. 55 (1-5).

BARRON, —, merchant of Shahjahanpur, applies for grant of land near Nainital Lake (topographical sketch available), G. G. 42 (39).

BARWELL, CHARLES RICHARD, Judge of the *Sadr Diwani Adalat,* Calcutta, his judgment on Wasiq Ali Khan's appeal, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

BARWELL, EDWARD RICHARD, Spl Commr, Calcutta and Murshidabad Division, his criticism of Spl Dy Collector W. Tayler's progs in resumption cases, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30), G. G. Aug. 39 (7A-7B).

BARWELL, RICHARD, his houses and land at Kidderpore bought for Upper Orphan School, 11 Jun. 38 (12-13).

BASHARAT ALI KHAN, descendant of Daud Khan, *jagirdar* of Anchha and Goh in Gaya, pension granted to his heirs, 24 Jun. 39 (27-9).

BASHARATPUR, forest grant in Gorakhpur Dist., particulars of, 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (b).

BASSEIN *TALUQ*, in Thana Dist., Bombay, review of the old system of assessment in, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b) ; proposal to divide it into two mamlatdarships for efficient management, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

BASSOO, *see* Vaso.

BASTAR, State in Central Provinces, human sacrifice practised in, 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (a).

BASUAPPA NAIDU, *see* Vasuappa Naidu.

BATHARAM BHUIYA HAZARI, rent-free land granted to his widow in Sibsagar Dist., Assam, 10 Apr. 47 (13-16).

BATTALAPOOR, *see* Peddapolliem.

BAULEAH, *see* Rampur Boalia.

BAUMGARTEN, F. L., Secy, Chamber of Agriculture, Malacca, submits memorial from the inhabitants of Malacca re. terms for lease and sale of lands by Govt, 3 Mar. 54 (1-5).

BAYLES, CAPT. T., in charge of American Cotton experts sent by Court of Directors to India, 16 Nov. 40 (11-15) ; expenses of his voyage from Bombay to Calcutta with four American Cotton planters, 28 Dec. 40 (4-8) ; his salary, 8 Mar. 41

BAYLES, CAPT. T.—*contd*

(9-12 & K. W.) ; his memo. on project of cotton plantation by the newly arrived American planters, 15 Feb. 41 (27-36) ; Supdt of cotton plantations in N.-W. P., his estimate of expenditure on experimental cotton farms in N.-W. P., 20 Sep. 41 (11-16) ; observations on comparative results of native and American modes of cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (12), 20 May 42 (4-7) ; observations on operations at experimental cotton farms in N.-W. P., 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b), 14 Feb. 42 (7), 6 Apr. 42 (10-13), 26 Apr. 42 (22-3) ; report on sample of cotton produced by him in Bundelkhand experimental farm, 28 Feb. 42 (8-9) ; rejection of sanction of travelling allowances granted to, G. G. 42 (14) ; death of, G. G. 42 (20) ; defalcations in his accounts, 15 Apr. 43 (7-10) ; loss to Govt from his private speculations, 28 Oct. 43 (1) ; enquiry re. Govt's claims against his estate, 22 Nov. 45 (14-28), Govt's claims against his estate denied, 7 Jan. 46 (14-18).

BAYLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, his detailed report on different land measures in use in districts of Madras Presy, 14 Sep. 55 (1-2) (d).

BAZLEY, THOMAS (*aft.* Sir T. B.), Chairman, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, his observations on cotton despatched from N.-W. P. experimental centre, 3 Jun. 48 (4-13).

BEALE, THOMAS, of Macao, helps in the supply of tea plants from Macao Hills in China, 14 Jan. 39 (14-15) (d).

BEAS, river in the Punjab, proposal for excavation of canal in Jullundur Doab from, G. G. 46 (2).

BEDFORD, MAJOR JAMES, Deputy Surveyor General and Supdt of Surveys, N.-W. Provinces, arrangement to conduct duties of his office at Allahabad during his deputation to Calcutta, G. G. Jan. 38 (41-3) ; his appeal against Allahabad *Sadr* Board of Revenue's decision re. office arrangements during his absence rejected, G. G. Jan. 38 (48-9) ; his proposal for transfer of Allahabad survey establishment to Calcutta, 4 Nov. 39 (2-3) ; employed on supervision of revenue surveys in Bengal, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d), 16 Jul. 38 (1-4), G. G. Sep. 38 (23-7), 1 Oct. 38 (18-20) (d) ; his report on progress of revenue survey in Bengal, (1841-42), 28 Apr. 43 (9-11); re. his taking charge of Surveyor General's office in Calcutta, 20 Aug. 38 (24-6) (d) ; relieved of personal responsibility of public instruments in Revenue Survey Dept, 10 Sep. 38 (1-2) ; asked to furnish a report about employment of apprentice surveyors, G. G. Oct. 38 (1-2) ; his sentiments on systematic conduct of survey, 2 Sep. 38 (5-13); his recommendations for increase in the leave allowances of surveyors in Bengal, 13 Jan. 40 (1-3), 23 Mar. 40 (4-6) ; appointed ex-officio member of the Geographical Committee, 20 Jul. 40 (1-16), 14 Sep. 40 (7) ; frames rules re. deposit of all original survey materials, and compilation of all maps in future, in the Surveyor General's office at Calcutta, **8 Jun. 40 (15-28)**; on question of provision of additional draftsmen for compilation of existing maps and geographical material, 26 Oct. 40 (20-2).

BEER SING, *see* Bir Singh.

BEGARI CANAL, in Sind, enlargement in Upper Sind of, 23 Apr. 52 (1-2).

BEHU NEOK, of Khel Tippamia in Lakhimpur Dist., grant of rent-free land to, 11 Oct. 50 (1-3).

BEJEE SEIN, *see* Bijai Sen.

BELGAUM, district in Bombay, proposed cessation of Govt. control over manage ment of temples and mosques in, 11 Feb. 39 (10-11) (d) ; introduction of *mahalkari* system in certain *talugs* of, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b), 29 Apr. 42 (19-21) ; fraudulent alienation of revenue in, 11 Jul. 56 (4) ; employment of hospital assistant during prevalence of cholera sanctioned for, 29 Aug. 46 (11-16).

BELGAUM CANTONMENT, in Bombay, proposed repairs of road to Bombay passing through, 23 Mar. 40 (12-15).

BELIAGHATA CANAL, E. of Calcutta, measures for strengthening south bank of, 11 Nov. 39 (13-15) ; statement of revenue and charges of, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b), 3 Aug. 44 (4) ; memo. on cost of excavation of, 12 Oct. 44 (4-5) ; measures for improving navigation of, 27 Jan. 54 (2) ; *see also* Circular Canal ; Eastern Canal.

BELL, ALEXANDER, Acting Senior Judge of *Sadr Diwani* and *Faujdari Adalat,* Bombay Presy, his opinion on abolition of the post of Joint Judge at Poona and formation of Sholapur into separate Collectorate, 6 Apr. 42 (24-8) ; his minutes on proposed survey in Khandesh, Satara and Thana districts, 9 Jan. 52 (19-29), 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b).

BELL, H. HAMILTON, a resident of Agra, his memo. on progress and possibilities of cotton cultivation in Bundelkhand, G. G. 46 (1) ; question of engaging him for cotton cultivation in N.-W. P. on behalf of Govt, 20 Jun. 46 (7-8) ; Agent, Govt Cotton Experimental Centre, N.-W. P., experimental cotton cultivation in N.-W. P. under him, G. G. 47 (4), 30 Oct. 47 (5), 31 Dec. 47 (3-4), 3 Jul. 47

BELL, H. HAMILTON—*contd*
(10), 3 Jun. 48 (4-13) ; his observations on cotton cultivation in Agra Province, 25 Mar. 48 (10-17) ; sends samples of cotton produced in N.-W. P. to Court of Directors, 29 Jan. 48 (12-16) (d) ; shipment to Liverpool of cotton produced in his experimental farms, 18 Mar. 48 (13-26) ; question of renewing his services, 15 Apr. 48 (56-8) ; his report on the working of cottage saw-gins received from England, 14 Jun. 50 (1-4) (b).

BELL, LIEUT. J. H., Acting Engineer, Public Works Dept, Madras, his estimate of expenses for opening canals between Cauvery and Coleroon rivers, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (b).

BELLARY, district in Madras, report re. revenue settlement under *raiyatwar* system in, 18 Mar. 39 (11-12) (b) ; famine relief measures in, 27 May 39 (8-10) ; statement of public works constructed by private individuals, 10 May 41 (2-4), 2 Aug. 41 (6-7) ; grant of land on *inam* tenure to Venkata Ramanna and Patur Narappa in, 7 Oct. 43 (9-14) (b) ; grant of waste land for maintenance of *choultries* in, 1 Nov. 42 (1-5), 29 Apr. 42 (9-11), 8 Jan. 48 (11-14) (d), 9 May 51 (9-11) ; scavenging establishment for cleaning the streets of towns in, 21 Oct. 43 (14-20) (b), 29 Jun. 44 (3-5) (b) ; employment of experts for training *raiyats* in manufacture of sugar from Mauritius cane in, 14 Jun. 45 (12-15) ; prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, **23 Dec. 48 (1-15).**

BELLARY, town in Madras Presy, grant of land for support of *choultry* near, 1 Nov. 41 (1-5), 8 Jan. 48 (11-14) (d).

BELLARY CANTONMENT, in Bellary Dist., Madras, proposed improvement of road from Bombay to, 23 Mar. 40 (12-15).

BELLI, W. H., Local Agent for Hooghly *Imambara*, his report on the conduct of the *Mutawalli*, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (e).

BENARES (tracts of the country formerly comprising the territory of the independent Rajas), validity of measures adopted under Regs VII of 1822 and IX of 1825 for survey and settlement of, **7 Sep. 40 (10-14)** (g), **14 Dec. 40 (13-15)**, 18 Oct. 41 (1-5) ; petition of zamindars and *karindahs* of estates against oppressive acts of settlement officers, **7 Sep. 40 (10-14)** (g), alleged oppressive survey operations and question of refunding money supposed to have been extorted in connection therewith, **14 Dec. 40 (13-15)**, minute of Lieut.-Gov. on above question, **25 Jan. 41 (6).**

BENARES, Division in U. P., proposed survey of cantonments in, 1 Jun. 40 (7-9), 20 Jul. 40 (27-8) ; statement showing area, population and land revenue of (1840), 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d) ; statement of property escheated during 1848-52 in districts of, **10 Feb. 54 (7-41)** (b).

BENARES, town in U. P., current account of funds of the *choultry* endowment by Collah Singhana Chetty at, 29 Jul. 43 (5-7).

BENARES, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Davidson, F. R. (1840).

BENARES, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Reade, E. A. (1852).

BENARES, EXECUTIVE ENGINEER OF, *see* Thomson, J. (1840).

BENARES, RAJA OF, office of Supdt of his family domains abolished, **G. G. 43 (9), 28 Apr. 43 (55),** revival of same, **G. G. 45 (2), 20 Dec. 45 (4-5)** ; definition of his privileges in connection with rev. and judl administration of his estate, **G. G.**

BENARES, RAJA OF—*contd*

45 (2), 20 Dec. 45 (4-5) ; introduction of stamp paper for legal business in his estate, **G. G. 45 (2), 20 Dec. 45 (4-5)** ; *see also* Ishwari Prasad Narayan Singh.

BENGAL—

AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY : question re. nature and extent of cultivation of lands, 11 Nov. 48 (2-6) ; improved cultivation of cotton, 13 Apr. 40 (1-10) (b), 22 Mar. 41 (15), expenditure incurred on experimental cotton cultivation under American planters, 13 May 48 (23-5), observations on cotton plants grown in the province, 10 Sep. 58 (8-10) (d) ; prospects of cultivation of wheat for London market, 18 Nov. 48 (1-5) ; silk manufacture, 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (b), 29 Jul. 39 (48-9) ; power of zamindars and *ghatwals* to grant lease of mineral mines, 26 Dec. 56 (3-5 & K. W.).

LAND AND LAND REVENUE : practice re. assessment of land cultivated with sugar cane, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34)** ; charges incurred during 1837-8 in collection of land revenue, 6 Jan. 43 (5-6) ; increased expenditure for revenue establishments of certain districts sanctioned, 30 Mar. 44 (1-4) (b) ; report of the first sales of estates under Act XII of 1841 for arrears of revenue, 19 Aug. 42 (3-5) ; Commissioners authorised to spend certain percentage of collections from *khas mahals* for their improvement, 10 Jun. 59 (1-3) ; sale of Govt's proprietary rights in *khas mahals*, 12 Aug. 59 (1), 4 Nov. 59 (4-10) ; *lakharaj and other rent-free tenures* : assessment of rent-free lands, 11 Jun. 38 (1-3) ; recognition of rent-free tenures according to duration of holding with reference to date of acquisition of the province, **G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4)** ;

BENGAL—*contd*

Lord Auckland's minute on proposed compromise of Govt claims to assess rent-free tenures held on invalid titles, **G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) (H). 29 Apr. 39 (51-63) (H)** ; *lakharaj* lands appropriated to cities or gardens exempted from resumption operation, 19 Aug. 39 (4-6) ; Bengal Govt's proposal to make compromise with *lakharajdars* re. assessment of resumed lands disapproved by Supreme Govt, G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2) ; proposed modifications in resumption and settlement of *lakharaj* tenures, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8), 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 & K. W.) (a) ; rules for resumption and assessment of invalid *lakharaj* tenures, 23 Dec. 39 (1-2) (d), 27 Apr. 40 (2-4) (b), 17 Aug. 40 (1-9) (b) ; statement of collection charges and receipts of *lakharaj* lands resumed in 1836-37, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12) ; abuse of power by zamindars in relation to *lakharajdars* under them, 7 Mar. 56 (1-3) ; legislation relating to rights of zamindars to dispossess *lakharajdars* in their estates, 7 Jan. 59 (1) (e) ; *resumption operations* : bad administration of Resumption Laws, G. G. Aug. 39 (7A-7B) ; Landholders Society's complaints against resumption proceedings, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12) ; resolution on Court of Directors' despatch re. resumption operations, 30 Aug. 41 (1-2) ; resumption cases decided by Special Commissioners (Nov. 1838—Jan. 1839), 28 Oct. 39 (3-19) ; resumption cases decided up to Oct. 1841, 26 Aug. 42 (10-12) ; statement of expenses on account of resumption operations during 1828-38, 15 Mar. 41 (3-9), 15 Nov. 41 (15-18), 16 Dec. 42 (9-11), 6 Jun. 46 (1-6) ; statement of revenue derived from estates resumed during 1828-39,

BENGAL—*contd*

5 Apr. 41 (1-3), 21 Mar. 42 (1-2), 16 Dec. 42 (9-11), 6 Jun. 46 (1-6).

SURVEY : revenue surveys, 1 Oct. 38 (18-20) (d), 30 Sep. 42 (8-13) ; minutes of members of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, on legality of surveying under Regs VII of 1822 and IX of 1825 boundaries of permanently settled estates, 31 May 41 (10-13) ; question of discontinuing revenue surveys, 22 Jul. 42 (1-2) ; Major Bedford's report on progress of revenue surveys (1841-42), 28 Apr. 43 (9-11) ; cost of revenue surveys from 1841 to 1850, 19 Sep. 51 (9-11) ; reproduction of survey records destroyed by the mutineers, 25 Feb. 59 (2-3) (d).

OTHER REFERENCES : promotion of education of Indians, **29 Jul. 39 (19-23)** ; modification of rules regarding surveyors' leave allowances, 13 Jan. 40 (1-3) ; Legal Remembrancer's report on management of religious endowments, 13 Jul. 50 (1-2) ; note on origin, development and utility of embankments in, 28 Mar. 51 (20-1 & K. W.) ; proposed revision of system of promotion and salaries of uncovenanted revenue officers, 21 Jan. 53 (11-14) (a) (b), 1 Apr. 53 (5) (b) ; appointment of medical officers as Dy Magistrates & Dy Collectors to assist in disposing of civil business, 13 May 59 (1-3) (d) ; statement of receipts and disbursements of fees realised from registration and researches of deeds, 15 Jul. 53 (4-6) (b) ; re. abolition of *muhtarafa* tax, 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (d).

BENGAL—OFFICIALS—

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, *see* Morley, C. (1842).

ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE, Lord Auckland's minute on, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4).

BENGAL—OFFICIALS—*contd*

DEPUTY GOVERNOR, proposed legislation to empower him to survey Calcutta, 16 Nov. 40 (18) ; *see also* Ross, A. (1837-38) ; Morrison, Col. W. (1838).

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, *see* Halliday, F. J. (1856).

SECRETARY, *see* Halliday, F. J. (1838).

SOLICITOR, creation of the post, 25 May 44 (1-3) ; sanction of staff for his office, 18 Jan. 45 (6-8) ; *see also* Alexander, J. (1844).

Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, nature and extent of duties of, 4 Nov. 39 (4-6) ; proposed revival of the office of, 25 May 44 (1-3).

BENGAL, GOVERNMENT OF, deplore evil consequences of employing convicts on hard work, 12 Feb. 38 (17-18) ; their orders re. management of Hooghly *Imambara*, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (e) ; Supreme Govt's disapproval of their proposal to make compromise with *lakharajdars* re. assessment of their resumed lands, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4), 29 Apr. 39 (51-63), **G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2)** ; instructions re. boundary disputes in resumed *mahals*, 15 Jul. 39 (4-6) ; observations on irregularity of putting private *zamindaris* on sale without sufficient grounds, G. G. Aug. 39 (5-7) ; Resolution on irregularities of rev. officers in resumption and settlement operations in Chittagong, 22 Mar. 41 (1-3) ; furnished with extract from Court of Directors' letter No. 5 of Apr. 1841 re. restoration of Midnapore *zamindari*, 28 Jun. 41 (3) ; their restoration of certain land in Sundarbans to former holders, 1 May 57 (3-6) (d) (e), 26 Jun. 57 (7-8) (d)

BENGAL, GOVERNMENT OF—*contd*
(e) ; their directions re. responsibility of Collectors in respect of duties of their subordinates, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6) ; disbursement of pensions transferred to jurisdiction of Rev. Dept, 5 Aug. 39 (16-17) ; revenue administration of tea tracts in Upper Assam (retained by Govt of India after proclamation of 31 Jul. 1839) made over to, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6), 9 Nov. 40 (7) ; Govt of India's order re. preparation of abstracts of proceedings of, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13) ; additional establishment for Rev. Dept sanctioned, 4 Jul. 51 (9-11) ; their proposals re. revision of salaries and system of promotion of uncovenanted officers (Dy Magistrates, Dy Collectors and *Abkari* Supdts), 21 Jan. 53 (11-14) (a) (b), 1 Apr. 53 (5) (b), 7 Apr. 54 (5-6) ; their propcsal re. consolidation and revision of office establishments of *Sadr* Board of Revenue and late Board of Customs,Salt and Opium, 18 Nov. 53 (4-12) (a) (b) ; approval of changes made by them in establishment employed on revenue survey, 20 Jul. 55 (5-7) ; suggest expediency of undertaking Rajmahal Canal project, 30 Mar. 44 (5-10) (b) ; recommend construction of railway line between Calcutta and Mirzapur (U. P.), 19 Apr. 45 (1-3) ; their views on question of employment of private Companies on construction of public works in India, 4 Nov. 59 (11-12).

BENGAL BRANCH ASSAM COMPANY (name of Bengal Tea Association after its amalgamation with London Assam Company), proceedings of its first meeting and list of office-bearers and shareholders, **15 Jun. 39 (1-10)**, proceedings bearing on tea cultivation in Assam and list of shareholders, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13) ;

BENGAL BRANCH ASSAM COMPANY—*contd*
proposed tea cultivation in Assam by, 24 Jun. 39 (1-6) ; request facilities to begin tea culture in Assam and Govt's reply thereto, 8 Jul. 39 (9-12) ; *see also* Assam Coy, London ; Assam Tea Coy; Bengal Tea Association.

BENGAL BRANCH ASSAM COMPANY, CHAIRMAN OF, *see* Dickens, T. (1839).

BENGAL BRANCH ASSAM COMPANY, PROVISIONAL SECRETARY TO, *see* Prinsep, W. (1839).

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, report on quality of tea manufactured at Kumaun, 17 May 43 (9-10) ; urge necessity of improving navigation of the Bhagi, rathi and Nadia Rivers for facilitating transport of merchandise, 30 Mar. 44 (5-10) (b) ; report on specimens of *muga* silk prepared by F. Lotteri, 29 Jul. 59 (4-8) (e), 2 Sep. 59 (1-5).

BENGAL LANDHOLDERS' SOCIETY, *see* Landholders' Society, Bengal.

BENGAL TEA ASSOCIATION, question of granting Govt tea lands in Assam to, 6 May 39 (25-6), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10) ; proposal for its amalgamation with London Assam Company, 20 May 39 (9-14), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10), amalgamation effected and its name changed to Bengal Branch Assam Coy (subsequently came to be known as Assam Tea Coy, *q. v.*), 15 Jun. 39 (1-10), G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13).

BENGAL TEA ASSOCIATION, SECRETARY TO, *see* Prinsep, W. (1839).

BENIMADHAB GHOSH, appointed uncovenanted Dy Collector, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30).

BENIRAM PANDIT, controversies over succession to his *jagir*, 3 Feb. 40 (8-9) (b) (e) ; grant of pensions to his relations on lapse of his *jagir*, 27 Jan. 40 (2-3) (a) (e), 13 Jul.

BENIRAM PANDIT—*contd*
40 (4-6) (g) ; memorial of his nephew's widow for restoration of resumed *jagir* (with copy of *sanad* granting the *jagir*), 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (b) ; genealogical table of his family, 13 Jul. 40 (4-6) (g).

BENTLY, CAPT. —, of the *Calcutta* (ship), 21 May 38 (12) (d).

BERAR, extracts from Court of Directors' despatch re. alienation of lands in perpetuity to British capitalists in, 3 Jul. 57 (7) (d) ; report on cotton plants grown in, 20 Aug. 58 (4-11) (d).

BERDMORE, HUGH THOMAS MATHEW, Dy Commr, Martaban Province, his report on cotton cultivation in Martaban, 3 Dec. 58 (1) (d).

BERESFORD, H., Special Dy Collector of Purnea, his report on Baishazari and Shash-hazari Estates in Malda in connection with the question of their resumption, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

BERHAMPUR, in Ganjam Dist., proposed extension of Khurda road to, 25 Feb. 39 (1-4) (b), G. G. Jun. 39 (3-4), 8 Jul. 39 (33-8), 2 Mar. 40 (47-52) (b).

BEST, LIEUT. SAMUEL, observations on his memorandum re. improvements in irrigation works in Madras Presy, 5 Mar. 38 (3-6).

BETEL, Madras farmers' claim to remission of rental on, 3 Aug. 40 (3-6).

BETELNUT TREES, in the Island of Bassein, imposition of revised *jhadora* rates on, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

BETHUNE, JOHN ELLIOT DRINKWATER, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes* : on Bombay Govt's right to resume *mirasi* or other tenures for public purposes, without compensation, **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (b) (H) ;

BETHUNE, JOHN ELLIOT DRINKWATER—*contd*
on settlement of emoluments of *patels* and *kulkarnis* in Bombay Presy with reference to their hereditary offices, 28 Jul. 49 (8-15) (H) ; on claims of Saiyids of Tatta to continuance of the allowances, etc., granted by Amirs of Sind to their ancestors, 22 Sep. 49 (9-17) (H) ; on system of revenue survey and assessment obtaining in Bombay Presy, 13 Dec. 50 (4-9) (b).

BETTIGEEREE, *see* Bittigeri.

BEZOARAH, *see* Bezwada.

BEZWADA *ZAMINDARI*, in Kistna Dist., Madras, review of affairs leading to its sale for arrears of revenue, 4 Apr. 50 (25-8) (b) ; grant of allowance to ex-proprietress of, 4 Apr. 50 (25-8) (b), 15 Nov. 50 (5-6), complaints re. sale of, 23 Jul. 52 (5-6).

BHABHIJI BAI, widow of Haribhai Mitalal of Mahudha, continuance of *parbhara-jiwak* allowance to, 27 May 39 (23-6) (26 missing).

BHAGALPUR, district in Bihar, resumption of Raja Gajraj Singh's estates in, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9), 10 Feb. 40 (4-6), 29 Jun. 40 (1-4), grant of pension to the Raja's son and daughter-in-law, 10 Feb. 40 (4-6) ; exemption from assessment of lands granted to late A. Clevland in, 30 Sep. 39 (2-4), arrangements for maintenance of the monument erected in memory of A. Clevland in, 2 Dec. 39 (5-7) ; question of separation of offices of Magistrate and Collector of, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13) ; suspension of H. F. James from collectorship of, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13) ; *dargah* of Maulana Shahbaz Muhammad at, 5 Aug. 39 (8-9).

BHAGALPUR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Erskine, J. D. (1804) ; James, H. F. (1837, 1840).

BHAGALPUR, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE OF, *see* Brown, G. F. (1840).

BHAGALPUR, ZAMINDAR OF, *see* Gajraj Singh, Raja.

BHAGAN, Assamese cooly, rent-free land allowed to his family for loss of his life in public service in the Naga Hills, 24 Mar. 43 (2-4).

BHAG-BATAI, proposed substitution of *bighati* system in certain *taluqs* of Ahmadnagar in place of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d).

BHAGIRATHI, river in Bengal (branch of the Ganges, the lower course being known as Hooghly river), J. S. May's report on, 20 May 39 (41-3) ; suggestions re. improvement of navigation in, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b) ; adoption of lighterage system for facilitating navigation in, 30 Mar. 44 (5-10) (b) ; proposed canal communication with the Ganges (from Rajmahal to Mirzapur in Murshidabad Dist.), 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b).

BHAGIRATHI DEBI CHOUDHURANI, proprietress of *zamindari* of *pargana* Bansikunda in Sylhet Dist., her petition for recovery of certain villages in Khasi hills, 27 Apr. 55 (22-3), 10 Aug. 55 (13-14), 28 Mar. 56 (3).

BHAGWAN SINGH, insane son of Raja Gajraj Singh of Bhagalpur, proposal to grant him pension in lieu of resumed *jagir* of his father, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9), 10 Feb. 40 (4-6), temporary pension granted to him and to his wife, 29 Jun. 40 (1-4).

BHAIDAS SAKHIDAS, proposed grant of rent-free garden at Mahul to, 6 Aug. 38 (39-43) (b).

BHAIRABCHANDRA SEN, great grandson of Raja Rajballabh, half of his brother's pension continued to, 15 Feb. 45 (1-3).

BHANDER, ceded dist. of Gwalior, rules re. grant of rent-free tenures in, G. G. Mar. 50 (1) (b) ; land held by *chaudhris* and *qanungos* in, G. G. May 51, 12 Sep. 51 (14).

BHANJ FAMILY, of Goomsur, pensions allotted to members of, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45), 17 May 50 (6-10) (b), 30 Oct. 57 (2) (d).

BHAREEABAD, *see* Bahriabad.

BHASKAR RAO SUNDARJI, of *Sadr Diwani* and *Faujdari Adalat,* Bombay, recommendation for increase in his salary turned down, 6 Apr. 42 (29-31).

BHATTAVRITTI INAMS, instructions re. procedure to be followed in Cuddapah Dist. in respect of, 22 Aug. 46 (11-15).

BHATTI (Muhammadan tribe of Rajput origin inhabiting territories in or adjoining Rajputana), denied right of pasturage over waste lands in *qasbah* Sirsi, G. G. Jan. 38 (17).

BHAUGULPORE, *see* Bhagalpur.

BHAUNAGAR, State in Kathiawar, Thakur of, his claim to levy duty on tobacco in his *pargana* rejected, 23 Nov. 40 (3-4).

BHAWANAGAR, *see* Bhaunagar.

BHERU DIN, son of Lalu Singh of Fatehpur, petition for re-investigation of his claim to certain lands in Fatehpur, 17 May 43 (11-12).

BHEWNDY, *see* Bhiwandi.

BHIKAM BHAT, son of Bachan Bhat Tamankar, his claim to *varshasan* from village Kuvasi of Vijayadurg *taluq,* 5 Aug. 39 (23-5).

BHIMA, a *kandachar* peon of Bellary Dist., granted pension instead of remission of assessment on his land, 1 Jun. 40 (4-6).

BHINAI, IN AJMER, RAJA OF, refuses restoration of Surkhand and Kacheria villages to their Thakurs, **18 Nov. 43 (1-20).**

BHISHTIS, granted rent-free land in Khandesh for their services to villages which were removed from river side to inland sites, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b).

BHIWANDI *TALUQ*, in Thana Dist., petition of zamindars of Sea Customs for allowance in lieu of suspended *haqs*, 11 Mar. 39 (28-31) ; proposed increase in *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

BHOLANATH SAHU, BABU, purchaser of part of Raja Rahmat Ali Khan's *zamindari* of Kharagpur in Monghyr, 14 Sep. 40 (8-9).

BHUBANESHWAR BEBARTA PATNAIK, RAJA SRIKARAN, Raja of Athgarh State, Orissa, restoration of his state at reduced *jama* on payment of arrears, 7 Nov. 45 (4-6).

BHUPATI FAMILY, of Golgonda *zamindari*, Vizagapatam Dist., brief genealogical history of, 22 Feb. 50 (2-4) (a) (b) ; particulars of villages granted on *mukhasa* tenure to members of, 22 Feb. 50 (2-4) (a) (b), 2 Aug. 50 (6-8).

BHUTLAPUR, old name of Peddapolliem, *q. v.*

BHUTTEE, *see* Bhatti.

BIBI, OF CANNANORE, *see* Ali Raja Bibi.

BIBI MAHA SAHEBA, *see* Musahiba Bibi.

BIDI, in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, introduction of *mahalkari* system in, 29 Apr. 42 (19-21).

BIDYANAND SINGH, Raja of Purnea, purchaser of Raja Rahmat Ali Khan's *mahals* at Kharagpur in Monghyr, 14 Sep. 40 (8-9).

BIGAREE CANAL, *see* Begari Canal.

***BIGHATI* SYSTEM,** proposed introduction in certain *taluqs* of Ahmadnagar instead of *bhag-batai*, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d).

BIGNELL, M. A., Dy Supdt of Legal Affairs, Bengal, his note on the sale of Midnapore estate, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14).

BIHAR, recognition of rent-free tenures according to duration of holding with reference to date of acquisition of, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) ; statement of charges incurred (1828-38) in trial of resumption cases and settlement of resumed lands in, 15 Mar. 41 (3-9) ; report on resumption operations during 1840-41 in, 1 Feb. 42 (2-5) ; statement of resumption cases decided up to Oct. 1841 in, 26 Aug. 42 (10-12) ; report of the first sales of estates under Act XII of 1841 for arrears of revenue, 19 Aug. 42 (3-5) ; minutes of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, on legality and expediency of surveying boundaries of permanently settled estates in, 31 May 41 (10-13) ; proposed regulation for enforcing decisions of *panchait* in boundary disputes in course of survey operations in, 18 Oct. 41 (1-5) ; employment of N.-W. P. surveyors for survey of, 31 May 41 (10-13) ; revenue survey in, 30 Sep. 42 (8-13) ; Mr C. K. Lushington's report on system of revenue survey in, 21 Jun. 43 (3-5) ; measures for suppression of human sacrifice among Khonds in, **3 May 41 (4-8)** (a) ; statement of receipts and disbursements of fees received from registration and researches of deeds in, 15 Jul. 53 (4-6) (b) ; proposed project for construction of canals in districts of, 28 Jul. 54 (6-9).

BIHIYA, village in Shahabad Dist., Bihar, proposed transfer to Ghazipur Dist., 16 Jul. 38 (10-12).

BIJAI SEN, titular Raja of Tilpur in Gorakhpur, question of continuance of his pension to his grand-uncle, 17 Jun. 48 (9-15), 2 Sep. 48 (3-5).

BIJAPUR, district in Bombay, expenditure sanctioned for introduction of *mahalkari* system in certain *taluqs* of, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b) ; report on different road projects from Madras to, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6).

BIJNATH PANDIT, *see* Baijnath Pandit.

BIJNI, RAJA OF, requests supply of tea plants and seeds, 23 Mar. 40 (33-6).

BIJNOR, district in U. P., observations of Allahabad *Sadr* Board of Revenue on settlement of resumed *muaafi* lands in, 10 Aug. 40 (20) (b) ; remission of irrecoverable balances of land revenue in, 6 Apr. 44 (9-10) (b) ; suspension of revenue demands for failure of crops in, G. G. Dec. 51 (3) ; arrangements for management of forests in, 5 Jan. 55 (17-27).

BIKANER, state in Rajputana, projected Sutlej canal and boundaries of East India Coy's territories in relation to, 5 Sep. 40 (14).

BIKRAMJIT SINGH, *see* Vikramajit Singh.

BINAKANAHALLI, in Mysore, project of a road from Satyamangalam to, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b) ; *see also* Hassanur Pass.

BIR SINGH, Raja of Cherrapunji, his dispute with *sardars* of Sohbar for possession of Tengai Punji, 15 Jul. 59 (6-9) (e).

BIRBHUM, SPECIAL DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF, *see* Tayler, W. (1837-9).

BIRD, CHARLES JAMES, Sub-Collector of Tinnevelly Dist., his report on *muhtarafa* taxes levied in Tinnevelly Dist., 24 Jun. 48 (2-5).

BIRD, JOHN, M. of Madras Council, *minutes* : on grant of a village to Subahdar Major Nuruddin Khan Bahadur, 19 Aug. 39 (9-13) ; on subject of suppression of human sacrifice practised by Khonds in Ganjam, 22 Feb. 41 (1-4) ; on liability of lands to payment of quit-rent on their conversion into cemetery, 30 Aug. 41 (3-5) ; re. sale of Nidadavolu *zamindari* by auction to satisfy Govt and Nuzvid zamindar's demands, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (b) ; on advisability of resuming Ariyur village in N. Arcot Dist., 12 Sep. 46 (2-17).

BIRD, CAPT. L., Political Assistant at Hazaribagh, his views on necessity and prospects of a school for Kols in his division, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

BIRD, ROBERT MERTTIUS, M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, his minute on resumption of *muaafi* lands in N.-W. Provinces, 22 Jun. 40 (33-6) ; his retirement, 4 Oct. 41 (15-16), 28 Feb. 42 (10-11) ; his report on survey and settlement of N.-W. Provinces, G. G. 42 (9), 20 May 42 (10-12), 24 Aug. 44 (7-8).

BIRD, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on question of adjudication of disputes re. boundaries of *mahals*, 4 Mar. 39 (9-12) (d) ; on excessive assessment of certain resumed *mahals* in Tirhut in Bihar, 11 Mar. 39 (4-8) (d) ; on certain resumption cases decided in Nov. 1838 by Spl Commr of Patna, 6 May 39 (2-6) ; on illegal and oppressive progs of Spl Dy Collector W. Tayler in resumption cases in Burdwan, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30) ; on Bengal Landholders Society's complaints against the operation of Resumption Laws, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12) ; on necessity of scrutinizing decisions of resumption courts in favour of

BIRD, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE —*contd*

Govt, 5 Oct. 40 (1-7) ; on proposed modifications in Rules of Practice appended to Reg. III of 1828, G. G. 42 (34) ; on question of compromise with *lakharajdars* and *tankidars* of Cuttack with regards to assessment of resumed lands, 29 Apr. 39 (33-42) (A) ; on Bengal Govt's scheme of compromise with *lakharajdars* of Bengal with regards to assessment of their resumed lands, **29 Apr. 39 (51-63) (A) (H)**, on question of adopting lenient measures for assessment of resumed *lakharaj* lands under Bengal Govt, **G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2)**, on rules for resumption of *lakharaj* tenures under Bengal Govt, 17 Aug. 40 (1-9) (b) (H) ; on rights of *lakharajdars* to make settlement of their resumed lands direct with Govt, 25 Nov. 42 (1-4) ; on irregular sale of Midnapore Estate, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14) (A), on proposed annulment of Govt's lease of Midnapore Estate to R. Watson, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14), on terms of compromise with Mr Watson in connection with question of restoration of Midnapore Estate to the zamindars, 31 May 41 (1-9) (c) (H) ; on question of resumption of Bais-hazari and Shash-hazari Estates, 11 May 40 (4-11) ; on Wasiq Ali Khan's memorial for restoration to mutawallishiip of Hooghly *Imambara*, G. G. Oct. 39 (10-14), 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b) ; on management of the affairs of Jagannath Temple, **21 Oct. 39 (27-35) (H)**, on discontinuance of Govt interference in affairs of Jagannath Temple, **G. G. Dec. 39 (3-6)** ; on disposal of surplus collections of pagoda revenues in Madras Presy. 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b) ; on question of granting lands in Assam to private associations for tea cultivation, 24 Jun. 39 (1-6), G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13), on transfer of Govt tea tracts and

BIRD, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE —*contd*

establishments in Assam to private companies, **2 Mar. 40 (1-20)** (b) (d) ; on Agri-Horticultural Society's plan for improved cultivation of cotton in India, **13 Apr. 40 (1-10)** (b) ; on Collectors' responsibility for actions of their subordinates placed in charge of treasuries, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6) ; on suspension of H. F. James and on H. T. Prinsep's charges against F. J. Halliday, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13) ; on question of vesting Deputy Collectors with powers of conducting sales of land under provisions of Act XII of 1841, 30 Sep. 42 (1-7) ; on Garo *hats*, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a) ; on scheme of permanent preservation of all original surveys, field books, etc. in Surveyor Genl's office, **8 Jun. 40 (15-28) (H)**, on the scheme of preparation of general atlas of the presidencies and employment of Major T. B. Jervis in that connection, **20 Jul. 40 (1-16) (A) (H)**.

BIROLE VENKATARAMA RAJU, poligar of Cuddapah Dist., continuance of half of his widow's pension to his two sisters, 17 May 45 (10-12).

BISHNUPUR, IN BANKURA DIST., RAJA OF, *see* Gopal Singh.

BISHUMBHUR PANDIT, *see* Bishwambhar Pandit.

BISHWAMBHAR PANDIT, brother of Beniram Pandit, Court of Directors' enquiry about the date of his widow's death, 7 May 38 (14) (d) ; grant of allowance to his relations, 27 Jan. 40 (2-3) (a) (e), 13 Jul. 40 (4-6) (g).

***BISWADARI* TENURES,** in Mainpuri Dist., U. P., question of assessment of, 4 May 44 (11-18) (b).

BISWADARS, in N.-W. Provinces, their rights and those of *taluqdars*, **15 Apr. 48 (49-55).**

BISWAN, town in Sitapur Dist., U. P., settlement of, 19 Feb. 47 (3) (d).

BITTIGERI, village in Dharwar Dist., Bombay, question of acquiring lands for extending the limits of (map available), **26 Feb. 48 (31-4)** (31 & 32 missing).

BLAKE, J. C., of Bellary Dist., grant of rent-free land to him for support of *choultry* at Bellary, 8 Jan. 48 (11-14) (d).

BLANE, DAVID ANDERSON, Collector of Khandesh, reports on resources of Pimpalkote village and the cause of their decline, 5 Nov. 38 (21-3) ; his investigation into sufferings of people caused by floods of the Tapti river, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b) ; Commissioner of Revenue, North Division, Bombay, on abolition of duties levied by the Gaikwar in certain villages of Kaira and Surat, 13 Jan. 49 (1-3) (b) ; on resumption of lands for public purposes without payment of compensation, 3 Mar. 49 (7-14) ; Secy to Govt of Bombay, on failure of experimental cotton cultivation and resignation of American planters in Broach, 28 Feb. 42 (2-5) ; M. of Bombay Council, his minutes on proposed survey in Khandesh, Thana and Satara, 9 Jan. 52 (19-20), 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b).

BLINKWORTH, R. W., in charge of tea nurseries in Kumaun and Almora, his allowances increased, 4 Feb. 39 (11-16) (d), 19 Aug. 39 (18-20) (d).

BLOUNT, J. W., American cotton planter for employment in India, 21 Sep. 40 (1-3) (e), 28 Dec. 40 (4-8) ; stationed at Sumerpur in N.-W. Provinces, his journals of experimental cotton cultivation for January and February 1842, G. G. 42 (3), same for June 1842, G. G. 42 (10), same for July and August 1842, G. G. 42 (17) ; report on experimental cotton cultivation

BLOUNT, J. W.—*contd*

under him, 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b), 14 Feb. 42 (7), G. G. 43 (8), 13 Jan. 43 (4-7), 2 Aug. 45 (14-16) ; deputed to examine and report on suitability of Gorakhpur for cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (12).

BLOWERS, —, appointed to officiate as Postmaster General of Bombay Presy, 9 Nov. 55 (10-11).

BLUNDELL, EDMUND AUGUSTUS, Commissioner of Tenasserim Provinces, his review of the experimental cultivation of cotton in Tenasserim, 10 Feb. 40 (7-9) ; Governor of Straits Settlements, his review of the state of land tenure and revenue in Straits Settlements with suggestions for improvement, 24 Sep. 52 (4-12), 2 Nov. 55 (10-13); his proposals for survey of Straits Settlements, 5 Oct. 55 (4-5).

BOALIA, *see* Rampur Boalia.

BOARD OF CUSTOMS, SALT AND OPIUM, amalgamation of its office establishment with that of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 18 Nov. 53 (4-12) (a) (b).

BOARD OF REVENUE, ALLAHABAD, *see Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad.

BOARD OF REVENUE, LOWER PROVINCES, *see Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta.

BOARD OF REVENUE, MADRAS, *see* Madras Officials and Offices.

BOATS, in Arakan, proposed abolition of tax on, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d).

BOD, *see* Bad.

BOGLE, CAPT. A., Commissioner of Arakan, proposes remission of certain taxes in Arakan, 24 Sep. 38 (2-23) (5-21 missing) ; proposes revised rules for settlement of waste lands in Arakan, 26 Aug. 39 (1-7).

BOGRA, district in Bengal, re. resumption of rent-free tenures in, 27 Jan. 40 (4-6).

BOGRA, town in Bengal, construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 30 Dec. 53 (8-9) (a) ; construction of Deputy Collector's cutcherry at, 16 Jun. 54 (1-3).

BOILEAU, CAPT. A. H. E., Superintendent of Canals, West of the Jumna, increased salary sanctioned by Court of Directors, G. G. 45 (11), 27 Dec. 45 (2) (d).

BOLDERO, J. S., Judge of Agra, relinquishes his proprietary rights in village Mau in Agra Dist., 9 Mar. 44 (23-9) (b).

BOMANJI LOWJI, master builder, imposition of *abkari* tax on date and *brab* trees on his lands in the Island of Bombay, 20 Jan. 40 (6-9) (a).

BOMBAY, town and island, protection of E. I. Coy's proprietary rights in, **20 Jan. 40 (6-9)** (a) ; G. T. Clarke's report on survey of marshy lands between it and the Island of Salsette, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (b), 31 Jan. 46 (7-8), observations on the report, 15 Apr. 48 (6-7), measures for reclaiming a tract of land from sea near it, 7 Nov. 56 (2A) ; re. appointment of an uncovenanted officer as Land Rev. Collector at, 29 Nov. 52 (1-2).

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd.*

AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY : Collectors' reports on staple products of the Presy, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; measures suggested for improvement of agriculture, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; question re. nature and extent of cultivation of lands, 11 Nov. 48 (2-6) ; increased establishment for salt works, 22 Nov. 45 (6-8) ; *cotton* : present condition and measures for impovement and extension of cotton cultivation, **22 Jun. 40 (18-27)**; Dr Gibson's report on experimental cultivation of cotton, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; report of Bombay Chamber of Commerce on improvement and extension of cotton cultivation, 22

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

Mar. 41 (13-16) ; merchants' suggestion for modification in proposed Cotton Act, G. G. 45 (3) ; capacity of different districts for production of cotton, 1 Mar. 50 (7-8) (b) ; irrigation of cotton growing lands, 28 Oct. 59 (2-4) ; appointment of American cotton experts, 2 Nov. 40 (6-8), experimental cultivation of cotton under American experts, 24 May 41 (14-16), deputation of American planters to examine prospects of cotton cultivation in the Presy, G. G. 42 (12), 1 Jul. 42 (19-21), directions for control and supervision of experimental cotton cultivation by American planters, 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b), failure of experimental cotton cultivation under American planters, **28 Feb. 42 (2-5),** post of Superintendent of American Cotton Planters abolished, 6 Apr. 42 (8-9), expenditure incurred on cotton cultivation under American planters, 10 Jun. 48 (9-10) ; *silk* : report on experimental silk culture, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), **5 Mar. 38 (19-33),** 22 Jul. 39 (27-8), 29 Jul. 39 (48-9) ; progress of mulberry cultivation and silk culture under superintendence of G. Mutti, 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d), 16 Nov. 40 (8-10) ; progress report of mulberry cultivation and proposed establishment of a Joint Stock Silk Manufacturing Company in, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e) ; Dr Gibson's report on experimental cultivation of mulberry, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; cocoons from the crossing of Italian worms, 24 Feb. 40 (6-7) ; past and proposed measures for advancement of silk culture, 22 Jun. 44 (6-8) (a) (b) ; *sugar and sugarcane*: encouragement to sugarcane cultivation and sugar manufacture, G. G. Jun. 38 (1-2) ; establishment of a sugar manufacturing company, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8); Dr Gibson's report on

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd.*

experimental sugarcane cultivation, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; Assam tea plants sent to, 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (d) ; cultivation of tobacco, 4 May, 40 (11-13).

LAND AND LAND REVENUE : rate of assessment of land appropriated to sugarcane cultivation, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34)** ; grant of *inam* lands regarded hereditary, 1 Oct. 38 (21-3) (d) ; observations by Bombay Govt on *mirasi* tenures, 29 Oct. 38 (37-8) ; difference bet. principles of settlement in N.-W.P. and those obtaining in Bombay, 17 Aug. 40 (17-19) (b) ; review of prevailing *raiyatwar* system and measures proposed for new settlement in certain districts, **14 Dec. 40 (9-10)** (a) (d), necessity for continuance of *raiyatwar* system, 10 Aug. 44 (17-19) ; statement of lapsed *watans* and expediency of conferring such *watans* on deserving native servants, 26 Apr. 41 (4-10) ; village revenue management, 6 Aug. 38 (12-14) (d), 29 Nov. 41 (4-5) ; gross and net revenue from land (customs and salt), 29 Nov. 41 (6-7) ; report on revenue administration for Dec. 1838 to Feb. 1840 by J. Vibart, Revenue Commissioner (in print), 1 Jul. 42 (22-3) ; hardships of small proprietors under prevailing system of revenue survey and assessment, 13 Dec. 50 (4-9) (b) ; proposed assessment of alienated holdings to the extent of one year's revenue, 6 May 59 (1-2) ; scheme of summary settlement of alienated lands held on invalid title, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (a).

PUBLIC WORKS : proposed improvement of road to Bellary Cant., 23 Mar. 40 (12-15) ; project for reclamation of Mudi Bay near the harbour of Bombay, 8 Dec. 53 (9) (a) ; minutes of G. G. and members of Supreme Council on privileges to be

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

granted to Western India Canal and Irrigation Company for works of irrigation, **11 Apr. 56 (1-6).**

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS: cessation of Govt control over management of, 11 Feb. 39 (10-11) (d), 11 Mar. 39 (96-8) (d), 10 Jun. 39 (27-9), 25 May 40 (14), 10 Aug. 40 (2-9) (b), 5 Apr. 41 (10-12), Court of Directors' instructions re. same, 3 May 41 (1-2), reports and statements of revenue and disbursements of religious establishments under private and Govt management, **11 Mar. 39 (84-96)** (b) (d), G. G. Apr. 39 (10-23) (d) ; rules regulating admission of claims for support of, 13 May 42 (2-4) (e) ; Govt allowances to, 26 Jun. 47 (2-3) ; application from Parsis for exemption from taxes of a piece of land used for charitable purposes, 8 Apr. 39 (5-7) ; continuance of hereditary charitable allowances, 22 Jul. 39 (19-26), rules regulating claims to charitable allowances, 13 May 42 (2-4) (e).

SURVEY : original surveys, memoirs, etc. available in the Presy Q. M. G.'s office, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28) ; propriety of establishing Dy Surveyor General's office, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28) ; compilation of district maps and of sheet maps for the Atlas of India, 2 Nov. 40 (10-14) ; Major T. B. Jervis appointed for preparing maps of the Presy, 17 May 41 (13-16) : proposed incorporation of village boundaries in Capt. Jopp's trigonometrical survey maps in course of rev. survey operations, 29 Nov. 41 (8-9), 6 Dec. 41 (18-20) ; increased salary for survey officers, 6 Dec. 41 (18-20) ; proposed survey of marshy land between the Island of Bombay and Salsette for manufacture of

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

salt, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (b) ; proposed establishment for revenue survey operations, 7 Jan. 53 (1) (a) (b).

TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES : enquiries re. *muhtarafa* and *baluti* taxes with a view to abolishing or revising them, G. G. Jan. 38 (34-5), proposed abolition of *muhtarafa* tax, 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (d) ; measures for revision of town duties, 5 Mar. 38 (10-18), review of position re. levy and appropriation of town duties (1837-38), 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d) ; question of abolishing in *inam* villages taxes abrogated by Govt in *khas* lands and of payment of compensation to *inamdars*, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7) ; question of abolition of tobacco and snuff monopoly, 14 Oct. 48 (9) ; statement of import and export trade showing collection of customs, 9 Nov. 49 (5-7) ; effects of cattle tax, 25 Apr. 51 (4).

VILLAGE OFFICERS : revision of emoluments of *patels* amd *kulkarnis*, 11 Mar. 39 (35-41) (d), proposed increase to allowances of *patels* and *kulkarnis*, 29 Aug. 46 (11-16), 16 Oct. 47 (58-66), question of settlement of emoluments of *patels* and *kulkarnis* with reference to their hereditary offices, 28 Jul. 49 (8-15) ; proposed revision of salaries of *mamlatdars* and *daftardars*, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28) ; Supreme Govt's sentiments on the question of revision of pay of *talatis* or village accountants, 11 May 40 (25-7) (d) ; enactment to settle village officers' claims to grain and money allowances, 16 Jul. 58 (2-4) (d) (e).

OTHER REFERENCES : restriction on grant of rewards out of Fine Funds, 22 Jun. 40 (14-17) ; Court of Directors prohibit creation of unauthorised funds in public offices, 13 Jul. 43 (10) (b) ; abolition of Fine Funds urged by Govt of India, **16 Dec. 43 (4-12)** ; appointment of 2nd Rev. Commr and *Zila* Judge at Sholapur sanctioned, 6 Apr. 42 (33-4) ; question of observance of Sundays as holidays in public offices, **13 Jun. 46 (8-13)** ; *see also* Southern Maratha Country.

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—OFFICIALS—

CHIEF ENGINEER, *see* Jervis, Lieut.-Col. G. R. (1850).

CHIEF JUSTICE, *see* Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine. (1847).

CHIEF SECRETARY, *see* Reid, L. R. (1839-46).

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE, establishment sanctioned for, 18 Feb. 39 (9-11) (d) ; *see also* Williamson, T. (1838) ; Vibart, J. (1839).

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE FOR NORTHERN DIVISION, *see* Blane, D. A. (1848).

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE FOR SOUTHERN DIVISION, *see* Courtney, W. (1854).

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE SURVEY, *see* Wingate, Capt. G. (1853).

CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, duties performed by, 30 Jun. 57 (3) (d).

GOVERNOR, *see* Malcolm, Major-Gen. Sir J. (1827-30) ; Farish, J. (1839) ; Carnac, Sir J. Rivett, Bart (1839-41) ; Falkland, Lord (1848-53) ; Clerk, Sir G. R. (1847-8) ; Elphinstone, Lord (1859).

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL : *affairs re. general administration* : supplied with information re. duties of the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs in Bengal, 4 Nov. 39 (4-6) ; on mode of distribution of rewards for agricultural improvments, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; asked to state measures adopted for cessation of Govt control over management of reli-

gious institutions, 25 May 40 (14), Resolution re. measures adopted for the purpose, 5 Apr. 41 (10-12) ; their scheme for forming two collectorates (Surat and Broach) out of Surat Collectorate rejected, 29 Apr. 42 (12-14) ; their sentiments on the proposed Cotton Act, G. G. 45 (3) ; requested to give opinion on proposed abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 8 Jun. 55 (1-4) ; their revenue progs of 11th June 1856, 11 Jul. 56 (4) ; *affairs re. finances* : Court of Directors' letters approving Supreme Govt's Resolution prohibiting local Govt from incurring new expenditure without their sanction, G. G. Jan. 38 (8-9), requested to explain grants made without previous sanction of Supreme Govt, 11 Jan. 38 (14-16) (d) ; elucidation of rules laid down for their guidance re. admission of claims to charitable allowances, G. G. Jan. 38 (10-12), 4 Nov. 39 (20-1) ; their proposal to purchase shares of Sugar Manufactory Association rejected, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8) ; statement of cases of expenditure sanctioned by Govt of India, 11 Mar. 39 (16-17) (d) ; granted enhanced financial powers re. execution of public works subject to Supreme Govt's approval, 24 Jan. 39 (20) (d) ; statement of expenditure of Revenue Dept for half-year ending 31 Dec. 1838, 9 Dec. 39 (14-15) ; their comment on Court of Directors' despatch re. expenditure involved in appointment of additional Rev. Commr, 6 Apr. 42 (20-3) ; Supreme Govt's sanction to certain items of expenditure 10 Oct. 46 (33-40) ; introduce procedure of deducting fractions less than quarter-rupee from pensions, 12 Oct. 55 (1-2) ; *affairs re. land, land tenure, etc.*, their instructions for making enquiries into state of town duties in Bombay Presy, 5 Mar. 38 (10-18) ; observations on

mirasi tenures in Bombay Presy, 29 Oct. 38 (37-8) ; furnished with papers relating to redemption of ground rent in Calcutta, 7 Oct. 43 (1-4) (b), 10 Feb. 44 (1-3) (b) ; explain expediency of continuance of *raiyatwar* system in Bombay Presy, 10 Aug. 44 (17-19) ; their views re. their right to resume *mirasi* or other tenures for public purposes without giving compensation beyond remission of assessment, 26 Feb. 48 (31-4) (31 & 32 missing), **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (b) ; *affairs re. public servants* : proposal to confer lapsed hereditary offices of *patel, kulkarni*, etc. on deserving native servants, 12 Nov. 38 (10-12) ; their explanation of the term '*mahalkari*', 26 Nov. 38 (12) ; their proposal for increasing dignity of Indian rev. servants by a distinguishing mode of address, 4 Nov. 39 (7) ; their proposal for increasing salaries of Indian rev. servants, 4 Nov. 39 (7) ; their proposal for increasing the efficiency of district establishments in Thana Collectorate, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b) ; frame rules re. residence of functionaries in public buildings, 13 Jul. 40 (2-3) ; their views re. zamindars' right to succeed, or make fresh appointments, to lapsed *watans* and proposal for conferring such *watans* on deserving Indian servants, 26 Apr. 41 (4-10) ; their proposal to raise emoluments of *patels, kulkarnis* and *talatis* in certain districts and to abolish their *haqs*, 6 Apr. 42 (32), 28 Oct. 43 (2-3), their scheme for remuneration of *patels* in Colaba Dist., 18 Jul. 51 (9-10) ; discontinuance of practice of granting rent-free lands to public officers for erecting dwelling houses, 2 Sep. 43 (23) ; *affairs re. survey* : Resolution re. revenue survey and remission of assessments of land in Deccan, 11 Mar. 39 (21-7) (d) ; orders re.

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

revenue survey and assessment of Southern Maratha Country, 14 Dec. 40 (9-10) (a))(d) ; recommend revival of Revenue Surveyor's post, 20 Jan. 40 (6-9) (a) ; on question of transfer of field books and other survey materials re. Bombay Presy to Surveyor General's office at Calcutta, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28), asked to assist the Geographical Committee in examination of survey materials in Bombay Presy, 20 Jul. 40 (1-16) ; their order re. salary of survey officers when absent on military service, 8 Feb. 41 (2-3) ; their decision to survey and classify all villages whether *inam* or *khas*, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7) ; their observations on Mr Clarke's report re. survey of marshy lands between Bombay and Salsette, 15 Apr. 48 (6-7), appoint paid Secretary to the Committee set up to reclaim marshy lands between Bombay and Salsette, 7 Aug. 57 (1-2) (d) ; on reclamation of land near Bombay harbour, 10 Sep. 52 (10-11) ; their observation on survey operations in and scale of establishment for Sind, 23 Jan. 57 (7-9) (d) ; *other references* : asked to explain grant of an allowance to the heirs of Rupram Mancharam of Ahmadabad, G. G. Jan. 38 (27) ; their orders re. gardens granted to Signor Mutti and Sorabji Patel for cultivation of mulberry, 7 Sep. 40 (8-9) ; on expediency of improving the high road connecting Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6) ; recommend grant of a *jagir* to Naomal, late Head *Kardar* of Karachi, G. G. Nov. 49 (2) ; their Resolution on adoption of a son by widow of Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chandrachur to succeed to *inam* possessions of the family, 31 Mar. 54 (8-9).

Inam COMMISSION, arrangements made consequent on Commr C. J. Manson's appointment elsewhere, 23 Mar. 55 (4-5) (b).

POST MASTER GENERAL, *see* Davidson, D. (1855) ; Blowers — (1855).

REMEMBRANCER OF LEGAL AFFAIRS, *see* Howard, W. (1848).

SECRETARY TO GENERAL AND PERSIAN DEPARTMENTS, *see* Boyd, W. S. (1839).

SPECIAL *Inam* COMMISSIONER, *see* Cowper, Capt. T. A. (1856).

SUPERINTENDENT OF AMERICAN COTTON PLANTERS, *see* Burn, A. (1842).

SUPERINTENDENT OF COTTON CULTIVATION, *see* PEART, Dr J. H. (1841).

SUPERINTENDENT OF SILK CULTURE, *see* Mutti, G. (1839-40).

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, samples of sugar from Ahmadnagar transmitted to, 2 Jul. 38 (10-19) ; their opinion on cocoons reared at F. de Ramo's factory in Bombay, 22 Jul. 39 (27-8) ; their opinion on samples of different kinds of cotton grown in Ratnagiri Dist., 3 Aug. 40 (7-9) (b), 10 Jun. 42 (24-6), their report on improvement and extension of cotton cultivation in Bombay Presy, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16) ; their opinion and suggestions on the draft Cotton Act, G. G. 45 (3)

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHAIRMAN OF, *see* Brownrigg, M. F. (1838) ; Skinner, J. (1838).

BOMBAY IRRIGATION COY, *see* Western India Canal and Irrigation Coy.

BOMMAYAPALAIYAM, *inam* village in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, proposed resumption of, 6 Nov. 47 (10-16).

BOOSSEEREDDY, *see* Busi Reddi.

BOR SENAPATI (ruler of Matak territory in Assam), death of (1838), 15 Jun. 39 (1-10).

BORRADAILE, HARRY, Member of Committee for Revising Transit Duties in India, appointed to report on the state of town duties in Bombay Presy with a view to their revision, 5 Mar. 38 (10-18), G. G. Apr. 38 (8-12), 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d).

BORRODAIL, *see* Borradaile.

BOTANICAL GARDENS, Calcutta, tea plants and seeds available for supply to intending cultivators from, 8 Jun. 40 (12-14) (d) ; supply of seeds from Kew Gardens for, 1 Aug. 56 (9) ; revision of establishment for, 5 Sep. 56 (4).

BOTANICAL GARDENS, at Dapoli in Ratnagiri Dist., Bombay, report of Dr Gibson on working of hydrostatic oil press in, 23 Sep. 43 (7-9) (b).

BOTANICAL GARDENS, at Saharanpur, U. P., revised establishment for, 14 Aug. 39 (18-20) (d) ; cultivation of tea in, G. G. Aug. 49 (1).

BOTANY, Dr Wight's researches in India in, **G, G. Jan. 38 (23-5),** 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d).

BOULDERSON, HENRY SMITH, Junior Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, his minute on assessment of *taluqdari* and *biswadari* estates in Mainpuri Dist., U. P., 4 May 44 (11-18) (b), 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d) ; his minute re. N.-W. P. *taluqdars* claim to *zamindari* rights, **15 Apr. 48 (49-55)** ; his minute on proposed irrigation of Tarai *Parganas* in Rohilkhand, 5 Oct. 44 (3-13).

BOURBON COTTON, cultivation in Ratnagiri, 10 Jun. 42 (24-6), 5 Aug. 42 (6-7) ; experimental cultivation at Gorakhpur Govt Farm, 2 Dec. 43 (3-5) ; seeds supplied to Govt of India by Agri-Horticultural Society, Calcutta, 23 Dec. 43 (25), seeds supplied to N.- W. P. Govt by Govt of India, 23 Dec. 43 (26-7).

BOURDILLON, JAMES DEWAR, Sub-Collector of N. Arcot Dist., his report on state of village police in N. Arcot with suggestions for making it more efficient, 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b).

BOYD, WILLIAM SPROTT, Collector of Khandesh, on experimental silk culture in his district, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; his proposal for providing relief to sufferers from Tapti flood in villages of Khandesh, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b) ; Secy to General and Persian Departments, Bombay, his memo. on necessity and usefulness of services of *halkaris* of Khandesh, 27 May 39 (20-2) ; purchase of his house at Dhulia for residence of Collector of Khandesh, 13 Jul. 40 (2-3).

BOYD AND COMPANY, co-agents with Cockerell & Coy for London Assam Coy, 20 May 39 (9-14), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10).

BRAB TREES, in the Island of Bombay, imposition of tax on, 20 Jan. 40 (6-9) (a).

BRADDON, WILLIAM, Commissioner of Revenue, Burdwan, his opinion on Wasiq Ali Khan's petition, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b) ; Judge of Presidency Court, Calcutta, on Wasiq Ali Khan's petition and suit against Govt, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

BRADON, WILLIAM, *see* Braddon, William.

BRAHMAJI KRISHNA PANTULU, ANGARA, his petition praying that his minor adopted son may be taken under protection of Court of Wards after his death, G. G. Nov. 51 (3).

BRAHMANS, their interference in religious establishments in Bombay Presy, 11 Mar. 39 (96) (d).

BRETON, G., Patrol of Customs, in Mirzapur, his petition for investigation of charges brought against him while employed as Deputy Collector of Kalpi, 31 May 50 (4).

BRIDGE, J., 1st Asst to Revenue Surveyor, Saran Dist., appointed to officiate as Revenue Surveyor *vice* Lieut. Maxwell, 15 Jun. 44 (2-3).

BRIDGES, over Hindan River, G. G. Apr. 38 (15) ; construction on the road from Cuttack to Madras frontier, 15 Oct. 38 (20-2) (d), 25 May 40 (8) ; over Damodar and Rupnarayan rivers, 1 Oct. 38 (32-4) (d); on roads between Puri and Cuttack, statement of expenses of, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9) ; disbursement of surplus funds of Tanjore pagodas for construction of, 11 May 40 (19-20) ; in Madras Presy, question of maintaining roads etc. by levying tolls on, 21 Dec. 40 (4-5) ; across Tambraparni river between Palamcottah and Tinnevelly, 1 Feb. 42 (6-9) ; construction over Salia and Kusumi rivers sanctioned, 7 Sep. 44 (1-4) ; *see also* Pontoon bridges.

BRINDABAN BISWAS, his petition against resumption of certain *devottara* lands in Burdwan Dist. rejected, 17 Feb. 40 (12-13).

BRINE, —, appointed Asst Supdt of Burdwan embankments, 21 Jun. 50 (10-12).

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, their request for Supreme Council's opinion re. resumption of *lakharaj* estates declined, 13 Jul. 55 (7-8).

BROACH, district in Bombay, T. Williamson's review of rev. management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d) ; experimental cultivation of cotton under American experts in, 24 May 41 (14-16), failure of same, 28 Feb. 42 (2-5), 6 Apr. 42 (8-9) ; ginning of cotton belonging to private persons at Govt establishment in,

BROACH—*contd*

G. G. 43 (4) ; proposed separation of rev. management of certain *taluqs* from that of Surat, 16 Mar. 40 (13-15) ; its area, population and revenue system and proposal for forming it into separate collectorate, 6 Apr. 42 (33-4), 29 Apr. 42 (12-14).

BROACH, *taluq* in Broach Dist., Bombay, increase of pay and establishment of *kamavisdar* of, 16 Mar. 40 (13-15).

BROACH, town in Bombay, proposed construction of road from bank of the Narbada to, 10 Aug. 40 (17-19).

BROWN, GEORGE FRANCIS, Commissioner of Revenue, Bhagalpur, his opinion on legality of sale of Raja Rahmat Ali Khan's *zamindari* in Kharagpur, 14 Sep. 40 (8-9); his petition for exemption from revenue of lands belonging to a church at Bhagalpur, 22 Jan. 48 (1-3) (b).

BROWN, CAPT. W., nominated to officiate as Supdt of Surveys, N.-W. Provinces, G. G. Jan. 38 (41-3).

BROWNRIGG, M. F., Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, observations on indigo manufactured by Mr Casabon at Dhulia, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (d), G. G. Mar. 38 (6-7).

BRUCE, C. A., Superintendent of Tea Plantations in Assam, his report on indigenous growth of tea on eastern boundaries of Assam (with map), 12 Feb. 38 (8-11) ; his printed report entitled *Manufacture of Black Tea in Assam*, G. G. Mar. 38 (8 & K. W.), copies of the report forwarded to Madras Govt, 7 May 38 (8-10) (d) ; his report on manufacture of tea and on the extent and produce of tea plantations in Assam, 19 Aug. 39 (27-8) (d) ; his headquarters transferred from

BRUCE, C.A.—*contd.*
Sadiya, 12 Feb. 38 (8-11) ; appreciation of his services in connection with cultivation of tea in Assam, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d), 14 Jan. 39 (3) (d) ; asked to experiment with different tea leaves from swampy and hilly lands and to establish a colony of Dhangars at Jaipur, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (d) ; his recommendation for augmenting establishment for assisting black tea makers, 4 Feb. 39 (11-16) (d) ; his application for grant of tea tract in Assam, 5 Aug. 39 (8-9) ; authorised to engage apprentices to learn tea cultivation and other arts from Chinese experts, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (d) ; his observations on sample of China tea sent by Court of Directors, 6 Jan. 40 (13-14) (d) ; proposal for placing his services under Assam Tea Coy, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13), G. G. Aug. 39 (8), 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b), his services transferred to Assam Tea Coy, 11 May 40 (29-30) (d) ; suppression of Singpho incursions into Sadiya by, 11 Mar. 39 (47-8) (d) ; his application to get orphans of R. Bruce admitted to Lower Orphan School, 4 Jun. 38 (13-14).

BRUCE, J. G., Dy Collector of Cawnpore, his application for transfer to Bundelkhand to superintend his own cotton cultivation rejected, G. G. Jun. 49, 11 Aug. 49 (3).

BRUCE, ROBERT, 1st Asst to Superintendent of Tea Culture, Assam, his death, 9 Apr. 38 (19-27) ; re. admission of his orphans to Lower Orphan School, 4 Jun. 38 (13-14).

BRUCE, THOMAS, appointed officiating member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 30 Sep. 53 (1-2).

BRYNE, MAJOR —, enters into partnership with Capt. Shortrede in Farah Bagh silk establishment, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

BUCHANAN (*aft.* HAMILTON), DR FRANCIS, M. Martin's compilation, entitled *Eastern India* from MS collection of, 17 Jun. 39 (21-2).

BUCHANNA, son of Pula Shastri, of Bellary, *yaumia* to, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

BUCHAPPA NAIDU, poligar pensioner of Nairjampalli in Bellary Dist., Madras, continuance of his allowance to his widow, 1 Jul. 42 (7-10), 17 Feb. 43 (9-11).

BUCKLE, CAPT. EDWARD, his proposals for improvement of irrigation in Northern Circars, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8).

BUDAUN, town in U. P., expenses incurred on construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (b).

BUDDOBRA KHURD, in Agra Dist., U. P., sale of, 24 Apr. 47 (11-12) (b).

BUDH SINGH, *Rawal* of Kedarnath Temple in Garhwal, his memorial against resumption of certain *sadavrat* endowments in Garhwal and Kumaun, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (b).

BUHAWALPOOR, *see* Bahawalpur.

BUJAJI BABJI KARANDHIKAR, *see* Bajaji Babaji Karandikar.

BUL CHAND SAHU, mitigation of his sentence of imprisonment, 11 Jan. 38 (1-6) (d).

BULLER, FREDERICK POLE, Collector of Shahjahanpur, his report on tracts of land claimed by Oudh Govt in Shahjahanpur Dist. (map available), G. G. 42 (32).

BULLOCK TAX, proposal for abolition in Thana Dist., 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (d).

BULLOCKS, for working American ploughs in N.-W. P. cotton farms, 20 Sep. 41 (11-16).

BULLS, for improvement in cattle breeding in N.-W. P. and the Punjab, G. G. Sep. 51 (4).

BULSAR TALUQ, in Surat Dist., Bombay, question re. *haqs* and allowances of *majumdars* of, 9 Mar. 40 (10-12), 26 Oct. 40 (12-14).

BUNDELKHAND, cotton cultivation in, G. G. 46 (1), 22 May 51 (8) ; damage to cotton crop due to scarcity of rains in, 20 May 42 (4-7) ; report on samples of cotton produced at Experimental Cotton Farm in, 28 Feb. 42 (8-9) ; its climate and soil declared unsuitable by American planters for cultivation of cotton, G. G. 42 (10), failure of cotton cultivation under American planters in, 10 Feb. 44 (4-6) (b); rules re. grant of *muaafi* lands in, G. G. Mar. 50 (1) (b) ; reproduction of survey records destroyed by mutineers in, 29 Jul. 59 (9-10) (e).

BUNDELKHAND, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE IN, statement of resumption cases decided by, 10 Feb. 44 (7-8) (b).

BUNG, *see* Bhanj.

BUNGANAPILLY, *see* Banganapalle.

BUNIYAD SINGH, RAJA, father of Mitrajit Singh, put to death by Nawab Qasim Ali Khan for adherence to English cause, **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (b).

BUNJE, *see* Bhanj.

BUNS GOPAL, *see* Bansha Gopal.

BUR SANAPUTTEY, *see* Bor Senapati.

BURDWAN, district in Bengal, irregularities and oppressive progs of Spl Dy Collector W. Tayler in resumption cases in, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30) ; resumption of certain *devottara* lands in, 17 Feb. 40 (12-13), 24 Feb. 40 (19-20) (d) ; report of Committee appointed to examine embankments and coal fields on Damodar river in, 28 Nov. 46 (2-4).

BURDWAN, town in Bengal, construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 30 Dec. 53 (8-9) (a).

BURDWAN, RAJA OF, his contract with Govt re. construction and repairs of bridges etc., in his *zamindari,* **25 Jul. 56 (10-13)**; *see also* Mahtab Chand.

BURDWAN, SPECIAL DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF, *see* Tayler, W. (1837-9).

BURGARH, *see* Bargarh.

BURHAN MIAN, SAIYID, son of Saiyid Santi Mian, of Ahmadabad, his father's *varshasan* hereditarily continued to, 6 Jul. 40 (16-18) (g).

BURHAN-UD-DIN, SAIYID, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., Madras, his *yaumia* continued to his son, 26 Aug. 42 (16-19).

BURHANULLAH HUSAINI, *yaumiadar* of Rajahmundry, Madras, his pension continued to his descendants, 3 Feb. 40 (32-5) (b).

BURMA, report on cotton plants grown on the banks of the Salween river in, 20 Aug. 58 (4-11) (d) ; *see also* Arakan; Ava ; Martaban ; Tavoy ; Tenasserim.

BURN, ALEXANDER, Civil Surgeon at Kaira, mulberry cultivation at Kaira by, 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (b), his report on silk manufacture in Govt Experimental Gardens at Kaira, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b)(e), his success in silk culture, 16 Nov. 40 (8-10) ; granted farm at Kaira for cultivating cotton at Govt expense, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27), appointed Superintendent of American Cotton Planters in Bombay Presy, 2 Nov. 40 (6-8), post abolished, 6 Apr. 42 (8-9) ; allowed to continue as Actg Civil Surgeon in Broach, 6 Apr. 42 (8-9).

BURNES, CAPT. ALEXANDER (*aft.* Sir A. B.), Hindu Kush and Khyber Pass surveyed by, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4).

BURNS, ALEXANDER, *see* Burn, Alexander.

BURROWS, HENRY, applies for grant of jungle tract in Jagdispur in Shahabad Dist., 18 Jun. 58 (1-2) (*d*).

BURT, CAPT. T. S., Superintending Engineer, N.-W. Provinces, his remarks on an error in Capt. Cautley's report on the Ganges Canal, G. G. 42 (23-5) ; his remarks on drainage of marshes in Dehra Dun, G. G. 42 (33).

BUSHISHTNARAIN, *see* Vashishthanarayan.

BUSI REDDY, of Bellary Dist., Madras, continuance of a portion of his *inam* land to his son, 1 Jul. 42 (11-13).

BUTLAPUR, BHUTLAPUR, old name of Peddapolliem, *q. v.*

BUTTERWORTH, COL. W. J., Governor of Straits Settlements, his views on rates of commutation of quit rent in favour of periodical lease-holders in Singapore, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (*a*) ; his observation on terms proposed by inhabitants of Malacca re. lease and sale of lands by Govt, 3 Mar. 54 (1-5).

BYRAMSHAW DHUNJIBHOY, cotton merchant of Broach, grant of lands to, 14 Sep. 44 (10-13).

C

CACHAR, district in Assam, proposed establishment of school in, 20 Aug. 38 (14-18) (*d*) ; revenue from, 20 Aug. 38 (14-18) (*d*).

CALAHUNDY, *see* Kalahandi (Karond).

CALANACOLANNU LACHMINARSAMMAH, *see* Lakshminarasamma, K.

CALACAD, *see* Kalakkad.

CALCUTTA (ship), captain of, *see* Bently, Capt.——.

CALCUTTA, measures for survey of lands to ascertain tenures and regulate ground rent, 16 Nov. 40 (18) ; survey of, 9 Oct. 47 (6-10) ; additional establishment sanctioned for survey of, 4 Jul. 51 (9-11) ; Sec. 21 of Rules of Practice annexed to Reg. III of 1828 modfiied for application to, 10 Jan. 42 (1-4) ; rule re. redemption of ground rent in, 7 Oct. 43 (1-4) (*b*), 10 Feb. 44 (1-3) (*b*) ; proposed rail-road to Mirzapur from, **19 Apr. 45 (1-3)** ; management of land revenue, stamps and *abkari* in, 4 Dec. 47 (2-3) ; Govt Eye Infirmary in, claims to ground rent for its premises in Wood Street, 5 Nov. 52 (16-18).

CALCUTTA, COMMISSIONER OF THE COURT OF REQUESTS AT, *see* McLeod, J. W. (1839).

CALCUTTA COLLECTORATE, incorporation with 24-Parganas Collectorate and observations on its future administration, 5 Jan. 56 (3-6).

CALCUTTA DIVISION, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF, his circular re. resumption cases, 15 Jul. 39 (1-3), statement of resumption cases admitted, decided and pending in court of, G. G. 42(34), 13 Jul. 43(1-2) (*b*) ; *see also* Barwell, E. R. (1838) ; Curtis, J. (1839) ; D'oyley, J. H.

CALCUTTA NATIVE HOSPITAL, contribution from Gaya pilgrim tax for its support substituted by Govt grant after abolition of the tax, G. G. Oct. 39 (24-5), **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (f).

CALIPERSHAUD, BANOORJEE, *see* Kaliprasad Banerji.

CALLACHAND, *see* Kalachand.

CAMPBELL, A. E., Dy Collector of Twenty-four Parganas, complaints re.dereliction of duties against, G. G. Jul. 39 (20-1) (*b*).

CAMPBELL, CAPT. JOHN, Asst Collector, Ganjam, authorised to suppress human sacrifice among Khonds in Ganjam Dist., **19 Mar. 38 (3-6)** (a), his efforts to suppress the evil, 9 Apr. 38 (37-8), suggests measures for same, 3 May 41 (4-8) (a) ; Major, Principal Assistant to Agent to Gov. of Madras at Ganjam, his allowance, 6 Jul. 40 (8-9), 31 Aug. 40 (1-3) (b).

CAMPBELL, CAPT. JOHN, Assistant Surveyor-General, Madras, his report on Baramahal soda soils and kaolin earth of Mysore, **24 May 41 (3-6).**

CANAL TOLLS, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Collector of Canal Tolls.

CANALS, question of employment of private companies in construction of, 30 Jul. 58 (13) (d), 11 Feb. 59 (1-4) ; *in Bengal and Bihar:* progress of survey of projected communication between the Hooghly and the Garai, **20 May 39 (41-3)** ; projected communication between Rajmahal on the Ganges and Mirzapur on the Bhagirathi, **13 Jan. 44 (1-3)** (a) (b), **17 Feb. 44 (2)** (a), **14 Dec. 44 (1-3),** project disapproved by Court of Directors, 1 Mar. 45 (1), 19 Apr. 45 (1-3) ; Court of Directors call for a report on a possible line of canal or railway from Monghyr to Chinsura, 1 Mar. 45 (1) ; statement re. gross and net receipts for 1833-43 from Hijili canals, 3 Aug. 44 (4) ; measures for improving navigation of canals in Calcutta, 27 Jan. 54 (2) ; Capt. Dickens' project for construction of canals

CANALS—*contd.*

in districts of Bihar approved, **28 Jul. 54 (6-9)** ; *in Delhi Province* : improvement, G. G. Apr. 38 (15) ; question of employment of Asstt Surgeon for supervising proposed medical establishment for, 30 Nov. 44 (22-8) ; projected Sutlej canal, 5 Sep. 46 (14) ; *in Madras* : project of communication between Coimbatore and Porto Novo sanctioned, **3 Feb. 40 (26-31)** (b) ; proposed schemes for excavation in Northern Circars, **22 Jun. 40 (6-8)** ; *in N.-W. Provinces* : proposal to place them under Capt. Cautley rejected, 26 Aug. 43 (7-8) (b) ; minute of the Lieut. Gov of N.-W. P. on the Doab Canal and the Ganges Canal project, **22 Feb. 41 (7)** ; Lieut. J. Anderson appointed to complete work on canals in Moradabad, 10 Aug. 40(21-2) (b) ; description and proposed repairs of Rajpur-Dehra water course, 8 Mar. 41(13-17) ; estimate for certain works in Dehra Dun water courses, 14 Jun. 41(14-15) ; question of appointment of additional officers for canals in Rohilkhand Division, 23 Aug. 41 (8-16) (b) ; proposals to drain eastern portion of Dun Canal to remove swamps and pestilence, 28 Jun. 45 (4-7), 2 Aug. 45 (2-7) ; *in Punjab* : additional establishment sanctioned for canals west of the Jumna, **19 Jul. 45 (21-5)** ; proposal for excavation from the Beas in Jullundur Doab, **G. G. 46 (2)** ; projected Sutlej canal, **5 Sep. 46 (14)** ; *in Sind*, proposed measures for clearance of, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16) ; *see also* Banka Canal ; Begari Canal ; Beliaghata Canal ; Circular Canal ; Delhi Canals ; Dun Canal ; Eastern Canal ; Eastern Jumna Canal ; Ganges Canal ; Irrigation ; Khan Sahib's Channel ; Nagina Canal ; Rohilkhand Canals ; Ulubaria Canal ; Unar Wah.

CANARA, *see* Kanara.

CANDEISH, *see* Khandesh.

CANISTERS, lead, construction for packing tea, 19 Aug. 39 (27-8) (d).

CANNANORE, BIBI OF, *see* Ali Raja Bibi.

CANNING, LORD, GOV.-GEN. OF INDIA, *minutes* : on privileges to be granted to Bombay Irrigation Coy for irrigation works in Bombay, **11 Apr. 56 (1-6)** ; on scheme of revenue survey and settlement in Madras Presy, **17 Oct. 56 (1-10)** ; on employment of private companies for construction of public works, **11 Feb. 59 (1-4)** ; on proposed summary settlement of alienated lands held on invalid title in Bombay Presy, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (a) (H).

CANTON, supply of tea-seeds from, 2 Jul. 38 (24-6), 6 Aug. 38 (23-6) (d).

CANTONMENTS, in Benares Division, proposed survey of, 1 Jun. 40 (7-9), 20 Jul. 40 (27-8).

CANTOO BAUBOO (Kanta Babu), *see* Krishnakanta Nandi.

CANVAS, manufacture in Dharwar jail, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

CARANJA, *see* Karanja.

CARDEW, F., Dy Collector of Tirhut, makes settlement of lands in Tirhut, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

CAREW, RIGHT-REV. DR P. J., Roman Catholic Bishop, Madras, his application for exemption from quit-rent of certain premises of Catholic Mission at Madras, 30 Dec. 39 (17-19), application rejected, 12 Oct. 40 (11-13) ; his application for abolition of quit-rent on certain lands at Saint Thome converted into cemetry, 30 Aug. 41 (3-5).

CAREW, RIGHT-REV. Dr P. J.—*contd*

CARNAC, MAJOR SIR JAMES RIVETT, Governor of Bombay, his observations on revised system of assessment in Bassein, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b) ; *minutes* : on measures to be adopted to replace heavy and irregular system of assessment in Southern Maratha Country, **14 Dec. 40 (9-10)** (a) (d) ; on zamindars' right to succeed, or to make fresh appointments, to lapsed *watans* and expediency of conferring such *watans* on deserving native servants, **26 Apr. 41 (4-10)** ; on manufacture of silk in Bombay Presy, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e) ; on services rendered by Signor Mutti in advancement of silk culture in Bombay Presy, 24 Feb. 40 (32-4) ; on limitations and possibilities of cotton cultivation in Bombay, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; on Dr Gibson's report on experimental cultivation of cotton, mulberry, sugarcane, etc. in Bombay, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; on improvement and extension of cotton cultivation in Bombay Presy (printed), **22 Mar. 41 (13-16)** ; on purchase of Mr Boyd's house at Dhulia for residence of Collector of Khandesh, 13 Jul. 40 (2-3) ; on cessation of Govt control over religious institutions in Bombay, **10 Aug. 40 (2-9)** (b).

CARNAMS, see *Karnams.*

CARNAPUT, *see* Karanapattu.

CARNATIC, THE, question of improving internal communication in, **22 Jun. 40 (18-27)** ; *see also* Southern Maratha Country.

CAROONGALGOODY, *see* Karungalakudi.

CARTER, J., Collector of Allahabad, alleged negligence of duty and resignation, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6).

CASABON, J. A., appointed Supdt of Indigo Cultivation at Dhulia, his project for establishing indigo manufactory, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (d), G. G. Mar. 38 (6-7).

CASAUNCOOTTAY *see* Kasankottai.

CASEMENT, MAJOR-GEN. SIR WILLIAM, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes* : on Collectors' responsibility for actions of their subordinates placed in charge of treasuries, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6) ; on management of affairs of Jagannath Temple, 21 Oct. 39 (27-35) (H), on question of cessation of Govt control over affairs of Jagannath Temple, **G. G. Dec. 39 (3-6)** ; on Bengal Lanholders Society's complaints against resumption operations, **G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12)** ; on Wasiq Ali Khan's memorial, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b) ; on H. F. James's suspension and on the mode of preparing abstracts of proceedings of Bengal Govt, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13).

CASSIA (a kind of cinnamon sold in market under the name of Ceylon cinnamon), its growth on Malabar Coast, 4 Jun. 38 (5-9).

CASSINATH, *see* Kashi Nath.

CATTLE, in Arakan, murrain among, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d) ; measures to improve breeding in N.-W. P. and the Punjab, G. G. Sep. 51(4) ; *see also* Bulls.

CATTLE TAX, in Bombay, history of its introduction, its effects and revenue derived from it, 25 Apr. 51 (4).

CAUBUL, *see* Kabul.

CAUTLEY, CAPT. P. T., Supdt of Doab Canal, his private museum at Saharanpur, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d) ; his report on repairs of Rajpur watercourse in Dehra Dun, 8 Mar. 41 (13-17) ; urges expediency of increased expenses on tree plantation on the banks of the Doab Canal, G. G. 42 (28) ; proposal to place canals and forests in N. W. Provinces under him rejected, 26 Aug. 43 (7-8) (b) ; his project for construction of the Ganges Canal (from Hardwar to Allahabad), **G. G. 42 (21), 13 May 42 (8-11),** his report on the project (printed with sketches), **12 Apr. 41 (9-17),** his memo. on the possibility of the proposed canal affecting navigation of the Ganges, 16 Aug. 41 (7-11) (e), re. his appointment as Superintendent of the proposed canal, 20 Dec. 41 (12-14), authorized to adopt preparatory measures for excavation of the same, 27 Dec. 41 (6) (e), urges sanction of proposed arrangements for construction of the same, G. G. 42 (7), his observation on suspension of operations on the same, G. G. 42 (22), Special Committee's report on the project, **G. G. 42 (22),** discussions on supposed error in his report on the project, G. G. 42 (23, 24, 25, 26), his estimate of cost for constructing the canal sanctioned, 23 Jul. 52 (2) ; Major, Supdt of Canals, N.-W. Provinces, proposal to retain him in office of Supdt of Canals after promotion to the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, G. G. May 49 ; title of K. C. B. conferred upon him for distinguished services in connection with the Ganges Canal, 20 Oct. 54 (1) ; his report on income derived from the Jumna Canal, 12 Sep. 51 (13) ; his memo. on Mr Moore's suggestion re. use of pumps for irrigation of lands in India, 10 Mar. 54 (14-22).

CAUVERY, river in Southern India, project for connecting it with Porto Novo by canals through the Coleroon and the Manniyar rivers and

CAUVERY—*contd*

Khan Sahib's channel, **3 Feb. 40 (26-31)** (b) ; sanction for construction of a dam across, 16 Mar. 44 (4-8) (a) (b).

CAVELLY VENKATA SUBBAYYA, *see* Venkata Subbayya, Kavali.

CAWDER, *see* Qadir.

CAWNPORE, district in U. P., projected Ganges Canal from Kankhal (Hardwar) to, **13 May 42 (8-11)** ; statement of irrecoverable arrears of land revenue remitted in, 20 Jan. 44.(1-7) (b).

CAWNPORE, town in U. P., statement of duties collected on cotton during the past 15 years at Custom House of, G. G. 46 (1).

CEDED DISTRICTS (Bellary, Anantapur, Cuddapah and part of Kurnool, which were ceded by the Nizam to the English in 1800 in return for a subsidiary force to be stationed in his dominions), question as to whether allowances of poligars of the districts are to be considered hereditary, 17 May 45 (10-12) ; poligars deprived of their rights in, 24 Apr. 47 (4-9).

CEMETERIES, liability of lands to payment of quit-rent on their conversion into, 30 Aug. 41 (3-5).

CENTRAL INDIA, prospects of cultivation of wheat for London market in, 23 Sep. 48 (4-17).

CENTRAL PROVINCES, prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 12 Aug. 48 (3-11) ; cotton plantations in, 26 Aug. 69 (1).

CEYLON, Assam tea seeds and plants sent to, 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (d), 2 Mar. 40 (39-40) (d).

CEYLON CINNAMON, *see* Cassia.

CHAIBASA, headquarters of Singhbhum Dist., proposal for establishing a school at, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

CHAITRAM, *Mukhtarkar* of Shewan in Sind, granted pension for services rendered to Govt, 22 Jul. 59 (6) (e).

CHARARIA, interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

CHAKRAVARTI CHETTY, G., of Madras, joint claim with others for remission of revenue from betel and tobacco rented by them, 3 Aug. 40 (3-6) (b).

CHALI, nature of tenure explained, 14 Dec. 40 (10).

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, *see* Bengal Chamber of Commerce ; Bombay Chamber of Commerce ; Madras Chamber of Commerce.

CHAMIER, HENRY, M. of Madras Council, *minutes* : on resumption of Ariyur endowment in North Arcot, 5 Sep. 46 (2-17) ; on abolition of certain petty taxes in Madras, 6 Nov. 47 (24-31).

CHAND BIBI, *see* Hashmat Bibi.

CHAND BIBI, widow of Saiyid Qasim, co-sharer in Mallikarjunahalu village, Bellary Dist., proposed grant of pension to, 31 Jul. 57 (1) (d).

CHAND DIARA, now in Doaba *Pargana* in Ballia Dist., U. P., transferred from Saran Dist. to Ghazipur Dist., 15 Nov. 41 (2-5).

CHAND SHAH, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., Madras, his *yaumia* continued to his son, 26 Aug. 42 (16-19).

CHANDA, district in C. P., specimens of cotton plant from, 23 Sep. 59 (6).

CHANDA HUSAIN, Head *Darogha* in Commissariat Dept, Mysore, *jagir* granted to, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45).

CHANDAN SINGH, KUMAR, son of Raja Gajraj Singh of Bhagalpur, sentenced to imprisonment for life for murder, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9) ; his share in his father's *jagir* resumed and sold, 10 Feb. 40 (4-6) ; pension to his wife, 29 Jun. 40 (1-4).

CHANDERI, in Central India, particulars re. cultivation of *mhalie* cotton in 17 Feb. 43 (18-20); administration report for 1850-51 of, G. G. Jun. 51 (1); measures suggested for realizing revenue arrears in, 30 Aug. 58 (1) (d).

CHANDOR, *taluq* in Nasik Dist., Bombay, survey and revision of assessment in, 10 Sep. 38 (11-14), 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b), 19 Aug. 39 (14-17); Lieut. D. Davidson appointed for its survey, 14 Oct. 39 (32-4); reports of H. E. Goldsmid and Lieut. D. Davidson on survey and assessment operations in (with sketches), **26 Jul. 41 (12-24).**

CHANDPUR DIARA, *see* Chand Diara.

CHANDRA BAWAH, widow of Batharam Bhuiya Hazari, granted rent-free land in Sibsagar Dist., Assam, 10 Apr. 47 (13-16).

CHANDRA KANTA, Ahom King of Assam, continuance of rent-free land to his son, 24 Jan. 51 (1-4); continuance of lands to his son on half *jama,* 11 Jul. 51 (1-3).

CHANDRACHUR FAMILY, in Bombay Presy, repudiation of permission erroneously granted to the widow of Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chandrachur for adoption of an heir (genealogical tree available), 31 Mar. 54 (8-9).

CHANG PATEL, son of Bucha Patel, his application for allowance rejected, 20 Aug. 38 (37-9) (d).

CHANK FISHERIES, on Tinnevelly Coast, observations on, 2 Aug. 41 (1-5).

CHANSABEEBEE, *see* Chand Bibi.

CHAPMAN, CHARLES, Supdt of Survey in Patna Dist., his appointment for management and settlement of certain estates in Patna attached by Govt, 11 Mar. 39 (4-8) (d).

CHARITABLE ALLOWANCES, in Bombay, rules for guidance of Bombay Govt re. admission of claims to, 22 Jul. 39 (19-26), 4 Nov. 39 (20-1), 13 May 42 (2-4) (e); in Sind, origin and nature of, 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e), settlement of, 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e); *see also Dharmadaya; Varshasan; Yaumia.*

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, conditions of recognition of *lakharaj* grants held by, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); in Madras and Bombay Presidencies, grants contributed to, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (b) (d); in Garhwal and Kumaun, management of their endowments for benefit of pilgrims, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (b).

CHARKHA (a spinning wheel), invented by Sergt Williamson of Road and Tent Dept, Bombay, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11); various deficiencies of the native device, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16); improved pattern prepared by J. H. Mather of N.-W. P., G. G. 47 (11), 28 Aug. 47 (10) (b), G. G. Aug. 49 (2).

CHATRAGARH, *see* Chatrapur.

CHATRAPUR, town in Ganjam Dist., resolution on Court of Directors' letter re. construction of road from Cuttack to, 25 Feb. 39 (1-4) (b), proposed extension of Khurda Road to, 21 May 38 (20-3), 8 Jul. 39 (33-8), extension of Khurda Road to Berhampur from, G. G. Jun. 39 (3-4), proposed extension of Khurda Road to Madras from, 21 May 38 (24-9), construction of bridges and drains from Cuttack to, 15 Oct. 38 (20-2) (d).

CHATTERGURH, *see* Chatrapur.

CHAUK FATIMA, *mahal* in *Zila* Bihar, resumption and subsequent restoration of, 28 Oct. 39 (20-2) (a).

CHAUND SHAH, *see* Chand Shah.

CHEDUBA, island on the coast of Arakan, petroleum wells in, **2 Feb. 55 (5-8);** report on naphtha produced in, **6 Jul. 55 (1-5).**

CHEKIANG, *see* Chi-Kiang.

CHELAPPA MUDALIYAR, P. Y., weaver in Chingleput, his joint petition with others against loom tax, 13 Oct. 44 (4-5).

CHELLEMBRUM, *see* Chidambaram.

CHELVAMMA, RETICANTY, widow of Reticanty Lakshmipati Pantulu, *Majumdar* of Pithapuram *taluq*, continuance of a portion of her husband's allowance to, 24 May 41 (7-9).

CHEMBHUR, in Thana Dist., Bombay, construction of a causeway at, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (b).

CHENBUSAPPA NISBUT BUSLINGAPPA, *see* Chinna Vasappa Nisbat Vasalingappa Belgavi.

CHENDRAGHERY TERCOCAUMY NAICK, *see* Tirukamai Naik, Chandragiri.

CHENDUR, village in Tindivanam Subdistrict, South Arcot, Madras, land granted for support of a *choultry* at, 19 Feb. 58 (2-3) (d).

CHENGADU SARAVANA MUDALI, land awarded for support of his *choultry* at Chengana in N. Arcot, 22 Apr. 42 (6-9).

CHENGAL NAIK, Town Poligar of Madras, part of his lapsed pension granted to his son for life, 21 Dec. 40 (1-3) (g).

CHENGANA, village in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, award of land for support of *choultry* built by Chengadu Saravana Mudali at, 22 Apr. 42 (6-9).

CHENGELROY MUDALI, son of Chengadu Saravana Mudali, his petition for grant of land for support of *choultry* at Chengana in North Arcot, 22 Apr. 42 (6-9).

CHEONK, village in *pargana* Kalpi, Jalaun Dist., experimental cotton cultivation by American experts at, 20 Sep. 41 (11-16), G. G. 42 (3, 6, 10, 17), **17 Jan. 42 (13-17)** (b), report on experimental cotton cultivation during 1840 at, 14 Feb. 42 (7), 6 Apr. 42 (10-13), 29 Apr. 42 (22-3).

CHERRAPUNJI, RAJA OF, *see* Ram Singh (1856) ; Bir Singh (1859).

CHESTNUT, import of plants from China, 19 Jan. 55 (6-8).

CHETAMBRA BHAT, *yaumiadar* of Panchapalaiyam, in Bellary Dist., continuance of the *yaumia* to his son, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

CHEH HAZARI ESTATE, *see* Shashhazari Estate.

CHIDAMBARAM, *taluq* in South Arcot Dist., Madras, improvement of drainage in, 5 Apr. 41 (4-6).

CHIDAMBARAM, town in South Arcot Dist., Madras, rejection of proposal for construction of road from Mannargudi to, 3 May 41 (9-11) ; grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 10 Jun. 48 (2-5).

CHI-KIANG, Province in China, report on production, sale and consumption of cotton in, 11 Mar. 53 (2-3) (b) ; import of tea seeds and plants and chestnut plants from, 19 Jan. 55 (6-8).

CHIKODI, in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, introduction of *mahalkari* system in, 29 Apr. 42 (19-21).

***CHILDERS* (H. M'S SHIP), CAPTAIN OF THE,** *see* Halsted, Capt.—.

CHILL, P. S., senior Sub-Assistant Revenue Surveyor, granted pension, 27 Jan. 49 (5-6) (b).

CHINA, report on growth of cotton in, 28 Jan. 53 (18-20) ; current prices of cotton in, 28 Jan. 53 (18-20) ; statement of annual importation of Silk to Ahmednagar from, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), **5 Mar. 38 (19-33)** ; tea artificers for India from, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d), 25 Feb. 39 (10-12) (d), G. G. Aug. 39 (8), G. G. Sep. 39 (9-10), 25 Nov. 39 (16-17) (d), 24 Feb. 40 (8-12) (d), 2 Mar. 40 (21-3) (d), tea artificers as prospective emigrants from, **27 Jan. 40 (9-17)** (a) (d), arrangements for training of Indians by artificers brought from, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (d) ; implements and materials for manufacture of tea chests imported from, 10 Feb. 40 (23) (d), 3 Nov. 54 (2-6), 27 Apr. 55 (18-21) ; tea manufac-

CHINA—*contd*

turers from, 7 May 38 (8-10) (d), 9 Apr. 38 (19-27), 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d), 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (d), 25 Feb. 39 (10-12) (d), 25 Nov. 39 (16-17) (d), 30 Dec. 39 (22-3) (d), 29 Jan. 48 (17-19) (b), 25 Mar. 48 (18-19), 15 Apr. 48 (1-4), 6 May 48 (1-7), 17 Jun. 48 (17-19), 29 Jul. 48 (8-12), 2 Aug. 50 (9-14), 8 Apr. 53 (9-11) (b), 28 Sep. 55 (6-12) (b) ; tea manufacturers for N.-W. P. from, G. G. 47 (12), 29 Sep. 49 (6-14), 13 Jul. 55 (4-6), 12 Oct. 55 (5-8) ; Mr Fortune's report on improvement of tea cultivation in N.-W. P. by planters from, **21 Nov. 56 (11-16)** ; samples of tea from, 6 Jan. 40 (13-14) (d), 16 Mar. 55 (7-10) ; supply of tea seeds and plants from, 2 Jul. 38 (24-6), 6 May 48 (1-7), 17 Jun. 48 (17-19), 29 Jul. 48 (8-12), 29 Sep. 49 (20-2) (21 missing), 19 Apr. 50 (58-70), 15 Nov. 50 (10-13), 2 Sep. 53 (4-6), 30 Sep. 53 (5-7). 28 Oct. 53 (3-5), 10 Feb. 54 (43-6), 24 Feb. 54 (5-8), 10 Mar. 54 (9-13), 31 Mar. 54 (11-13), 7 Apr. 54 (10-12), 19 Jan. 55 (6-8), 30 Mar. 55 (6-12), 13 Apr. 55 (8-11), 27 Apr. 55 (18-21), 25 May 55 (5-9) ; expenses incurred for bringing tea seeds and plants from, 13 Jan. 40 (6-8) (d) ; instructions to R. Fortune re. supply of tea plants and seeds from, 8 Apr. 53 (9-11) (b) ; tea seeds and plants for N.-W.P. from, G. G. 47 (12, 13,16), 30 Oct 47 (7-9), 10 Feb, 49 (6-9) (b), 24 Mar. 49 (6-9) (d), 31 Mar. 49 (3-5) ; seeds and plants of various useful trees imported from, 19 Apr. 50 (58-70), 10 Feb. 54 (43-6), 24 Feb. 54 (5-8), 7 Apr. 54 (10-12), 19 Jan. 55 (6-8) ; Lum Ping Young's mission to promote resort into Assam of merchants from, 19 May 49 (15-17) ; repeal of certain prohibitions on trade with, 20 May 59 (6) (d) ; *see also* Canton.

CHINA GRASS, *see* Rhea.

CHINESE, THE, in Singapur, granted plots of land for cemetery, 14 Mar. 46 (4) (d).

CHINGLEPULAM, village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, grant of a piece of land for maintenance of *choultry* at, 1 Mar. 45 (19-21).

CHINGLEPUT, district in Madras, exemption from quit-rent of gardens belonging to charitable institutions in, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12) ; *srotriyam* grants in, 11 Nov. 39 (9-12) ; suit against Govt for disposing of waste land without consent of the proprietor in a *mirasi* village in, 14 Oct. 43 (3-14) ; statements of different sources of revenue in, 8 Jun. 44 (17-35) (a) (b) ; *raiyats'* memorial against imposition of *muhtarafa* and loom taxes, **8 Jun. 44 (17-35)** (a) (b), **19 Oct. 44 (4-5), 21 Mar. 46 (6-7), 10 Oct. 46 (46-7), 19 Apr. 50 (1-57)** (a) (b), **23 Jul. 52 (7-13), 7 Dec. 52 (1-3), 5 Mar. 58 (7-9)** (d), **29 Jul. 59 (1).**

CHINGLEPUT, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Freese, A, (1839) ; Maclean, A. (1844).

CHINNA BHUPATI, of Golgonda *zamindari*, granted separate allowance for services rendered during *mukhasadars'* risings, 22 Feb. 50 (2-4) (a) (b).

CHINNA KRISHNAMA NAIDU, son of Kristam Naidu, pensioner of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, continuance of his father's pension to, 8 Jul. 42 (5-8).

CHINNA RAMAKAMMA, niece of Matli Kumara Venkataraghava Raju, poligar of Chitvel, in Cuddapah Dist., continuance of her mother's pension to, 26 Apr. 45 (6-8) ; continuance of pension to her daughter, 26 Feb. 48 (22-4) (d), 8 Apr. 48 (2-3).

CHINNA RAMAPPA NAIDU, poligar of Pakala, in North Arcot Dist., pensions granted to widows of, 2 Jun. 54 (4-7).

CHINNAMMA, widow of Karambur Rajagopalachari, *inamdar* of Tirupati *taluk*, in North Arcot Dist., continuance of *inam* to, 6 Nov. 47 (6-9).

CHINNAVALLA KONDAMMA NAIKAN, adopted son of the widow of the poligar of Gudimangalam, pension granted to, 27 Jul. 40 (19-21).

CHINSURA, in Hooghly Dist., proposed line of canal or railway from Monghyr to, **1 Mar. 45 (1).**

CHINTALAPUDI, in Kistna District, allowance granted to the ex-zamindar of, 27 May 48 (1-4).

CHINTAMAN BHAT, of Chandor in Nasik Dist., continuance of charitable allowance to his son, 10 Dec. 38 (17-19) (b).

CHINTAMAN RAO, silk-worm reared in Dharwar by, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

CHINTZ, of Tatta, native process of printing of, 23 Sep. 53 (6-8).

CHINNA VASAPPA NISBAT VASALINGAPPA BELGAVI, granted waste land in Dharwar for charitable purposes, 31 Aug. 40 (5-7).

CHITTAGONG, district in Bengal , survey of, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4) ; appointment of spl commrs for disposal of arrears of work in, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7) ; suggestions for settlement of jungle lands in, 22 Mar. 41 (1-3) ; irregularities in resumption and settlement operations and subsequent remedial measures in, **22 mar. 41 (1-3)** ; statement of expenses from 1828 to 1838 owing to resumption operations in, 15 Nov. 41 (15-18) ; legality of setting up as dependent *talugs* resumed mahals below 100 *bighas* in, 25 Nov. 42 (1-4) ; expenditure sanctioned for making duplicate copies of *chitthas*, 13 Dec. 45 (5-8).

CHITTAGONG, town in Bengal, support of tomb and *khangah* of Nasir ud-din Shah at, 24 Dec. 38 (17-19).

CHITTAGONG, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Sconce, A. (1845).

CHITTAGONG, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Harvey, J. I. (1838-41) ; Ricketts, H. (1841).

CHITTAGONG, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF, statement of resumption cases decided and pending in the court of, 13 Jul. 43 (1-2) (b).

CHITTOOR, sub-division in N. Arcot Dist., origin, nature and question of continuance of *yaumias* in 17 May 41 (7-9), 29 Apr. 42 (1-8).

CHITVEL, POLIGAR OF, *see* Kumara Venkataraghava Raju, Matli.

CHOCUMPUTTY, see Chokkampatti.

CHOITRAM, *see* Chaitram.

CHOKKALINGA MUDALIYAR, T., son of Ambalavana Mudaliyar, grant of land to him for support of *choultry* in Bellary, 1 Nov. 41 (1-5), 29 Apr. 42 (9-11).

CHOKKAMPATTI, village in Tinnevelly Dist., Madras, ex-zamindar of, released and granted an allowance, 9 Jul. 38 (28) (d). 24 Sep. 38 (40-2) (b).

CHOTA NAGPUR, rate of labourers' wages in, 24 Jun. 39 (21-2) ; proposed experimental cultivation of tea in, 24 Jun. 39 (21-2), 8 Jul. 39 (8) (d), 19 Aug. 39 (21-6) (d).

CHOTA NAGPUR, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Allen, W. J. (1856-58).

CHOTANI, Khampti Gohain, of Lakhimpur Dist., Assam, grant of allowance to him and remission of revenue to his followers, 24 May 45 (4-6).

CHOULTRIS,—in Madras Presy, rules for grant of land for support of, **8 Oct. 38(12-13), 10 Sep. 52 (4-5), 31 Mar. 54 (6-7)** ; at Anantapur in Bellary Dist., 14 May 52 (5-8) ; at Atur in Salem Dist., 7 Oct. 59 (11-12) ; in Bellary Dist., 1 Nov. 41 (1-5), 29 Apr. 42 (9-11), 8 Jan. 48 (11-14) (d), 9 May 51 (9-11) ; at Benares, 29 Jul. 43 (5-7) ; at Chendur in S. Arcot Dist., 19 Feb. 58 (2-3) (d) ; at Chengama in N. Arcot Dist., 22 Apr. 42 (6-9) ; at Chidambaram in S. Arcot Dist., 10 Jun. 48 (2-5) ; at Chinglepulam in Chingleput Dist., 1 Mar. 45 (19-21) ; in Chingleput Dist., exemption from quit-rent of gardens belonging to, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12) ; in Cuddapah town, 26 Apr. 45 (2-5) ; at Dachepalle in Guntur Dist., 23 Sept. 39 (5-7) ; at Dharmapuri in Salem Dist., 22 Jul. 43 (4-8) (b), 25 May 44 (4-6) (b) ; at Ellore in Kistna Dist., 17 Sep. 58 (5-6) (d) ; at Gudur in Kistna Dist., 10 Feb. 54 (1-2) ; at Gumadapandi on Madras-Nellore road, 21 Dec. 49 (2-4) ; in Guntur Dist., 5 Nov. 52 (6-8), 3 Jul. 57 (4-5) (d) ; at Hosur in Salem Dist., 2 Aug. 41 (6-7) ; at Kalligudi in Madura Dist., 16 Mar. 40 (4-6) (b) ; at Karakambadi in N. Arcot Dist., 1 Mar. 50 (3-6) (b) ; at Kottampatti in Madura Dist., 27 Jan. 43 (5-9) ; at Kunnathur in Chingleput Dist., 20 Nov. 47 (5-7) ; at Mattur in Salem Dist., 3 May 50 (1-3) ; at Nannilam, in Tanjore Dist., 8 Jul. 39 (20-2) ; on Nellore-Dugarajupatnam road, 29 May 57 (5-6) (d) ; on Nellore-Cuddapah road, 5 Apr. 55 (1-2) ; at Omalur in Salem Dist., 22 Dec. 54 (1-2) ; at Orangur in S. Arcot Dist., 25 Nov. 39 (5-7), 16 Dec. 39 (19) ; at Pappakurichchi in Trichinopoly Dist., 29 Jul. 39 (39-41) ; at Peddarapampatti in Salem Dist., 10 Aug. 55 (6-7) ; at Ponnakkudi in Tinnevelly Dist., 26 Jan. 47 (4-8) ; at Ramapuram in N. Arcot Dist., 20 Jun. 56 (2-3) ; at Rungampette in Rajahmundry, 21 Dec. 49 (5-7) ; on Salem-Coimbatore road, 1 Aug. 46 (5-7) ; at Sangam in Nellore Dist., 26 Jan. 47 (4-8) ; at Singeperumalkovil in Chingleput Dist., 3 Sep. 58 (3-4) (d) ; at Sriperumbudur in Chingleput Dist., 26 Aug. 39 (15-18) ; at Tottalam in N. Arcot Dist., 17 Jun. 48 (2-4) ; near Trichinopoly, 29 Jul. 39 (39-41) ; at Velur in Madura Dist., 4 Nov. 39 (17-19) ; at Venkatarayakkampalayam, in Chingleput Dist., 19 Dec. 51 (7-9) ; at Vetapalem in Guntur Dist., 24 Nov. 54 (2-3).

CHOWNK, *see* Cheonk.

CHROME ORE, in Salem Dist., Madras, its transport to Porto Novo facilitated by proposed water communication, **3 Feb. 40 (26-31)** (b) ; Heath and Coy granted monopoly in, **24 Jan. 4 (17-18)** (b).

CHUCKRAWURTHE CHETTY, *see* Chakravarti Chetty.

CHUHHAZARI, CHUK HUZZARI, *see* Shash-hazari.

***CHUKLA* AZIMGURH,** *see* Azamgarh.

CHUNAR, town in U. P., question of enquiring into cause of cancellation of T. Menzies' lease of stone quarries at, G. G. Aug. 49 (3), 22 Sep. 49 (18).

CHUNDEYREE, *see* Chanderi.

CHUNDI, *zamindari* village in Nellore Dist., to remain under Govt Police control, 22 Apr. 42 (14-17).

CHUNDI, RAJA OF, *see* Mutarazu, Kamineni Bangaru.

CHUNDUN SING, *see* Chandan Singh.

CHUNG JUTT SING, Chinese tea manufacturer, granted free passage to China, 20 May 59 (4-5) (d), 22 Jul. 59 (4) (d).

CHUNK, *see* Cheonk.

CHUNNIA RAMUKAMMA, *see* Chinna Ramakamma.

CHURCH, of N. S. de Rozario at Mazagaon, in Bombay island, parishioners' application for remission of ground rent rejected, 29 Apr. 39 (19-21) (b).

CHURCH COMMITTEE, *see* Auxiliary Church Committee.

CHURKA, see *Charkha.*

CHUTTUGURH, *see* Chatrapur.

CINNAMON, *see* Cassia.

CIRCARS, NORTHERN (five northern districts of Madras), means adopted for improvement of irrigation in, **22 Jun. 40 (6-8)** ; enquiries into causes of fall of revenues in, 28 Apr. 43 (44-7) ; manufacture of saltpetre in, **28 Feb. 56 (136).**

CIRCARS, NORTHERN, COMMISSIONER OF, proposed creation of post of an Assistant under, 16 Dec. 53 (4-7) (b).

CIRCULAR CANAL, E. of Calcutta, statement re. gross and net receipts for 1833-43 from, 3 Aug. 44 (4) ; statement re. net surplus of collections from, 12 Oct. 44 (4-5) ; measures for improving navigation of, 27 Jan. 54 (2) ; appointment of special collectors of canal tolls for management of, 25 Jan. 56 (1-2) ; *see also* Beliaghata Canal ; Eastern Canal.

CITIES, *see* Towns and Cities.

CIVIL ENGINEERS, in Madras Presy, substituted for Supdtg Engineers, G. G. Jan. 38 (5-7) ; employment of apprentices for minor survey work under, 4 Nov. 53 (4-6) (a).

CIVIL OFFICERS ; proposal to frame for N.-W. P. and Bengal uniform rules re. tentage allowance of, 14 Jan. 39 (5-7) (d), rules regulating rate of tentage allowance of, G. G. Dec. 39 (30-1) ; travelling allowances of, 22 Apr. 39 (22), 13 Jan. 40 (11-16) ; in Bengal and

CIVIL OFFICERS—*contd*

N.-W. Provinces, their salaries reviewed, 13 Jan. 40 (11-16) ; new rules re. deputation allowances of, 25 Oct. 41 (6-9) ; Resolution witholding benefits of privilege leave from student probationers, 6 May 42 (5-9) ; prohibited to have any proprietary rights in land, **9 Mar. 44 (23-9)** (b), their memorial for compensation in lieu of the land grants surrendered by them in N.-W. P., **17 Aug. 44 (1-4)**, Court of Directors' orders for their relinquishment of farming lands in Dehra Dun, 18 Jan. 45 (5), prohibited to own farming lands, 15 Mar. 45 (5-7) ; discussions re. date of commencement of the service of, 14 Sep. 55 (7-10) (a) ; *see also* Covenanted Officers ; Judicial Officers; Revenue Officers ; Uncovenanted Servants.

CLARKE, G. T., Civil Engineer, Bombay Presy, his report on the survey of marshy land between the Islands of Bombay and Salsette, **29 Jun. 44 (15-17)** (b), **31 Jan. 46 (7—8),** observations on the report, 15 Apr. 48 (6-7).

CLAYMORE, district in Singapore, Seah Hin Chin's petition for free lease of land for Chinese cemetry in, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a).

CLEGHORN, Dr H. F. C., of Madras Medical Service, recommended for post of Conservator of Forests in Tenasserim, 15 Apr. 54 (1).

CLERK, SIR GEORGE RUSSELL, Governor of Bombay, *minutes* : on Govt's right to resume lands for public purposes without payment of compensation, **26 Feb. 48 (31-4) (31 and 32 missing)** ; on question of abolition of transit duties levied by the Gaikwar in certain villages of Kaira and Surat, **13 Jan. 49 (1-3)** (b).

CLEVLAND, AUGUSTUS, late Collector of Bhagalpur, exemption from assessment of lands granted to him in Bhagalpur, 30 Sep. 39 (2-4) ; arrangements for maintenance of the monument in his memory in Bhagalpur, 2 Dec. 39 (5-7).

CLIMATE, of the Deccan, unsuitable for cotton cultivation, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; influence of trees on, G. G. 48.

CLIVE, EDWARD, LORD, Governor of Madras, grants *jagir* to Kalimullah Khan, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

COAL AND COAL-MINES, near Kyaukpyu, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d) ; in Assam, permission to Assam Tea Coy to raise it for use in their steamers, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (b) (1-8 missing) ; on banks of the Damodar, report of the Committee appointed for exploration of, **28 Nov. 46 (2-4),** arrangements for exploration of, **28 Nov. 46 (5-7).**

COCHIN, RESIDENT IN, *see* Fraser, J. S. (1838).

COCHINEAL, proposed experiment for its culture in India, 7 Oct. 59 (2) (d).

COCHRANE'S CANAL (from Madras City to Pulicat Lake), impediments to free navigation of, 28 Apr. 43 (16-30).

COCKERELL AND COMPANY, BENGAL, negotiate amalgamation of London Assam Coy with Bengal Tea Association, 20 May 39 (9-14), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10) ; memorial on behalf of the Rajas of Midnapore for restoration of their estate, 11 May 40 (12-15).

COCONUT TREES, in the Island of Bassein, Bombay, imposition of revised *jhadora* rates on, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

COCQ, J. R., of Tuticorin, his tender for lease of *chank* fisheries on Tinnevelly Coast, 2 Aug. 41 (1-5).

CODAGUL, *see* Kodakal.

COFFEE, measures for cultivation in Madras Presy, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d) ; cultivation in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; prospects of its cultivation in the Deccan, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; proposal to include in the new charter to Assam Tea Company provision for cultivation of, 26 May 54 (1-2).

COIMBATORE, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d) ; best variety of cotton grown in, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; experimental cotton cultivation under American planters in, 28 Jun. 41 (8-11), G. G. 42 (15), 14 Mar. 42 (1-8), 6 Apr. 44 (6-8) (b) ; Manchester Commercial Association urge extensive cultivation of cotton in, 28 Oct. 48 (3-4) ; prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15) ; review of establishment and duties of *Kandachara Sibandi* in, 17 Sep. 38 (9-11), 4 Mar. 39 (1-3) (b) ; revenue administration under *raiyatwar* system in, 18 Mar. 39 (21) (d) ; land revenue settlement in, 14 Oct. 43 (3-14) ; list showing pensions paid to families of deceased poligars of, 24 Jun. 39 (33-5) ; proposal to grant waste lands to village police officials in, 2 Sep. 43 (17-18) ; grant of waste land as remuneration to *talaris* in villages of, 4 May 44 (2-7) (b) ; project for restoration of the waterway to Porto Novo from, **3 Feb. 40 (26-31)** (b) ; proposed line of communication with Mysore through Satyamangalam *Ghat*, 11 Nov. 42 (4-8), 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b).

COIMBATORE, town in Madras, loss of lives during car festival at, 21 May 38 (4-7) (d).

COIMBATORE, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR OF, *see* Babington, H.; Drury, G. D.; Sullivan, J.

COINS AND COINAGE, orders to receive into and re-issue from Govt treasuries in N.-W. P. gold pieces coined under Act XVII of 1835, 10 Jun. 39 (6).

COLABA, on Bombay Island, increase to establishment of the Pol. Agent at, 10 Oct. 46 (33-40).

COLEBROOKE, HENRY THOMAS, rent-free lands at Garden Reach granted by E. I. Coy to, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

COLEMAN, ——, of Singapore, his estates, 14 Mar. 46 (4) (d).

COLEROON, arm of the Cauvery river, Madras, project for connecting it by canals with the Cauvery and the Manniyar to open communication with Porto Novo, **3 Feb. 40 (26-31)** (b); proposed alteration in its bed for improvement of drainage, 5 Apr. 41 (4-6), Lieut.-Col. D. Sim's report on improvements of the anicut of, 7 Apr. 43 (9-14).

COLEROON ANICUT, in Tanjore Dist., improvements in, 7 Apr. 43 (9-14); upper, its beneffcial effects on the irrigation of Tanjore Dist., 16 Mar. 44 (4-8) (a) (b).

COLLAH AUDYNARRAIN CHETTY, *see* Adinarayan Chetty, Collah.

COLLAH SINGHANA CHETTY, *see* Singhana Chetty, Collah.

COLLECTOR OF CANAL TOLLS, CALCUTTA, increase in office establishment of, 27 Jun. 56 (1-5).

COLLECTORS OF CANAL TOLLS, SPECIAL, their appointment for management of the Circular and the Eastern Canals, Calcutta, 25 Jan. 56 (1-2).

COLLECTORS OF REVENUE, in Bengal, travelling allowances of, 16 Jan. 57 (3) (d) (e), 27 Feb. 57 (1) (d); in Cuttack, re. increase of their salary, 2 Jul. 38 (9) (d); in Madras Presy, Court of Directors' disapproval of the plan of classification and emoluments of, 4 Nov. 39 (8-9), consequent modification of the plan, G. G. Dec. 39 (23-4).

COLLEGE, at Delhi, Lord Auckland's suggestion for improvement of, G. G. Apr. 38 (15); at Hooghly, proposed construction out of proceeds from Muhsin endowment, **G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20)** (e).

COLLEROON, *see* Coleroon.

COLLYER, LIEUT. G. CHANCELLOR, 1st Asst Civil Engineer, 6th Division, Madras, his estimate of the proposed road from Satyamangalam *via* Binakanahalli to Hardanhalli in Mysore, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b).

COLONS, A. L. DE, of Pondicherry, his application to farm lands in Madras Presy for cultivation of coffee and sugarcane, 28 Sep. 40 (1-3).

COLOOR, *see* Kolur.

COLVIN, JOHN RUSSELL, Private Secy to Gov.-Gen., his note on difference bet. principles of settlement in N.-W. P. and those in Bombay, **17 Aug. 40 (17-19)** (b).

COMBACONUM, *see Kumbakonam.*

COMISSUR DEB BAROTEE, *see* Kameshwardev Bharati.

COMMAPUTTY, *see* Kalligudi.

COMMERCALLY, *see* Kumarkhali.

COMMERCE AND TRADE, importance of roads in relation to advancement of, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6); statement of imports and exports bet. Bombay and the Persian Gulf for five years from 1st May 1835, **19 Oct. 40 (8-9)**; statement of imports and exports in Bombay Presy

COMMERCE AND TRADE—*contd*

showing collection of customs, 9 Nov. 49 (5-7) ; with China, repeal of certain prohibitions on, 20 May 59 (6) (d) ; statements showing exports and imports between Madras and ports on the Persian Gulf, the Arabian Sea and E. Coast of Africa for 1834 5-1838 9, **24 Aug. 40 (1-2)** (b) ; causes of depression in Madras Presy. 28 Apr. 43 (14-15) ; *see also* External Commerce.

COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE, revised rules of practice for guidance of, 29 Apr. 39 (3-15), proposal for personal supervision of *Sadr* Board of Revenue over them by circuit disapproved, 10 Feb. 40 (2-3).

COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE, SPECIAL, appointment under provisions of Reg. III of 1828, 13 Apr. 40 (22 & K. W.) (a) (b), 10 Apr. 47 (6-12) (d) ; modification of Rules of Practice appended to Reg. III of 1828 to reduce labours of, G. G. 42 (34) ; their jurisdiction under Reg. III of 1828, 29 Oct. 52 (1-3).

COMMITTEE OF MAPS AND SURVEYS, *see* Map Committee.

COMPENDIU (newspaper), Editor of, advocates a scheme sponsored by Mr Anderson to form a Joint Stock Association for cultivation of waste lands, 15 Jan. 38 (14-16) (d).

COMYN, GEORGE, revenue surveyor in Saran, pension granted to, 27 Jan. 49 (5-6) (b).

CONDREGULA FAMILY, of Divi *pargana* in Kistna Dist., brief genealogical account of, 13 May 53 (5-7) (b).

CONDREGULA JAGANNADHARAO GOPALRAO, *see* Jagannadha Rao Gopal Rao, Condregula.

CONDREGULA JAGI PANTULU, *see* Jogi Pantulu, Condregula.

CONLAN, T., appointed uncovenanted Dy Collector of British Nimar, 9 May 46 (3).

CONVICTS, employment in Bengal and Madras, 12 Feb. 38 (17-18).

COONJALE LUBBY MERCOYEN, *see* Kunjali Lubby Marcoyen.

COONATOOR, *see* Kunnattur.

COOPAH CHARRY, *see* Kuppachari.

COOPIER, *see* Kuppaiyer.

COOSMEY, *see* Kusumi.

COOTHUMPOONDY, COOLLAMPOONDY, *see* Kottampatti.

COSSIMBAZAR, RAJA OF, *see* Harinath Ray.

COTAH-RAMACHANDRPOORUM, *see* Kota-Ramchandrapuram.

COTIA CODVOLOO, *see* Kuttiya Kodulu.

COTTON, improvement of cultivation in India, G. G. Oct. 39 (32-3) ; Lord Auckland's minutes on improvement of cultivation in India (containing references to publications on the subject), **G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6)** ; minutes of Gov.-Gen. and members of of Council on Agri-Horticultural Society's plan for improved cultivation in India, **13 Apr. 40 (1-10)** (b) ; improvements suggested in the method of cleaning and gathering, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27); proposal for granting rewards to producers of superior crops, 22 Jun. 40 (2-3) ; extract from J. F. Thompson's essay on improvement in cultivation of cotton, 27 Dec. 41 (7-8) ; desirability of marketing arrangements, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; export to England, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16), amount exported to England in 1818-19 and 1831-33, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6) ; statistics of exports to countries other than those in

COTTON—*contd*

Europe and America during 1843-45 and of export duty collected, G. G. 45 (3) ; prospects of cultivation in India for London market, **15 Jan. 48 (1-2), 2 Dec. 48 (10-18)** ; Manchester Commercial Association urge extensive cultivation in Dharwar and Coimbatore Districts, 28 Oct. 48 (3-4) ; enquiries by A. Mackay into causes preventing its increased growth in India, 28 Mar. 51 (31) ; experimental cultivation of Egyptian, Bourbon, American Sea Island and New Orleans species, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6) ; experimental cultivation of Mexican species, its superiority over native cotton, 20 May 42 (4-7) ; seeds from Gulf of Para offered to Govt by Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Calcutta, 19 Aug. 42 (18-19) ; Resolution on Court of Directors' letters re. introduction of American system of cultivation in India, **21 Sep. 40 (1-3)** (e), employment of American cotton experts in India, 27 Jul. 40 (7-9) ; expenses of the voyage of four American planters from Bombay to Calcutta, 28 Dec. 40 (4-8), travelling expenses bet. England and India of Capt. Bayles and the American planters, 22 Feb. 41 (10-15), salary of the American planters in India, 8 Mar. 41 (9-12 & k. w.) ; Capt. T. Bayles' project of cultivation by the American planters, 15 Feb. 41 (27-36) ; Court of Directors' despatch on experimental cultivation in India under American planters, **G. G. 42 (16)**; experimental cultivation in India under Americans, **17 Jan. 42 (13-17)** ; effects of artificial irrigation on the crop, 15 Oct. 58 (1-42) (d) ; prospects of its cultivation in Nizam's Dominions for London market, 12 Aug. 48 (3-11) ; *see also* Act II of 1846 ; Bourbon cotton ; *Charkha* ;

COTTON –*contd*

Egyptian cotton ; Gins ; *Mhalie* cotton ; New Orleans cotton ; Saw-gin.

LOCAL NOTICES : *in Assam* : abandonment of experimental cultivation under J. O. Price, 27 Aug. 52 (4-8) ; *in Bengal* : cultivation in the province, 26 Feb. 48 (37-8) (d) ; expenditure incurred on experimental cultivation in the province under American planters, 13 May 48 (23-5) ; plantations in the province, 10 Sep. 58 (8-10) (d) ; proposed cultivation of American cotton in Dacca Dist., 26 Aug. 43 (1-3) (b), experimental cultivation in Dacca Dist., 4 Sep. 47 (6-8) (b), J. O. Price's report on same, 22 Jun. 44 (1-3) (b), failure of experimental cultivation in Dacca Dist., 25 Jan. 50 (1-3) (b) ; *in Bombay* : Bombay Govt's measures for encouraging cultivation disapproved by Court of Directors, 9 Jul. 38 (10) ; cultivation in the presidency, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; result of Dr Gibson's experimental cultivation, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; improvement and extension of cultivation, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16) ; experimental cultivation of foreign species, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16) ; result of introduction of foreign species, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; productive capacity of the presidency in regard to demand in Europe, 1 Mar. 50 (7-8) (b) ; American experts engaged for improved cultivation, 2 Nov. 40 (6-8), experimental cultivation under them, 24 May 41 (14-16), **17 Jan. 42 (13-17)**, 1 Jul. 42 (19-21), failure of same, 28 Feb. 42 (2-5), expenditure incurred on same, 10 Jun. 48 (9-10) ; comments on proposed Act relating to export and import of cotton in the presidency, G. G. 45 (3) ; cultivation in Broach, 6 Apr. 42 (33-4) ; failure of American cotton seeds in

COTTON—*contd*

Gujarat and Broach, 6 Apr. 42 (8-9) ; cultivation in Poona Dist., 2 Sep. 42 (9-13) ; cultivation in Ratnagiri Dist., 10 Jun. 42 (24-6), 3 Aug. 40 (7-9) (b), 9 Dec. 42 (6-7) ; experimental cultivation of Bourbon cotton in Ratnagiri Dist., 10 Jun. 42 (24-6), 5 Aug. 42 (6-7) ; *in Burma* : reports on plantations, 20 Aug. 58 (4-11) (d) ; cultivation in Martaban, 3 Dec. 58 (1) (d) ; failure of experimental cultivation in Tenasserim, 10 Feb. 40 (7-9) ; *in Central India and Gwalior* : particulars re. *mhalie* cotton cultivation in Nimar and Chanderi, 17 Feb. 43 (18-20) ; cultivation in Gwalior State, 21 Oct. 43 (24-5), 22 May 51 (8) ; cultivation in Malwa, 1 Jul. 48 (18) (d) ; *in Central Provinces* : prospects of cultivation, 12 Aug. 48 (3-11) ; specimens of plants for transmission to Court of Directors, 26 Aug. 59 (1) ; reports on plantations in Berar, 20 Aug. 58 (4-11) (d) ; specimens of plants from Nagpur, 9 Sep. 59 (3-5) (e) ; specimens of plants from Raipur and Chanda, 23 Sep. 59 (6) ; *in China* : system of production and prices in, 28 Jan. 53 (18-20), 11 Mar. 53 (2-3) (b) ; *in Madras* : Dr Wight's report on cultivation of foreign species in the Presidency, **G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11)** (d) ; Dr Wight's report on experimental cultivation of American cotton in the presidency, 6 Apr. 44 (6-8) (b) ; improvement and extension of cultivation, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27), 22 Mar. 41 (13-16) ; prospects of its cultivation in the presidency for London market, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15) ; employment of American experts for cultivation in the presidency, 14 Dec. 40 (3-4), 28 Jun. 41 (8-11), Dr Wight's report on experimental cultivation under them, G. G. 42 (15) ; transport of crops of Coimbatore Dist. to sea-ports facilitated by proposed water communication, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (b); experimental cultivation of American seeds in Erode, in Coimbatore Dist. , 27 Sep. 41 (4) ; cultivation of red cotton in Rajahmundry Dist., G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d) ; experimental cultivation by American planters in Tinnevelly Dist., 14 Mar. 42 (1-8) ; *in N.-W. Provinces* : employment of American experts for improved cultivation, 16 Nov. 40 (11-15), 18 Jan. 41 (8) ; statement of resources of estates selected by American planters for experimental cultivation, 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b) ; experimental cultivation under American planters, 20 Sep. 41 (11-16), G. G. 42 (3, 6, 17), **14 Feb. 42 (7)**, 6 Apr. 42 (10-13), 20 May 42 (4-7), G. G. 43 (8), 13 Jan. 43 (4-7) ; Agra dealers' opinion on cotton produced by American planters, G. G. 42 (13) ; Liverpool experts' opinion on the same, 29 Apr. 42 (22-3) ; comparative results of native and American methods of cultivation, G. G. 42 (12), 20 May 42 (4-7) ; products by American planters sent to England, 7 Oct. 43 (18-20) ; certain districts considered unsuitable for cultivation, G. G. 42 (11) ; result of experimental cultivation and total expenditure in that connection upto 1843, 2 Aug. 45 (14-16), expenses on experimental cultivation during (1842-46), G. G. 47 (4), 3 Jul. 47 (10) ; renewed experimental cultivation, 20 Jun. 46 (7-8), same under H. H. Bell, G. G. 47 (4), 30 Oct. 47 (5), 31 Dec. 47 (3-4), shipment of products of his plantations to Liverpool, 18 Mar. 48 (13-26) ; samples of products of the province sent to Court of Directors, 29 Jan. 48 (12-16) (d) ; question of abandoning experimental cultivation, 13 May

COTTON—*contd*

48 (1) ; question of publishing report on the experimental cultivation, 22 Jul. 48 (13-16) ; progress and prospects of cultivation and manufacture, 26 May 49 (8-72) ; experimental cultivation in Agra, **28 Jun. 45 (12-14)**, 3 Jul. 47 (10), 25 Mar. 48 (10-17) ; observations on transit duties levied on cotton imported to Agra, 15 Apr. 48 56-8) ; extent of manufacture in Azamgarh Dist., 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing) (b) ; cultivation in Bundelkhand, G. G. 46 (1), 22 May 51 (8) ; report on samples of products of Bundelkhand Experimental Farm, 28 Feb. 42 (8-9), unsuitability of climate and soil of Bundelkhand for cultivation and arrangements for selection of better sites, G. G. 42 (10) ; failure of cultivation under American planters in Bundelkhand, 10 Feb. 44 (4-6) (b) ; cultivation in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d) ; H. Sill's measures for improvement of farm at Hamirpur, 17 Feb. 43 (1) ; proposed buildings at Mirzapur and Kalpi in connection with experimental plantation, G. G. 42 (18), *in Punjab* : specimens of plants from, 9 Sep. 59 (3-5) (e) ; experimental cultivation in Jullundur Dist:, G. G. 46 (2).

COTTON, MAJOR, A. T., Civil Engineer in Madras, given charge of Godavari project at Rajahmundry, 14 Feb. 46 (22-7) ; his plan for improvements in Rajahmundry Dist., 23 May 46 (14-17).

COTTON, CHARLES ROBERT, M. of Board of Revenue, Madras, appointed to report on causes of decline of revenue in Madras Presy, 17 Jun. 39 (14-16), his report, 28 Apr. 43 (14-15).

COTTON ACT, *see* Act II of 1846.

COTTON PLANTERS, AMERICAN, their employment in India for improvement of cotton cultivation, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6), G. G. Oct. 39 (32-3) ; their travelling expenses from England to India, 22 Feb. 41 (10-15) ; expenses of their voyage from Bombay to Calcutta, 28 Dec. 40 (4-8) ; their pay and allowances, 8 Mar. 41 (9-12 & k.w.), 23 Sep. 43 (12-15) (b) ; Capt. T. Bayles' project of cotton plantation under them in India, 15 Feb. 41 (27-36) ; experimental cotton cultivation in India under them, **17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b),** Court of Directors' despatch on above subject, **G. G. 42 (16**) ; *in Bengal* : expenditure incurred on experimental cotton cultivation carried on by them, 13 May 48 (23-5) ; *in Bombay* : measures for improvement of cotton cultivation under them, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16) ; experimental cultivation of cotton under them in Broach, 24 May 41 (14-16), failure of same and their resignation, 28 Feb. 42 (2-5), 6 Apr. 42 (8-9) ; their report on incapability of soil of Gujarat for cultivation of American cotton, 6 Apr. 42 (8-9) ; expenditure incurred on cotton cultivation under them, 10 Jun. 48 (9-10) ; *in Madras* : discussion on the best way of employing them, 28 Jun. 41 (8-11) ; experimental cotton cultivation under them in the Presy, G. G. 42 (15) ; grant of travelling and house allowances to them, 23 Mar. 44 (5-7) (b) ; their claim to gratuity for effecting improvement in cultivation of cotton, 6 Apr. 44 (6-8) (b) ; farms at Erode in Coimbatore Dist. supervised by them, 27 Sep. 41 (4) ; their employment for experimental cotton cultivation in Tinnevelly Dist. and question of their allowances, etc., 14 Mar. 42 (1-8) ;

COTTON PLANTERS, AMERICAN —*contd*
in N.-W. Provinces : appointment at Jubbulpore and Banda, 5 Oct. 40 (28-9) ; experimental cotton cultivation under them, 18 Jan. 41(8), 20 Sep. 41 (11-16), G. G. 42 (3, 17), **14 Feb. 42** (7), 6 Apr. 42 (10-13), 29 Apr. 42 (22-3), 20 May 42 (4-7) ; their suggestions on extension of experimental cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (6) ; Agra traders' opinion on quality of cotton produced by them, G. G. 42 (13), quality and description of cotton grown by them and exported to England, 7 Oct. 43 (18-20) ; deputed to study conditions re. cotton cultivation in Bombay and Gorakhpur, G. G. 42 (12), G. G. 42 (14) ; requisition from Bombay Govt for their services, 12 Oct. 44 (9-13) ; report of their work, 2 Aug. 45 (14-16).

COTTON PRESSES, proposed supply to India, 15 Apr. 43 (13A).

COURT OF DIRECTORS—
AFFAIRS RE. ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE : approved rules and regulations framed for Public Works Dept and control of Engineer Corps, 19 Nov. 38 (10-17) (b) ; invest Govt of India with enhanced financial powers re. execution of public works, 24 Jun. 39 (20) (d) ; their instructions re. appeals from Govt servants, 26 Aug. 39 (1-7) ; their orders on the plan of classification and emoluments of Collectors in Madras Presidency sanctioned by Supreme Govt, 4 Nov. 39 (8-9), G. G. (Dec. 39 (23-4) ; direct restriction on grant of *inams* for special public services, 22 Jun. 40 (14-17) ; their orders re. purchase of house for residence of Collector of Khandesh, 13 Jul. 40 (2-3) ; on expenditure involved in appointment of additional Rev. Commr and his establishment in Bombay Presy, 6 Apr. 42 (20-3) ; on rules

COURT OF DIRECTORS—*contd*
regulating claims to charitable allowances in Bombay, 13 May 42 (2-4) (e) ; prohibit creation of unauthorised funds in any public office in Bombay Presy, 13 Jul. 43 (10) (b) : their despatch re. increase of allowances of Collectors in Madras Presy, 7 Aug. 47 (1) (d).
AFFAIRS RE. AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY : Dr Wight's report on cultivation of foreign cotton and senna in Madras Presy forwarded to, 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d) : disapprove Bombay Govt's measures for encouraging cotton and Mauritius sugarcane cultivation, 9 Jul. 38 (10) ; Lord Auckland's minute on their despatch of 15 Mar. 1839 re improved cultivation of cotton in India, **G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6)** : Supreme Govt's resolution on their despatch re. cotton cultivation in India on American system, **21 Sep. 40 (1-3)** (e), appoint three American cotton experts for employment in India, 2 Nov. 40 (6-8), their orders re. despatch of American cotton growers to India, 16 Nov. 40 (11-15), their despatch on experimental cotton cultivation in India under American planters, G. G. 42 (16), their order about transfer of one American cotton planter each from Bengal and Madras to Bombay, 1 Jul. 42 (19-21) ; send American cotton seeds and ploughs for experimental cultivation in Erode in Coimbatore Dist., 27 Sep. 41 (4) ; Bombay Govt's representation against Supreme Govt's disapproval of cultivation of naturalized Bourbon cotton in Bombay, 5 Aug. 42 (6-7) ; approve experimental cotton cultivation in Ratnagiri Dist., 9 Dec. 42 (6-7) ; their despatch containing sentiments on H. H. Bell's cultivation of cotton in N.-W.P., 19 Feb.

COURT OF DIRECTORS—*contd*

47 (1) (d) ; samples of cotton produced in N.-W.P. sent to them, 29 Jan. 48 (12-16) (d) ; supplied with abstract of replies re. prospects of cotton cultivation in India for London market, **2 Dec. 48 (10-18)** ; their enquiry re. the productive capacity of Bombay Presy in respect of cotton for European market, 1 Mar. 50 (7-8) (b) ; silk manufactured by Signor Mutti forwarded to them, 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (b) ; proposed measures for extensive cultivation of silk in Bombay Presy submitted to them, 22 Jun. 44 (6-8) (a) (b) ; Resolution on their despatch re. experimental tea cultivation in India, G. G. Jan. 38 (2-4) ; their praise for Assam tea and for services of Tea Committee and other officials connected with its manufacture, 14 Jan. 39 (3) (d) ; their instructions to manufacture Assam tea in conformity with the sample of China tea sent by them, 6 Jan. 40 (13-14) (d) ; their despatch re. cultivation of wheat in India, 21 Aug. 47 (1-2) (d), 4 Mar. 48 (4-6) (d).

AFFAIRS RE. LAND, LAND REVENUE, ETC : their observations on revenue administration of non-regulation provinces in India, G. G. Jan. 38 (17) ; their desire for introduction of a uniform rate of assessment on land cultivated with superior crops, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34)** ; their observations on the decline of revenue in Madras Presy, 17 Jun. 39 (14-16) ; their orders re. investigation of title of ruling chiefs to rent-free tenures, 27 Jul. 40 (6-27) ; Resolution on their despatch No. 6 of April 1841 re. resumption operations in Bengal and N.-W. Provinces, 30 Aug. 41 (1-2) ; their comment on increase of charges incurred during 1837-38 in collecting land revenue in Bengal, 6 Jan. 43 (5-6) ; their comment on grants of waste

COURT OF DIRECTORS—*contd*

lands in Dehra Dun and Gorakhpur and suggestions of general rules in that respect, **20 Jul. 44 (11-24 & k. w.)**, their order for relinquishment of lands held by Civil Servants in Dehra Dun for farming purposes, 18 Jan. 45 (5), sanction payment of compensation to grantees of land in Dehra Dun, G. G. Aug. 51 (1), G. G. Sep. 51 (1), 17 Oct. 51 (8) ; their prohibitory orders re. possession of farming lands by E. I. Coy's servants, **15 Mar. 45 (5-7)** ; their enquiry re. sale of resumed lands and arrears of revenue, 6 Mar. 47 (1-2) (d) ; discourage practice of giving pensionary support to dispossessed proprietors of land, 4 Apr. 50 (25-8) (b) ; their review of settlement proceedings in N.-W. P., G. G. Nov. 51 (1), 12 Dec. 51 (15) (d) ; their instructions re. *haq taluqdari* to be assigned to successors of *taluqdars* who would not engage for revenue under Reg. IX of 1833, 23 Sep. 53 (9) ; authorise extension to Malacca of system of sale of unoccupied land at a fixed price per acre, 13 Oct. 54 (1) (d) ; their observations on land revenue report of Straits Settlements for 1854-55, 23 Jan. 57 (3) (d) ; their despatch re. disposal of waste land at Karachi, 19 Sep. 56 (1-2) ; extract from their despatch re. alienation of land in perpetuity to British Capitalists in Hyderabad Assigned Dists, 3 Jul. 57 (7) (d).

AFFAIRS RE. PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS : their confirmation of grant of land to Hurmuzji Rustamji of Broach, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (d) ; their approval of proceedings to prevent change of ownership of Kota Ramchandrapuram estate, 5 Nov. 38 (4-6) ; favour Beniram Pandit's *jagir* being continued to his family, 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (b) ; their instructions re. provision for the family of Nawab of

COURT OF DIRECTORS—*contd*

Masulipatam, 22 Jul. 42 (3-6) ; reject Miss Hearsey's application for continuance of her brother's pension, 19 Aug. 43 (26-7) ; authorise sale of Nidadavol *Zamindari*, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (b) ; on the question of annual tribute from Raja of Shahpura in Rajputana, 15 May 46 (3) ; sanction pension to the widow of Ramkrishna Pandit, Late Head *Sarishtadar* of Coimbatore Dist., 19. Apr. 51 (1-5) ; on appeal of Ali Raja Bibi of Cannanore re. arrears of her tribute, G. G. Jul. 51, G. G. Nov. 51 (2) ; grant pensions to widow and daughter of Srinivasa Rao of Kurnool, 27 Jan. 54 (3) ; their directions re. payment of Gen. Ventura's pension at Calcutta, 15 Dec. 54 (2) (d).

AFFAIRS RE. PUBLIC WORKS : sanctions improvement of Pamban Channel, 18 Jun. 38 (13-15) ; approve rules for grant of land for support of *choultris* in Madras Presy, 9 Oct. 38 (12-13) ; authorize expenditure for repairs of *choultry* at Sriperumbudur in Chingleput Dist., 16 Aug. 39 (15-18) ; despatch from Madras requesting sanction to improvement of Bellary-Bombay road, 23 Mar. 40 (12-15) ; sanction Ganges Canal Project (Hardwar to Allahabad). **G. G. 42 (21)** : ask for half yearly report of progress of work on the Ganges Canal, 1 Feb. 45 (2 & k.w.) ; their observations on proposed high road between Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6) ; project of the Rajmahal Canal submitted to them, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b) ; sanction remodelling of the Eastern Jumna Canal, 12 Aug. 53 (1) ; confirm scheme for improving navigation of Tolley's Nullah, the Circular and the Beliaghata Canals, 27 Jan. 54 (2).

COURT OF DIRECTORS—*contd*

AFFAIRS RE. SURVEY : addressed by Govt of India re. survey and settlements in N.-W. Provinces, G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35) ; approve proposed publication of general register of geographical documents on India, 23 Aug. 41 (20) ; disapprove measures for instituting a Geographical Committee for compiling maps of different parts of India, 8 Nov. 41 (3-5) ; their sentiments on method of rev. survey adopted in Bombay Presy, 10 Aug. 44 (17-19) ; sanction survey operations in Khandesh, Satara and Thana Dists, 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b) ; urge expediency of topographical and geological survey of wild tracts in Ganjam and Orissa, 11 Aug. 54 (2-3) (a).

OTHER REFERENCES : forward copies of Martin's *Eastern India*, 17 Jun. 39 (21-2) ; Lord Auckland's minute and Supreme Council's Resolution on their despatch re. abolition of pilgrim tax and of official interference with management of religious institutions in India, **11 Mar. 39 (75-82)** (b) ; informed of measures adopted by Madras Govt for cessation of Govt control over management of religious institutions, **5 Jul. 41 (10-12)** ; their objection to use of such terms by officers as are likely to wound religious feelings, 30 Jan. 47 (2-7) (b).

COURTNEY, WILLIAM, Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division, Bombay, his report on adoption of heir by the widow of Gangadhar Rao Madhav for succession to *inam* possessions of Chandrachur family, 31 Mar. 54 (8-9).

COVENANTED OFFICERS, grant of travelling allowance to, 22 Apr. 39 (22), 13 Jan. 40 (11-16) ; *see also* Civil Officers ; Uncovenanted Servants.

COWIE, JOHN, grantee of waste lands in Gorakhpur, his enquires re. waste lands, 20 Jul. 44 (11-24 & k.w.) (*letter is dated 30 June 1845*).

COWLEY, JOHN, Uncovenanted Dy Collector of Customs, Delhi, his memorial for promotion to higher grade, G. G. May 50 (3).

COWPER, CAPT. THOMAS ALEXANDER, Senior Asst to the *Inam* Commr, Bombay, his observations on adoption of heir by the widow of Gangadhar Rao Madhav for succession to *inam* possessions of Chandrachur family, 31 Mar. 54 (8-9) ; Special *Inam* Commr, Bombay, his report on result of inquiries into titles to alienated lands in Bombay Presy, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (a).

CRACROFT, WILLIAM, Special Commr, Murshidabad, his observations on Spl Dy Collector W. Tayler's progs in resumption cases, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30), G. G. Aug. 39 (7A-7B).

CRAIGIE, T. A., Dy Collector, Cawnpore, on allotment of lands for cotton cultivation by American planters in N.-W. P., 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b).

CRANE, T. C., Trustee for Mrs George of Singapore, his petition against proposed charges for commutation of quit-rent on his client's lands, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (*a*).

CRAWFORD, JAMES HENRY, Spl Dy Collector in Midnapore, his salary increased, 20 Aug. 38 (21-3) (d).

CRAWFORD, JAMES HENRY, M. of Bombay Council, his minute on division of Principal Collectorate of Surat into Surat and Broach collectorates, 6 Apr. 42 (32-4).

CRISHNA ROW WAMON APTEY, *see* Krishna Rao Vaman Apte.

CROOSTNA BHUPATI, *see* Krishna Bhupati.

CROW, ——, Surveyor in Panchannagram, expenditure on account of his emoluments sanctioned, 17 Jan. 46 (1-2).

CUDDAPAH, district in Madras, disposal of claims to pensions of certain poligars in, 2 Dec. 39 (24-30), 19 Aug. 43 (4-10) ; disposal of certain *yaumias* in, 23 Dec. 39 (24-6), 8 Jul. 42 (5-8), 19 Aug. 43 (4-10) ; instructions re. certain *inams* in, 22 Aug. 46 (11-15) ; prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15).

CUDDAPAH, town in Madras, proposed repairs of the road to Bombay passing through, 23 Mar. 40 (12-15) ; grant of waste land for maintenance of *choultris* at, 26 Apr. 45 (2-5).

CULLAGOODY, *see* Kalligudi.

CULLAMA NAIK, *choultry* built by him at Kottampatti in Madura Dist. (with sketch), 27 Jan. 43 (5-9).

CULLIAN, *see* Kalyan.

CUNANTANGLE, *see* Kannantangal.

CUNLIFFE, BROOKE, Head Asst to Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, Gov-Gen.'s appreciation of his services in connection with removal of discontentment of tenants in South Arcot, 7 Mar. 42 (18-19).

CUPPANDA GOUNDEN, *see* Kuppanda Goundan.

CURRIE, E., Secy. to *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 11 May 40 (4-11) ; his appointment as Spl Commr in Bengal under Reg. III of 1828, 22 May 47 (1-5), 12 Jun. 47 (1-2).

CURRIE, SIR FREDERICK, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes* : on question of settlement of emoluments of *patels* and *kulkarnis* in Bombay Presy with reference to their hereditary offices, **16 Oct. 47 (58-66),** 28 Jul. 49 (8-15) (H) ; *taluqdari* system in N.-W. Provinces, **15 Apr. 48 (49-55)** ; on claims of the Saiyids of Tatta to continuance of allowances, etc. granted by the Amirs of Sind to their ancestors, 22 Sep. 49 (9-17) (H) ; on G. H. Smith's claim to compensation in lieu of certain grants of land relinquished by him in Dehra Dun, 1 Mar. 50 (15-18), 24 Jan. 51 (10-18) ; on proposed continuance of survey operations in Sind, 22 Mar. 50 (24-7) (b) (H) · on system of revenue survey and assessment obtaining in Bombay Presy, 13 Dec. 50 (4-9) (b) ; on institution of a fee fund for preservation of revenue records in Bengal, 27 Feb. 52 (1-4) ; on forced labour employed on Godavari Anicut in Rajahmundry, **9 Jul. 52 (1-8)** (b) ; on proposed appointment of Capt. Smith as Dy Supdt of Ganges Canal, 14 Jan. 53 (11-14) (b).

CURTIS, JAMES, Spl Commr, Calcutta Division, his circular enjoining resumption officers to confine their awards to the quantity of land actually under trial and enquiry, 15 Jul. 39 (1-3) ; his observations on *exparte* judgment in resumption cases, 3 Feb. 40 (1-7) (b), his opinion on propriety of resumption courts taking judicial cognizance of points not pleaded by the parties, **20 Apr. 40 (1-3)** (b).

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, revision of sea customs tariff at Madras, 22 Jan. 38 (4-6) ; measures for abolition of town duties and to impose an *ad valorem* duty on imports into the principal towns in the Bombay Presy, 5 Mar. 38 (10-18); Govt's desire not to levy duty on articles of consumption, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d) ; proposal to introduce in the town of Bombay *ad valorem* system of duty in place of levy per carriage, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d) ; General Orders re. payment of tolls by military officers at certain places, 10 Jun. 39 (24-5) ; duty on Assam tea exported to United Kingdom abolished, 31 May 43 (2-3) ; statement re. gross and net receipts for 1833-43 from canals in Bengal and Nadia Rivers, 3 Aug. 44 (4) ; proposal for abolition of *chaukis* on Kurnool frontier of Nizam's territory, 19 Jul. 45 (11-20), duty on goods entering company's territories from Hyderabad, 14 Feb. 46 (16-21) ; statement of duties collected on cotton at Cawnpore Custom House during 1818-31, G. G. 46 (1) ; statement of duties collected in Kalpi Division, 31 May 50 (4) ; abolition of transit duties on timber and other forest products in N.-W. P., 5 Jan. 55 (17-27), same in land grants of Dehra Dun, 19 Jan. 55 (9-13) ; statement of customs revenue derived in Straits Settlements, 17 July 57 (6-8) (d); *see also* Sea Customs ; Taxes ; Town duties.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, DEPUTY COLLECTORS OF, in N.-W. Provinces, proposed revival of old rules re. promotions of, G. G. May 50 (3).

CUTCHEE KALLEYANEE RANGAPA KALA-KU-THOLU ODIYAR, *see* Kachi Kalyana Rangappa Kalatkal Thozha Udaiyar.

CUTTACK, district in Orissa, special settlement rules for, 29 Apr. 29 (3-15) ; question of compromise with *lakharajdars* and *tankidars* of, 29 Apr. 39 (33-42) (A) ; appointment of Spl Commrs for arrears

CUTTACK—*contd*

of work in, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7) ; question of exempting from operation of the resumption laws lands less than ten *bighas* in, G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2) ; treatment as ordinary *lakharaj* of *kharida muafi* tenures in, 11 May 40 (1-3) ; resumption operations creditably executed by Uncovenanted Dy Collectors in, 25 May 40 (2-4) ; applicability of certain resumption rules to, 12 Apr. 41 (1-3) ; statement of expenses from 1828 owing to operations of resumption laws in, 15 Nov. 41 (15-18) ; human sacrifice by the Khonds in, **31 May 43 (13-23)** ; zamindars of, their claims to salt *mushahra*, 27 Jan. 43 (16-17).

CUTTACK, town in Orissa, construction of road from Madras frontier to, 21 May 38 (20-3), 25 Feb. 39 (1-4) (b), 2 Mar. 40 (47-52) (b), 25 May 40 (7-9) ; pilgrim hospital at, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d), G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9) ; outlay for establishment of a school at, 12 Nov. 38 (9).

CUTTACK, COLLECTORS OF, re. increase of their salary, 2 Jul. 38 (9) (d).

CUTTACK, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE OF, *see* Ricketts, H. (1838) ; Mills, A. J. M. (1840).

CUTTACK, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE OF, statement of resumption cases admitted, decided and pending in court of, G. G. 42 (34), 13 Jul. 43 (1-2) (b); *see also* Staniforth, J. (1842).

D

DACCA, district in Bengal, five *mahals* transferred to Mymensingh from, 7 Jan. 39 (12-14) (d) ; proposal to transfer *khasmahal taluq* of Jagmohan Harlochan from Faridpur to, 20 May 39 (6-8) ; investigation

DACCA—*contd*

by J. O. Price re. improved methods of cultivation of American cotton in, 26 Aug. 43 (1-3) (b) ; Mr Price's report on experimental cultivation of cotton in, 22 Jun. 44 (1-3) (b), 4 Sep. 47 (6-8) (b) ; failure of experimental cultivation of cotton in, 25 Jan. 50 (1-3) (b).

DACCA, town in Bengal, report on rent-free lands within it and proposal to exempt them from operation of the resumption laws, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (d) ; E. I. Coy's factory at, question of making over the premises to the Govt school, 6 Aug. 38 (21-2) (d), 31 Dec. 38 (11-12) ; re. utilisation of its materials for building a new *faujdari* cutcherry, 26 Nov. 38 (17-19), 31 Dec. 38 (11-12).

DACCA, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE OF, *see* Gordon, E. M. (1838) ; Dunbar, J. (1848).

DACCA, *NAIB NAZIM* OF, his office purely ministerial and not hereditary, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30) ; *see also* Agha Baqir, Jasarat Khan ; Ali Kahn, Saiyid, Nusrat Jang.

DACCA, SUPERINTENDENT OF EXPERIMENTAL COTTON FARMS IN, *see* Price, J. O. (1850).

DACCA *NIZAMAT*, origin of, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30) ; origin and nature of stipends of the family, 5 Aug. 39 (16-17), 18 Nov. 39 (28-30), 6 Jul. 40 (4-6) (g).

DACHEPALLI, village in Guntur Dist., Madras, waste land granted for support of *choultry* at, 23 Sep. 39 (5-7).

DADA MIAN, *see* Qamar-ud-Din, Qazi.

DADA SAHIB, son-in-law of Kulsum Bi, *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to, 8 Jul. 42 (5-8).

DAFTARDARS, in Bombay Presy, powers and responsibilities and proposed increase of salary of, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28), 29 Nov. 41 (6-7).

DAHANU (formerly known as Sanjan), *pargana* in Thana Dist., Bombay, sanction of survey and revision of assessment of, 12 Feb. 38 (4-5); proposed increase in *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

DAIM KHAN, Nawab of Farrukhabad, pension to members of his family, 16 Oct. 47 (21-9) (b).

DAKOR, *inam* village attached to Ranchodji Temple, in Kaira Dist., Bombay, measures for management of, 31 May 41 (22-4), 14 Jun. 41 (7-9), 20 Sep. 41 (5-7).

DALHOUSIE, LORD, GOVERNOR GENERAL, *minutes*: on question raised by Bombay Govt re. right to resume lands for public purposes without payment of compensation, **26 Feb. 48 (31-4) (31 & 32 missing)**; re. continuance of Major Cautley's service as Supdt of Canals after his promotion to rank of Lieut.-Colonel, G. G. May 49 (H); re. cancellation of Mr Menzies' lease of stone quarries in Mirzapur, G. G. Aug. 49 (3) (H); on forced labour at Godavari Anicut in Rajahmundry, **9 Jul. 52 (1-8)** (b); on proposed appointment of Capt. Smith as Dy Supdt of the Ganges Canal, 14 Jan. 53 (11-14) (b); on grant of experimental tea plantations in N.-W. Provinces and other facilities to the Himalaya Tea Cultivation Coy, 19 Aug. 53 (10-13) (a) (H); on proposed revision of district establishments for rev. administration of Sind, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16) (c) (H); on question of abolition of the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, **8 Jun. 55 (1-4)**; on *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (4, 143)**: on privileges to be granted to Bombay Irrigation Coy for irrigation works in Bombay, **11 Apr. 56 (1-6)**.

DALIMBU PATTA MAHADEVI, widow of Jagannath Bua of Ronabah in Ganjam, her husband's pension continued to her, 22 Mar. 50 (11-13).

DALLEH KHAN, DOOLEH KHAN, *see* Dulha Khan.

DAMODAR, river in Bengal, sanction of estimates for constructing bridges over, 1 Oct. 38 (32-4) (d); report re. coal fields on the banks of, 28 Nov. 46 (2-4).

DAMODAR EMBANKMENT, in Burdwan Dist., survey of, 14 Feb. 51 (4-6); minutes of Lieut.-Gov. and members of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Bengal, on settlement of claims to compensation for damages caused by destruction of, **25 Jul. 56 (10-13).**

DAMODARJI MAHARAJ TEMPLE, at Mahudha in Kaira Dist., Bombay, allowance granted for support of, 11 Mar. 39 (67-9) (b).

DAMPIER, WILLIAM, Commr of Chittagong, his observations on J. S. Torren's explanation for delay in disposal of cases, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7); censured for irregularities in resumption and settlement operations in Chittagong, 22 Mar. 41 (1-3); his appointment as Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 13 Apr. 55 (3-6), 27 Apr. 55 (1-2); question of extension of his service with reference to his above appointment, 14 Sep. 55 (7-10) (a); his minute on settlement of claims to compensation for damages caused by destruction of the Damodar Embankment, 25 Jul. 56 (10-13).

DAMS, *see* Anicuts and Dams.

DANGU MIAN, son of Haji Mian, claims village of Pimpalkote in Khandesh in perpetual *inam*, 23 Jul. 38 (7-9), 5 Nov. 38 (21-3); joint share of the proceeds of village Pimpalkote continued to

DANGU MIAN—*contd*
him after his brother's death, 9 Mar. 40 (13-14).

DANGUR, *see* Dhangars.

DANTIVRA, village in Mahim *taluq* in Thana Dist., *baghayat* revenues of, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

DAOOD KHAN, *see* Daud Khan.

DAPOLI BOTANICAL GARDENS, in Ratnagiri Dist., Bombay, report of Dr Gibson on working of hydrostatic oil press in, 23 Sep. 43 (7-9) (b).

DAPOLI BOTANICAL GARDENS, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* Lush, Dr C. (1838); Gibson, Dr A. (1838).

DAPURI, *see* Dapoli.

DARAMPOORY, *see* Dharmapuri.

DARRANG, district in Assam, half-yearly report on schools in (1842), 16 Sep. 42 (4-6).

DARRANG, RAJA OF, *see* Durjay Narayan.

DARYAPUR *PARGANA,* fifty miles from Patna, transferred to Tirhut District, 30 Jan. 47 (8-10) (d).

DASA PANDIT, continuance of village Ramarajapuram in Madura to, 5 Apr. 41 (7-9).

DASARATHI BRAHMAVARA BHANJ, member of Goomsur family, lapse of his pension after his death, 15 Nov. 50 (2-4).

DASKROI *PARGANA,* in Ahmadabad Dist., Bombay, divided into two *talugs*, 3 Feb. 40 (13-15) (b).

DASPALLA STATE, *Yuvaraj* of, *see* Nrisingha Dev.

DASRATH, son of Krishnaji Bhamrai, *patel* of Phapari village in Nasik Dist., grant of rent-free land to him for support of certain public works, 4 Apr. 50 (30-1).

DASTAK, suppression of the malpractice of issuing *hukmnama* in lieu of, 13 May 39 (6-11).

DATCHAPULLY, *see* Dachepalli.

DATE TREES, in the Island of Bombay, imposition of tax on, 20 Jan. 40 (6-9) (a).

DAUD ALI KHAN, re. settlement of his resumed lands in Tirhut and Patna, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

DAUD KHAN, (Governor of Bihar under Aurangzeb) *jagirdar* of Anchha and Goh in Gaya, prayer of his heirs for allowance on resumption of his *jagir*, G. G. Jul. 38 (13-16); pension granted to descendants of, 24 Jun. 39 (27-9) (genealogical table available), 9 Sep. 39 (32-4).

DAVERCOTTAH, *see* Devarakota.

DAVEY, ——, revenue surveyor, deputed for demarcation of boundary between Sylhet Dist. and Tripura State, 21 Jun. 50 (1-6).

DAVIDSON, LIEUT. DAVID, Asst in Deccan revenue survey, appointed for survey of Chandor, 14 Oct. 39 (32-4); his report on survey and assessment operations in Chandor (with sketches), **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)**; his report on extension of Nasik rev. survey to Ahmadnagar, 9 Dec. 43 (6-8).

DAVIDSON, DUNCAN, Asst Collector, Thana Dist., his report on reduction of assessment rate in Mahim, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b); Post-Master General, Bombay, appointed Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 9 Nov. 55 (10-11).

DAVIDSON, FRANCIS RUSSELL, Collector of Benares, on oppressiveness and illegality of the survey and settlement operations in Benares, 14 Dec. 40 (13-15).

DAVIDSON, JOHN, Asst to A. G. G., S.-W. Frontier, his views on necessity and prospects of establishing schools for Kols in his Division, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

DAVIDSON, THOMAS REID, Commr of Revenue, Patna, on settlement of resumed *lakharaj* lands, 7 May 38 (5-7) (d); Commr of Revenue and Circuit of Patna and Jessore Divisions, recommends relinquishment of assessment on H. Wood's lands in Garden Reach, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5); appointed to officiate as Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 1 Feb. 41 (2-3); his minute on legality and expediency of surveying boundaries of estates in permanently settled provinces, **31 May 41 (10-13)**; Offg Secy to Govt of India, his note on administration of Devarakota Estate, 5 Oct. 44 (16-27); appointed Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 6 Sep. 45 (6-7).

DAVIES, JOHN MARSHALL, 2nd Asst to Collector of Thana, his report on heavy and irregular assessment prevalent in Raigarh, Rajpuri and Sankshi *taluqs*, **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (d); his memo. re. tenure on which *Khots* and their sub-tenants hold lands in Sankshi *taluq*, 24 Sep. 38 (24-8).

DAVIS, SIR JOHN FRANCIS, British Plenipotentiary, Hong Kong, 6 May 48 (1-7).

DAYA MEHTA ICHCHARAM, *Darogha* of Mandvi, *Sawanih-nigar* and *Nirkh-navis* of Surat, complaint by his heirs against discontinuance of allowances in lieu of fees of *mughlai* offices held by, G. G. 42 (2).

DAYABHAI HATABHAI, *grasia* of Mahudha *pargana* in Kaira Dist., his petition for renewal of forfeited *grasa* allowances, 28 Jan. 39 (20-2) (b).

DAYAL SINGH, *Pujari* of Harmandirji Temple at Patna, his suit re. resumption of Chauk Fatima *mahal*, 28 Oct. 39 (20-2) (a).

DE BUDE, CAPT. HENRY, Superintending Engineer in Cuttack, his suggestion to construct direct road from Behrampur to Bengal frontier, 8 Jul. 39 (33-8); Secy, Mily Board, appointed member of the Map Committee, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28); his observations on Capt. Cautley's proposed Ganges Canal for irrigation of the Doab, **12 Apr. 41 (9-17).**

DE BUTTS, CAPT. A., of Engineers, his allowance during employment on special duty in Madras Presy, 2 Dec. 39 (18-20), 10 Feb. 40 (20-2); his part in the improvement of Rajahmundry Dist., 23 May 46 (14-17).

DE CASTRO, GEORGE, Head Clerk, Collector's Office, Shahjahanpur, grant of pension for his maintenance in Insane Hospital, 30 Dec. 39 (30-1).

DE LA RUE, WARREN, of London, his request for exclusive right of obtaining and working native naphtha or tar in Pegu, 2 Feb. 55 (5-8).

DE LISLE, LIEUT. ALFRED, Officer-in-charge of Sind Survey, his detailed plan for survey operations in Sind (with sketch), 11 Apr. 50 (4-6) (a) (b).

DE RAMO, F., his silk factory at Nagaon, 22 Jul. 39 (27-8).

DE VERINNE, J., Supdt of flax farm at Ballia, his experiments on flax, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17).

DEAGUE MOODELLIAR, *see* Thyagu Mudaliyar.

DEANE, HENRY, Chaplain at Trichinopoly, his application for exemption of land pertaining to Vestry school at Trichinopoly from assessment, 14 Sep. 40 (2-4).

DEBI BIBI, of Malda Dist., pension to, 29 Jul. 39 (24-6).

DECCAN, review of system of levy of town duties in, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d); rules for adjustment of claims of Holkar's dependants to certain villages in, 14 Oct. 39 (52-4); systems of land tenure prevalent in northern part of, **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)**; rules followed in resumption of lands for public purposes, **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (b); Dr Gibson's report on results of experimental cotton cultivation in, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11); *silk culture*: measures for its extension, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), **5 Mar. 38 (19-33)**, 30 Jul. 38 (3-5), 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d), 16 Nov. 40 (8-10), 21 Dec. 44 (13-14); account of past measures for its advancement, 22 Jun. 44 (6-8) (a) (b); report of J. Ewart, silk broker of Manchester, on samples of silk manufactured by Signor Mutti, **18 Jun. 38 (3-9)** (b); Signor Mutti's instructions re. silk culture, 27 May 42 (11-13); progress of mulberry cultivation under superintendence of G. Mutti, 30 Jul. 38 (3-5), 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d), 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e); Dr Gibson's report on results of experimental cultivation of mulberry, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11); *sugar-cane*: sugar manufacture from Mauritius cane, 2 Jul. 38 (10-19); cultivation of Mauritius cane, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8); Dr Gibson's report on results of experimental cultivation, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11); *survey and assessment*: R. K. Pringle's observation re. fixation of boundaries of land, 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b), proposed revision of, 11 Mar. 39 (21-7) (d), progress in same, 14 Oct. 39 (29-31); Supreme Govt's doubt about utility of the new survey conducted in, 17 Aug. 40 (19) (b); statement of expenses incurred in 1840 on rev. survey and revision of assessment in Poona and Sholapur Dists, 2 Aug. 41 (11-12).

DECCAN, SUPERINTENDENT OF SILK CULTURE IN, *see* Mutti Signor G. (1842).

DECCAN, SUPERINTENDENT OF SURVEY OF, *see* Wingate, Lieut. G. (1839).

DEHRA DUN, district in U. P., Lord Auckland's minute on settlement of, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d); Lord Auckland's proposal for promoting cultivation of sugar-cane, etc. in, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d); sample of tea produced in Govt tea nursery at, 7 Nov. 45 (25-8), 27 Dec. 45 (4-5); employment of Chinese manufacturers in Govt tea plantation in, 15 Apr. 48 (1-4); *canals and watercourses*: description and proposed repair of Rajpur-Dehra watercourse, 8 Mar. 41 (13-17); estimate for certain works re. watercourses in, 14 Jun. 41 (14-15); Lieut. Kirke appointed Supdt of, 30 Aug. 41 (10-11); Capt. Burt's remarks on drainage of marshes in, G. G. 42 (33); receipt and expenditure on canals in, 21 Oct. 43 (21-3); *forests and forest products*: transit duty on timber, 14 Aug. 47 (8); arrangement for management of forests and proposed abolition of transit duties on timber and other forest products, 5 Jan. 55 (17-27); question of right of owners of land grants to dispose of forest products of their estates free of duty, 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (b); discontinuance of transit duty on timber grown in the land grants, 19 Jan. 55 (9-13); claim of the owners of Hopetown Grants to refund of duty levied on timber produced in their estates, 3 Aug. 55 (1-2), 2 Nov. 55 (9); Mr Lindsay's claim to compensation for timber cut from his tracts, 12 Jun. 57 (1-3)(d); *land grants*: observations on Court of Directors' criticisms re, **20 Jul. 44 (11-24 &**

DEHRA DUN—*contd*

k. w.); relinquishment by Civil Servants of their proprietary rights in, **9 Mar. 44 (23-9)** (b), **18 Jan. 45 (5)**; re. memorials of owners, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), 15 Mar. 45 (8), 24 May 45 (12), 1 May 47 (1) (d); owners' claim to compensation for relinquishment of, G. G. Aug. 50 (6), payment of compensation to owners for relinquishment of, G. G. Sep. 51 (1), 17 Oct. 51 (8), 24 Jun. 53 (15-18) (b).

DEHRA DUN, Magistrate and Collector of, *see* Young, Lieut.-Col. F. (1838).

DEHRA DUN AND NORTH-WEST OF INDIA TEA COMPANY LTD, application for transfer to them of Govt tea plantations and factories in N.-W. P. and Punjab, 7 Oct. 59 (14-34).

DEHRA DUN CANAL, *see* Dun Canal.

DELHI (CITY), Lord Auckland's minute on improvement of (with remarks on fortifications, hospital, jail, lunatic asylum, educational institutions, disposal of waste lands, etc.), **G. G. Apr. 38 (15)**; purchase by Hindu Rao Ghatge of Mr Fraser's estate near, G. G. 42 (40).

DELHI DIVISION, statement of resumption cases decided in Feb. 1839 in, 20 May 39 (23-6) (24 & 25 missing); same in Jan. 1841, 24 May 41 (20) (a); same in Feb. 1841, 5 Jul. 41 (22-4); same in Mar. 1841, 31 May 41 (25); same in Sep. 42, 23 Dec. 42 (10); circular re. sale of *malguzari* lands and partitioning of landed property, 29 Jul. 39 (11-18); statement showing area, population and land revenue of (1840), 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d); causes and remedial measures of sickness prevailing in, 9 Aug. 45 (10-13); proposed improvement of irrigation in, G. G Apr. 38 (15); embankments for irrigation in, 8 Apr. 48 (5-14).

DELHI, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Fraser, W. (1832).

DELHI, KING OF, *see* Bahadur Shah II (1837-57).

DELHI CANALS, proposal for employment of an Asst Surgeon for supervising proposed medical establishment for, rejected, 30 Nov. 44 (22-8); sickness caused by, 29 Mar. 45 (5-8), 24 May 45 (8-11), 9 Aug. 45 (10-13).

DELHI ORIENTAL COLLEGE, Lord Auckland's observations on, G. G. Apr. 38 (15).

DENEEF, GUILLAUME, Belgian farmer, deputed by London Flax Experimental Society for experimenting on flax cultivation in India, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17).

DENNYS, CAPT. JULIUS BENTALL, of 38th Light Infantry, Bengal, 2nd-in-Command of the Kotah Contingent, his services requisitioned for Jawad-Nimach Survey, 29 Sep. 54 (5-8); his services placed at the disposal of Govt of N.-W. Provinces, 13 Oct. 54 (11); employed on survey of Jawad, 15 Nov. 54 (7-8).

DENT, BEALE AND COY, of Shanghai, arrangements made with them for emigration of Chinese tea manufacturers to India, **2 Aug. 50 (9-14).**

DENT, JOHN, Commissioner in South Division of Arcot, his proceedings to avert discontent of tenants due to imposition of house-tax and transfer of tenure in villages of South Arcot, 7 Mar. 42 (8-19).

DEOGHAR, town in Santal Parganas, Bihar, election for ojhaship of Baidyanath Temple at, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6) (b).

DEONATH SINGH, Raja of Raigarh State, in C. P., acquisition of Bargarh by, 6 Jan. 40 (2-5); question of restoring to Balram Singh the state of Bargarh acquired by him, 4 May 40 (1-3).

DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE, new rules for, 25 Oct. 41 (6-9).

DEPUTY COLLECTORS, rules re. their transfer, nomination and salaries, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28); Resolution re. transfer of treasuries from Collectors' charge to, 25 Oct. 41 (12-14); re. rule for their promotion from grade to grade under Reg. IX of 1833, 3 Sep. 52 (7); Indian, appointed for settlement of resumed lands in Burdwan, Hooghly, Bankura and Birbhum, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30); *in Bengal*, resumption operations creditably executed by, 25 May 40 (2-4), question of vesting them with powers to conduct sales of land under provisions of Act XII of 1841, 30 Sep. 42 (1-7); travelling allowances to, 23 Oct. 47 (2-6) (b); proposed revision of the system of promotion and salaries of, 21 Jan. 53 (11-14) (a) (b); classification of salaries of, 7 Apr. 54 (5-6); recruitment from ranks of medical officers for disposal of civil business, 13 May 59 (1-3); question of appointment in Madras Presy, 16 Jul. 58 (5 & k. w.) (d); *in N.-W. P.*, their grade and salary, G. G. 43 (7), 15 Apr. 43 (13 B), proposed revision of same, 18 Mar. 53 (10-13) (b).

DEPUTY COLLECTORS, SPECIAL, instructions re. their attestation of dates of supplying copies of decrees to defendants, 18 Mar. 39 26-7) (d); Bengal landholders' request for abolition of the posts of, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12).

DEPUTY COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS, in N.-W. P., proposed revival of ld rules re. promotion of, G. G. May 50 (3).

DEPUTY MAGISTRATES, in Bengal, classification of salaries of, 7 Apr. 54 (5-6).

DEPUTY SURVEYOR-GENERAL, BENGAL, additional establishment sanctioned for the office of, 7 Jan. 59 (4-5) (e); *see also* Bedford, Major J. 1838-40); Thuillier, Major H. E. L. (1856).

DES GRANGES, BARON, his paper entitled *Short Survey of Countries between Bengal and China, etc.* sent by Court of Directors, 24 Dec. 47 (1-2).

DEVA KRISHNA, of Ahmadabad, charitable allowances granted by Peshwa and Gaikwar to, 12 Feb. 38 (13-15).

DEVABAND BHANJ SANTO, son of Hrishikesh Bhanj Santo, of Goomsur, continuance of pension to, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45).

DEVARAKOTA, estate in Masulipatam Subdivision, Kistna Dist., observations on fiscal and administrative affairs of, 5 Oct. 44 (16-27); arrangements for payments of arrears of its *peshkash*, its proposed restoration to the proprietor at a reduced *peshkash* and abolition of certain taxes levied by the zamindar, 13 Sep. 45 (6-10), 16 May 46 (10-13).

DEVARAKOTA, ZAMINDAR OF, *see* Durga Prasad Naidu (1819-35).

DEVASTHANA interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24); grants in Bombay Presy, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (b) (d).

DEVI DATT, his petition for appointment as *Ojha* of Deogarh Temple, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6).

DEVI SINGH RAO TOKE VISHVAS RAO, *jagirdar* in Baglan *taluq*, establishment sanctioned for management of *jagir* resumed from, 20 Jul. 44 (6-8).

DHANAPURAM, village in Bellary Dist., Madras, proposed grant of pensions to heirs of the *jagirdar* of, 31 Jul. 57 (2) (d).

DHANGARS, employment in Assam tea gardens, 20 Aug. 38 (30-2) (d): proposed recruitment from S.-W. Frontier for colonization in tea districts of Assam, **4 Feb. 39 (11-16)** (d), **4 Feb. 39 (20-2)** (d).

DHANJI EDALJI, prayer of his widow for *inam* land in Hansot, G. G. 47 (19).

DHARMADAYA interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

DHARMAPURI, town in Salem Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 25 May 44 (4-6) (b).

DHARMARTHA interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

DHARMDHAR DEO, *inamdar* of Vozar village in Poona, *raiyats'* complaint against his levying taxes abolished in Govt villages of the district, **23 Aug. 41 (5-7).**

DHARWAR, district in Bombay, failure of experimental silk culture in, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); manufacture of silk, indigo, canvas and hemp in jail at, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); statement of land and money assigned for support of religious establishments in, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (b) (d); grant of villages to Yenkana Ganda, *Patel* of Neginahal in Sampgaon in lieu of his *jodi* in, 29 Apr. 39 (84-8); introduction of *mahalkari* system in, 7 Oct. 39 (15-20); survey and classification of lands for introducing new settlement in, 14 Dec. 40 (9-10) (a) (d); abolition of pilgrim tax in, 26 Apr. 41 (17); writing off of the outstanding balances of land revenue in, 27 Jan. 44 (14-16) (b); Manchester Commerical Association urge extensive cultivation of cotton in, 28 Oct. 48 (3-4).

DHARWAR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Baber, T. H. (1838); Mills, E. B. (1840).

DHIRAJNARAYAN, RAJA, of Bihar, pension to his descendants, 7 Feb. 46 (3-5) (b).

DHOLKA, *pargana* in Ahmadabad Dist., Bombay, some of its villages included in the newly formed *taluq* of Jetalpur, 3 Feb. 40 (13-15) (b).

DHONDO RAO, of Tinnevelly Dist., grant of waste land to him for support of *choultry* at Pannakkudi, 26 Jun. 47 (4-8).

DHULIA, in West Khandesh Dist., indigo manufacture at, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (d), G. G. Mar. 38 (6-7); experimental silk culture at, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); purchase of Mr. Boyd's house for residence of Collector of Khandesh at, 13 Jul. 40 (2-3).

DICK, ROBERT KER, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Rohilkhand Division, his observations against proposed use of pumps for irrigation of lands in India, 10 Mar. 54 (14-22); Judge, *Sadr* Court, Agra, appointed Member of the *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 28 Apr. 54 (2-3), 9 Feb. 55 (4-5).

DICKENS, CAPT. CRAVEN HILDESLEY, of Bengal Regiment of Artillery, his project for construction of canals in districts of Bihar approved, 28 Jul. 54 (6-9); deputed on special duty to Shahabad Dist., 1 Sep. 54 (1).

DICKENS, T., Chairman, Bengal Branch Assam Coy, **15 Jun. 39 (1-10).**

DICKINSON, ——, establishment of sugar manufactory at Junnar under the management of, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11).

DICKINSON, HENRY, M. of Madras Council, his minute on proposed village administration in Guntur Dist., 2 Nov. 49 (1-8).

DIHING, BURHI, river of Assam, survey of tea tracts near, 4 May 40 (4-8).

DINAJPUR, district in Bengal, re. resumption of rent-free tenures in, 27 Jan. 40 (4-6).

DINAJPUR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Yule, G. U. (1849).

DINAPORE, in Patna Dist., levy of unusual taxes on inhabitants of *Sadr* Bazar at, 24 Dec. 38 (28-30) (b).

DINDORI, *taluq* in Bombay, mode, extent and rate of assessment of *dangi* villages in, 4 Mar. 39 (4-6) (d).

DISPENSARIES, charitable endowments in Garhwal and Kumaun utilized for opening of, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (b) ; *see also* Hospitals.

DIVA BUND BUNJE SAUNTO, *see* Devaband Bhanj Santo.

DIVI *ZAMINDARI,* in Kistna Dist., Madras, compromise effected with creditors of, 9 Dec. 43 (2-5) ; account of its revenue affairs from its settlement to its sale for arrears of revenue, 13 May 53 (5-7) (b).

DIXON, MAJOR C. G., Supdt of Ajmer-Merwara, submits statement of demands, receipts and balances of *fauj-kharch* from *istimrardars* of Ajmer Dist., G. G. 42 (31) ; his report on construction and repairs of tank embankments in Ajmer Dist., **14 Feb. 42 (8-10),** 18 Nov. 43 (27-30) ; improvement of public works in Ajmer Dist. suggested by, 2 Dec. 43 (6-9) ; his remarks on transit duties in Ajmer, G. G. 46 (6) ; on question of annual tribute from Raja of Shahpura, 15 Aug. 46 (3) ; Lieut.-Col., arrangement by N.-W. P. Govt for publication of his book entitled *Sketch of Mairwarra, etc.,* 6 Jan. 49 (17-19) (b).

DOAB CANAL, project for improvement of, G. G. Jan. 38 (38-40), 7 May 38 (2-4) (d) ; minute of the Lieut.-Gov. of N.-W. P. on benefits derived from, 22 Feb. 41 (7) ; observations as to how far it satisfies irrigation purpose, **12 Apr. 41 (9-17)** ; expenses sanctioned for erection of works on, 22 Nov. 41 (12-13); proposal for increased expenses on tree plantation on, G. G. 42 (28) ; receipts from and expenditure on, 21 Oct. 43 (21-3).

DOAB CANAL, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* Cautley, Capt. P. T. (1838-42).

DOABA *PARGANA* (now in Ballia Dist.), transferred from Shahabad Dist. to Ghazipur Dist., 16 Jul. 38 (10-12), 8 Oct. 38 (6-8) (d).

DOARS, *see* Duars.

DODSWORTH, ——, appointed Asst Surveyor under Supdt of Ganges Canal, 9 Mar. 44 (30-4) (a) (b).

DOHA BEHRA, in Ghazipur Dist., *jagir* of Raja Krishnanath Ray of Cossimbazar, awaiting Court of Directors' decision re. its disposal, **10 Apr. 47 (23)** (b), **15 May 47 (4-25)** (b).

DOLE KHAN, *see* Dulha Khan.

DOLLMAN, T., an owner of Hope Town estates in Dehra Dun, his claim on behalf of owners to refund of duty levied on timber produced in their estates, 3 Aug. 55 (1-2).

DONDA RAO, *see* Dhondo Rao.

DONNELLY, A. F., Collector of Midnapore, rules to lease out Midnapore *Zamindari* framed by, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14).

DOOMAH NURSSIMMAH CHARRY, *see* Dumah Narasimha Chari.

DOORGAPERSAUD NAIDOO, *see* Durga Prasad Naidu.

DORASWAMI KACHIRAYAN, adopted son of Trivanellur Kachirayan of South Arcot, continuance of one half of his father's *kavalgar* pension to, 27 Apr. 40 (14-16) (b), 17 Aug. 40 (14-16).

DORIN, JOSEPH ALEXANDER, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on grant of experimental tea plantations in N.-W. Provinces and other facilities to Himalaya Tea Cultivation Coy, 19 Aug. 53 (10-13) (a) (H); on expediency of appropriating escheated property for charitable purposes, 10 Feb. 54 (7-41) (b) (H); on revision of district establishments proposed for rev. administration of Sind, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16); on proposed abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, **13 Apr. 55 (3-6) (H)**; on grant of lands to Saiyids of Tatta at concessional assessment, 29 Jun. 55 (1-2) (H); on proposed scheme for administration of Kurnool by abolition of existing Agency management, 16 Dec. 55 (9-15); on modification of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, 28 Feb. 56 (6, 144); on privileges to be granted to Bombay Irrigation Coy for works of irrigation in Bombay, **11 Apr. 56 (1-6)**; on scheme of revenue survey and settlement in Madras Presy, **17 Oct. 56 (1-10).**

DOUGLAS, LIEUT. CHARLES, of Bengal Artillery, deputed to survey river Jumna near its confluence with the Chambal for improving navigation, 30 Mar. 40 (3), 26 Oct. 40 (15); his report on improvement of navigation of the Jumna, 5 Oct. 40 (18-23).

DOVE, J. M., Assistant Reporter on External Commerce, granted pension on abolition of his post, 18 Nov 53 (4-12) (a) (b).

D'OYLEY, JOHN HADLEY, Spl Commr of Revenue, Calcutta, his opinion on suggested modifications in Rules of Practice appended to Reg. III of 1928, G. G. 42 (34).

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE, construction on road from Cuttack to Madras frontier, 25 May 40 (8); for prevention of floods in certain villages belonging to Gaikwar and the E. I. Coy, 30 Nov. 40 (3-5).

DRIVER ——, appointed 2nd Asst to Supdt of Tea Culture, Assam, 9 Apr. 38 (19-27).

DRUMMOND, R. A., Jt Magistrate and Dy Collector of Bareilly, awarded personal allowance for improvements in Rohilkhand Tarai made by, 14 May 52 (15-16).

DRURY, GEORGE DOMINICO, Principal Collector of Coimbatore, his answer to G. G.'s questionnaire re. *raiyatwar* system obtaining in his district, 18 Mar. 39 (21) (b) (d); M. of Board of Revenue, Madras, his minute on *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (133).**

DU VERNE, BREVET-CAPT. J. S., grant of extra allowance to him for employment in survey of Bellary-Bombay road, 23 Mar. 40 (12-15).

DUARS, in Goalpara District, Assam, *jama-wasil-baqi* of, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

DUCKWORTH & COY, NICOL, cotton dealers, Manchester, report sale of cotton sent from N.-W. P., 3 Jun. 48 (4-13).

DUFFIELD, THOMAS, 2nd Asst to Supdt of Tea Culture, Assam, his application for enhancement of salary rejected, 30 Dec. 39 (24-6) (d); appointed Supdt of Tea Culture, Assam *vice* C. A. Bruce transferred to Assam Tea Coy, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b); his death, 11 May 40 (29-30) (d).

DULARVATI, RANI, wife of Bhagwan Singh, son of Raja Gajraj Singh of Bhagalpur, entrusted with management of her insane husband's estate, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9); grant of pension to, 10 Feb. 40 (4-6), 29 Jun. 40 (1-4).

DULHA KHAN, son of Fath Khan, his claim to Pimpalvandi village in Ahmadnagar recognised, 14 Oct. 39 (49-51).

DUMAH NARASIMHACHARI, son of Gunda Charlu, *yaumiadar* of Bellary Dist., his father's *yaumia* refused to him, 4 Aug. 49 (1-4).

DUN CANAL (from Dehra Dun to the Ganges), proposals for its drainage to remove swamp and pestilence, 28 Jun. 45 (4-7), 2 Aug. 45 (2-7).

DUNBAR, JOHN, Commr of Revenue and Circuit, Dacca, his report on prospect of cotton cultivation in India for London market, 2 Dec. 48 (10-18); M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, his minute on settlement of claims to compensations for damages caused by destruction of Damodar Embankment, **25 Jul. 56 (10-13).**

DUNEEF, *see* Deneef, Guillaume.

DUNLOP, JOHN ANDREW, M. of Bombay Council, *minutes*: on conversion of Sholapur into a Collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d); on purchase of shares of Sugar Manufactory Association by Govt, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8); on Gopal Bhawani Shankar's claim to *varshasan*, 4 Feb. 39 (41-4) (d); on question of revision of salaries of *mamlatdars* and *daftardars* in Bombay, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

DUNLOP, COL. W., Quarter Master General, 1 Jun. 40 (7-9); appointed Member of Map Committee, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

DURGA PRASAD MAHAPATRA, of Balasore Dist., his appeal against sale of his village rejected, 8 Apr. 39 (12-14).

DURGA PRASAD NAIDU, Zamindar of Devarakota Estate, observations on administration of his estate, 5 Oct. 44 (16-27).

DURJAY NARAYAN, Raja of Darrang, Assam, grant of pension to, 15 Jan. 45 (4-6).

DUTIES, *see* Customs and Excise.

DWARAKA NATH TAGORE, of Calcutta, his remarks on assessment of land cultivated with sugar cane in Bengal Presy, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34); member of Flax Committee of the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India offers premises in Calcutta for a school to teach flax manufacture to Indians, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17).

DWARBASINI, village in Hooghly Dist., petition from *raiyats* against assessment of their rent-free lands by zamindars, 23 May 56 (5-7).

DYES AND PIGMENTS, analytical report of Mons. Persoz on green vegetable dye of China, 8 Dec. 53 (1-3).

E

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, Glasgow machine for cleaning cotton sent to India by, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

EAST INDIES, Baron Des Granges' paper re., 24 Dec. 47 (1-2).

EASTERN CANAL (portion of Circular Canal), E. of Calcutta, statement of revenue and charges of, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b); appointment of special collectors of canal tolls for management of, 25 Jan. 56 (1-2); *see also* Beliaghata Canal; Circular Canal.

EASTERN INDIA (compiled by M. Martin from the papers of Dr F. Buchanan), Court of Directors forward copies of, 17 Jun. 39 (21-2).

EASTERN JUMNA CANAL, income derived from, G. G. Oct. 49, same for 1830-1849, 12 Sep. 51 (13); project for remodelling its central division, 12 Aug. 53 (1).

EASTON & AMOS, of Grove Southwark, London, their views on proposed irrigation of lands in India by means of pumps, 14 Jul. 54 (3-4).

EDMONSTONE, G. FREDERICK, Asst to Commr, 5th Division, appointed Settlement Officer in Allahabad, G. G. Mar. 38 (14-16), 14 May 38 (1-2).

EDMONSTONE, N. B., Collector of Ghazipur, agrees to the transfer of Doaba *pargana* from Shahabad to Ghazipur, 8 Oct. 38 (6-8) (d).

EDUCATION, of Govt wards, Lord Auckland's minute on, **16 Jul. 38 (1-4)**; establishment of schools for Kol boys in Hazaribagh, Manbhum, Lohardaga and Singhbhum Districts, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23); in Madras Presidency, benefits of its introduction, 28 Apr. 43 (14-15); scheme for its introduction among agricultural classes in Ratnagiri Dist., 26 Dec. 56 (1-2).

EDUCATION COMMITTEE, *see* General Committee of Public Instruction.

EDWARD, W., Asst Secy to Govt of N.-W. Provinces, forwards papers re. operations in Najafgarh *Jhil*, 22 Mar. 41 (19).

EEKRAM, *see* Ikram Khan.

EGMORE, European quarters in Madras city, Supreme Govt's refusal to remit quit-rent on land for St John's Church at, 12 Jul. 45 (2-5).

EGYPT, Assam tea plants consigned to, 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (d).

EGYPTIAN COTTON, experimental cultivation at Gorakhpur Govt Farm, 2 Dec. 43 (3-5).

EKNATH BHAT, son of Babji Bhat of Sangamner, *varshasan* allowance continued to, 2 Jul. 38 (32-4).

ELAYIRAMPANNAI, *see* Yelayirampannai.

ELEPHANTS, proposed measures against their depredations in Coimbatore Dist., 17 Sep. 38 (9-11).

ELIOTT DANIEL, M. of Madras Council, *minutes*: re. construction of canals from Kistna river, 18 Aug. 49 (3-9); on proposed village administration in Guntur District, 2 Nov. 49 (1-8); on forced labour at Godavari Anicut in Rajahmundry, **9 Jul. 52 (1-8)** (b); on modification of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, 28 Feb. 56 (135); M. of Legislative Council of India for Madras Presy, on amendment of Act XXIII of 1856 (Madras), 28 Aug. 57 (1-3).

ELLENBOROUGH, Lord, Governor General, his note recommending abolition of *darbar-kharch* levied from Devarakota Estate, 5 Oct. 44 (16-27).

ELLIOT, JOHN BURDOE, Spl Commr of Patna, statement of resumption cases decided by him in Jan. 1840, 22 Jun. 40 (32), same in Jun. 1840, 5 Oct. 40 (26-7), same in Aug. 1840, 2 Nov. 40 (9); his explanations re. decisions on some resumption cases in Patna, 5 Oct. 40 (1-7); Resolution on Court of Directors' remarks re. his decisions in certain resumption cases, 30 Aug. 41 (1-2); his observations on proposed modifications in Rules of Practice appended to Reg. III of 1828, G. G. 42 (34).

ELLIOT, WALTER, appointed Commr of Revenue for Madras Presy under provision of Act X of 1849, establishment sanctioned for his office, 13 Oct. 49 (3-5); M. of Board of Revenue, Madras, his minute on modification of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (130).**

ELLIS, BARROW HELBERT, question of appointing him Spl Commr for *Jagirs* in Sind, 21 May 58 (2-3) (d), 20 Aug. 58 (2-3) (d); his report on the claims of the main branches of the Talpur family in Sind, 29 Oct. 58 (2-5) (d) (e); justification of his appointment as Spl Commr for *Jagirs* in Sind, 14 Jan. 59 (2-8) (e).

ELLORE, in Kistna Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of a *choultry* at, 17 Sep. 58 (5-6) (d).

ELPHINSTONE, ALEXANDER, Collector of Ratnagiri, his report on continuance of *varshasan* allowance to Bhikam Bhat, 5 Aug. 39 (23-5); on cultivation of cotton in Ratnagiri, 3 Aug. 40 (7-9) (b); account of his experimental cultivation of Bourbon cotton in his district, 10 Jun. 42 (24-6); permitted to carry on experiments to improve cotton cultivation in his district, 9 Dec. 42 (6-7).

ELPHINSTONE, LORD, Governor of Madras, *minutes*: on scarcity in certain districts of Madras, **11 Nov. 39 (8)**; on the petition of the Hindus of Madras against construction of a road through Sriperumbudur, 2 Dec. 39 (21-3); on proposed improvement of the high road between Bellary and Bombay, 23 Mar. 40 (12-15); on the question of cessation of Govt control over religious institutions in Madras, 10 Aug. 40 (2-9) (b); on management of pagodas in certain districts of Madras Presy, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b); on disbandment of Govt establishment of palankeen bearers for travellers, 10 Aug. 40 (11-16); on suppression of human sacrifice practised by Khonds, **22 Feb. 41 (1-4), 3 May 41 (4-8) (a), 31 May 43 (13-23)**; proposal of enlisting G. F. Fischer's co-operation with American planters

ELPHINSTONE, LORD—*contd*

in experimental cultivation of cotton by Madras Govt, 28 Jun. 41 (8-11); on liability of lands to payment of quit-rent on their conversion into cemeteries, 30 Aug 41 (3-5); on the proposed plan of a high road from Madras to Bijapur, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6); on the mode of liquidating debts due by Nidadavolu *zamindari*, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (b); on constitution of Kurnool into a new *zila* in Madras, 28 Feb. 56 (148-50); Governor of Bombay, on proposed summary settlement of alienated lands held on invalid title in Bombay Presy, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (a).

ELPHINSTONE, HON. MOUNTSTUART, his circular re. grants of *inam, varshasan, khairat, dharmadaya*, etc., 23 Apr. 38 (24-7) (d); extract from his proclamation issued re. settlement of territories conquered from the Peshwa in 1818, **1 Oct. 38 (21-3)** (d); his report on revenue collection in the Deccan, 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b), describes system of distribution of revenue in the Deccan, G. G. Nov. 38 (16-18); Governor of Bombay, extracts from his minutes on the question of treating *varshasan* allowances as hereditary or otherwise, 17 Jun. 39 (18-20).

EMAMOODDEEN, *see* Imam-ud-din.

EMBANKMENTS, in Ajmer, arrangements for maintenance of, G. G. 45 (4), G. G. 46 (4), 10 Oct. 46 (2); in Bengal, note on their origin, development and utility (1772-1850), 28 Mar. 51 (20-1 & k. w.); in Hijili, proposed survey for improvement of, 1 Feb. 50 (40-3) (b); *see also* Anicuts and Dams; Damodar Embankment.

ENGLAND, *see* Great Britain.

ERODE, town in Coimbatore Dist., experimental cotton cultivation

ERODE—*contd*
under American planters at, 27 Sep. 41 (4), G. G. 42 (15), 14 Mar. 42 (1-8); proposed cultivation of American rice in, 13 Sep. 41 (1-3).

ERSKINE, JOHN DRUMMOND, Collector of Bhagalpur, his views on the validity of tenures held by Gajraj Singh in Bhagalpur, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9).

ERSKINE, CAPT. W. C., Superintendent, Gwalior Ceded Districts, his report on lands held by *chaudhris* and *qanungos* in Madhogarh, Indurkhi and Bhander, G. G. May 51, 12 Sep. 51 (14).

ERWAN, village in Thana Dist., Bombay, *baghayat* revenues of, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

ESSUR DUTTA PANDIT, *see* Ishwar Datt Shastri.

ESTATES, their nature and survey in Madras and N.-W. Provinces, 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing) (b); sold in N.-W. Provinces during 1839-42 (statistical table available), G. G. 42 (5); *see also* Joint Estate; *Khas-mahals*; *Taayyul* Estates.

ETAWAH, district in U. P., soil considered unsuitable for cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (11).

EUROPEANS, grant of land in Dehra Dun to, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d); insecurity of their lives in tea plantations in tribal areas of Assam, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13).

EVEREST, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE, Surveyor General of India, re. his determination of the Great Trigonometrical Arc, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d); his opinion on the project of utilizing all existing maps and other materials for survey purposes, 23 Nov. 40 (8).

EWART, JOSEPH, silk broker in Manchester, his report on samples of silk manufactured by Signor Mutti, 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (b).

EWLA, *see* Yeola.

EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, Lord Auckland's views re. their utility in introduction of better system of cotton cultivation, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6); cotton cultivation in, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16).

EXTERNAL COMMERCE, ASSISTANT REPORTER ON, post abolished, 18 Nov. 53 (4-12) (a) (b).

F

FAIZ-UD-DIN, SHAIKH, of Ankola *taluq*, in N. Kanara Dist., question of continuance of his allowance to his son, 5 Jul. 50 (1-2).

FALCONER, H., Asst Surgeon, Supdt of Botanical Gardens, Saharanpur, services placed under Tea Committee, Calcutta, 3 Sep. 38 (4-11) (d); appointed superintendent of tea cultivation in Kumaun, Garhwal and other nurseries, 19 Aug. 39 (18-20) (d); his suggestions to R. Fortune for procuring different varieties of plants and seeds and green indigo from China, 8 Dec. 53 (1-3).

FALKLAND, LORD, Governor of Bombay, *minutes*: re. right of the Gaikwar to levy transit duties in villages within British territory, **13 Jan. 49 (1-3)** (b); on proposed survey in Khandesh, Thana and Satara Dists, 9 Jan. 52 (19-20), 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b).

FAMINE, in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, relief measures for, 13 Dec. 45 (24-6); in certain districts of Madras Presy, 27 May 39 (8-10), 11 Nov. 39 (8), improvement in communication considered a protective measure, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27); in N.-W. Provinces, relief measures adopted (1837), G. G. Jan. 38 (36-7), 26 Feb. 38 (4-5), G. G. 42 (41); relief measures in Ajmer, 9 Dec. 42 (8-12).

FANE, WILLIAM, Member, *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, proceeds on leave to Cape of Good Hope, 22 Jan. 38 (1-2) (b), his death at Cape of Good Hope, G. G. Jun. 39 (15-17) (d), 24 Jun. 39 (8-9).

FARAH BAGH, village in Ahmadnagar Dist., Bombay, causes of failure of silk culture in, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), **5 Mar. 38 (19-33).**

FARIDPUR, district in Bengal, proposal to transfer *Khas-mahal taluq* of Jagmohan Harlochan to Dacca from, 20 May 39 (6-8); increase in establishment of Deputy Collector of, 9 Dec. 39 (5-7).

FARISH, JAMES, Governor of Bombay, *minutes*: on formation of Sholapur Collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d) (H); on purchase of shares of Sugar Manufactory Association by Govt, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8); on Gopal Bhawani Shankar's claim to *varshasan* allowance, 4 Feb. 39 (41-44) (d); on question of revision of salaries of *mamlatdars* and *daftardars* in Bombay, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28); on introduction of revised assessment rates in Mahim, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b); M. of Bombay Council, on manufacture of silk in Bombay Presy, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e); on measures for improvement and extension of cotton cultivation in Bombay, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27); on Dr Gibson's report on experimental cultivation of cotton, mulberry, sugarcane, etc. in Bombay, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11); on question of cessation of Govt control over management of religious institutions, 10 Aug. 40 (2-9) (b); re. rev. survey and assessment of Southern Maratha Country, 14 Dec. 40 (9-10) (a) (d); on zamindars' right to succeed, or make appointments, to lapsed *watans* and expediency of conferring such *watans* on deserving native servants, 26 Apr. 41 (4-10).

FARKHUNDA ALI KHAN, MIR, NASIR-UD-DAULAH, Nizam of Hyderabad, expresses inability to meet cost of the Hyderabad part of Bombay-Madras Road, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6).

FARMS, statements of leases granted in N.-W. P. under Reg. IX of 1825 during 1839-42, G. G. 42 (5); on hills and forests in Madras Presy, remission of revenue from, 18 May 54 (4-5), 11 Aug. 54 (4-5).

FARQUHARSON, R. N., Dy Collector of Patna, makes settlement of lands in Patna, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

FARRIAH-BAGH, *see* Farah Bagh.

FARRUKHABAD, district in U. P., soil considered unsuitable for cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (11).

FARRUKHABAD, NAWAB OF, *see* Daim Khan.

FATEH NARAYAN DEO, Raja of Kalahandi, question of appointment of an officer to settle family feuds of, 3 May 41 (4-8) (a).

FATEHPUR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Armstrong, H. (1841).

FATIMA BEGAM, *alias* Nur-un-Nisa Begam, of the family of Muhammad Asim Khan, *vazir* of the Nawab of Carnatic, pension to, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

FATIMA BEGAM, daughter of Najib Husain Khan, of Satambank in Madras, granted a portion of her father's pension, 26 Jul. 41 (9-11).

FATIMA SAHIBA, widow of Abdur Rahim of Nellore Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to, 3 Jul. 47 (5-7).

FATIMA SAHIBA, widow of Ghazi Ibrahim Shah Ghilzai, *yaumiadar* of Kurnool, continuance of the *yaumia* to, 7 Nov. 45 (20-3).

FATTO BI or FUTTO BI (corruption of Fatima Bibi), daughter of Muhammed Ghalib, her mother's pension continued to, 20 Jan. 40 (13-16) (d).

FAUJ KHARCH, imposed by Marathas on *taluqdars* of Ajmer, 22 Nov. 41 (3-5), proposed abolition of, G. G. 42 (1).

FAWCETT, E. G., appointed for carrying out exchange of part of lapsed Nipani Estate with villages in Satara State, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16), his salary debitable to Political Dept, 22 Jun. 40 (13) (d).

FAZL AHMAD, *tahsildar* in Mainpuri Dist., his claim to pension inspite of break in service, 25 Mar. (1-3) (d).

FAZL ALI KHAN, his grant to Delhi Oriental College, G. G. Apr. 38 (15).

FEE FUND (fund instituted with fees realized for registration of mutations and searches among records), proposed establishment of, for maintenance of record offices in Bengal, 18 Jul. 51 (1-5).

FEMALE INFANTICIDE, practised by the Khonds, **31 May 43 (13-23)**; *see also* Human Sacrifice.

FENNER, W., his appointment as Asst to Conservator of Forests, Bombay, in charge of Timber Dept, Gujarat, 20 Jul. 55 (8-10), 6 Jun. 56 (8).

FENNIE, T. J., American cotton planter, sent by Court of Directors for improvement of cotton cultivation in India, 21 Sep. 40 (1-3) (e), 16 Nov. 40 (11-15), 28 Dec. 40 (4-8); employed in N.-W. P., his journals of experimental cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (3, 10, 17), G. G. 43 (8), 13 Jan. 43 (4-7); report of operations at his experimental farm, 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b), 14 Feb. 42 (7); deputed to report on suitability of districts above Cawnpore for experimental cultivation of cotton, G. G. 42 (10), considers Etawah, Mainpuri and Farrukhabad Dists unsuitable for cotton

FENNIE, T. J.—*contd*

cultivation, G. G. 42 (11); report on samples of cotton produced by him in Bundelkhand Experimental Farm, 28 Feb. 42 (8-9); his application for gratuity rejected, 30 Sep. 43 (2-5); his petition for monetary help and other facilities, 12 Oct. 44 (9-13); re. his salary and passage money to America, 10 May 45 (15-17); report of his work in N.-W. Provinces, 2 Aug. 45 (14-16).

FERGUSSON, HEW DALRYMPLE H., Joint Magistrate and Dy Collector, Tippera, granted compensation allowance and establishment for settling boundary dispute with Raja of Tripura, 22 Aug. 46 (1-3).

FERGUSSON BROTHERS & COY, Calcutta, apply for lands in Assam for cultivation of tea, **20 May 30 (9-14)**, G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10), 15 Jun. 39 (1-10), 24 Jun. 39 (1-6), G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13).

FERRAH-BAGH, *see* Farah Bagh.

FERRIER, I., Resident Councillor at Malacca, his memo. on land tenure in Malacca, 3 Mar. 54 (1-5).

FERRIES, in Madras Presy, question of maintaining roads, etc. by levying tolls on, 21 Dec. 40 (4-5); over Godavari channels in Rajahmundry District, arrangements for meeting charges for maintenance of, 27 Apr. 55 (3-4); rules relative to tolls levied on, 24 Apr. 57 (1) (d).

FIBRES & SILK, *see* Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Silk.

FIGURES ON INDIAN LANTS (journal edited by Surgeon R. Wight), 22 Oct. 38 (15-16) (d);

FIGURES ON INDIAN PLANTS—*contd*
copies of issues Nos. 3 and 4 submitted to Gov.-Gen. by Madras Govt, 10 Dec. 38 (5) (d); Asiatic Society supplied with a copy of issue No. 5, 18 Feb. 39 (30-2) (d).

FINANCE DEPARTMENT, *see* Government of India in Finance Dept.

FINE FUNDS, in Bombay Presy, check against injudicious use of, 22 Jun. 40 (14-17); abolition urged by Govt of India, 16 Dec. 43 (10-12).

FISCHER, GEORGE FREDERICK, cotton cultivator and merchant of Salem, Madras, his observations on cultivation of foreign cotton in Madras, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); proposal of enlisting his co-operation with American planters in experimental cultivation of cotton by Madras Govt, 28 Jun. 41 (8-11); his observations on American cotton seeds and ploughs sent by Court of Directors, 27 Sep. 41 (4); his memorial against dispossession of his land in Erode Fort, Coimbatore Dist., 1 Oct. 38 (8-17) (d); his memorial against grant of monopoly to Iron and Steel Coy for raising iron and chrome ores in Salem Dist., 24 Jan. 42 (17-18) (b), 12 Aug. 42 (6-10).

FISHER, CAPT. JOHN, Assistant to Political Agent in Dehra Dun, grant of land in Dehra Dun to, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d); prays for compensation in lieu of the land grants surrendered by him, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), compensation granted, G. G. Sep. 51 (1), 17 Oct. 51 (8).

FITZGERALD, CAPT. W., of the Engineers, appointed member of the Map Committee, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

FLAX, proposed cultivation in India by a Society formed in England, 6 Apr. 40 (16-17) (b), Society's request for pecuniary aid for experimental cultivation rejected (with pencil note by Lord Auckland), 6 Apr. 40 (16-17) (b); report of Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India on its cultivation in India, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17); valuations in Liverpool market of samples of products from various places in India, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17).

FLAX COMPANY, *see* London Flax Company.

FLOODS, in the Tapti (1837), Govt relief to sufferers in Khandesh, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b); scheme of drainage in Kaira Dist. for prevention of, 30 Nov. 40 (3-5).

FORBES, DR GEORGE FEDDES Civil Surgeon, Dharwar, to officiate as Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 18 Sep. 57 (1) (d).

FORBES & COMPANY, proposed amendment of Reg. III of 1829 to check frauds in cotton trade, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

FOREST GRANTS, in Dehra Dun, question of right of grantees to dispose of forest products free of transit duty, 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (b), their maintenance and management, 19 Jan. 55 (9-13); in Gorakhpur Dist., U. P., their classification after re-measurement, 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (b).

FORESTS, in N.-W. P., proposal to place them under Capt. P. T. Cautley rejected, 26 Aug. 43 (7-8) (b), arrangements for their management, 5 Jan. 55 (17-27).

FORRESTER, J. W., Head Clerk, Fatehpur Collectorate, his petition for reinstatement rejected, 20 Jul. 44 (9-10).

FORTUNE, ROBERT, traveller and botanist, on deputation to China, intimates his arrival at Hong Kong for procuring tea seeds and plants, 14 Oct. 48 (6-8); supply of funds to him, 18 Nov. 48 (8-9); sends tea seeds and plants from China, 10 Feb. 49 (6-9) (b), 24 Mar. 49 (6-9) (7 missing) (b), 31 Mar. 49 (3-5), 29 Sep. 49 (6-14), 29 Sep. 49 (20-2) (21 missing), 19 Apr. 50 (58-70); his quarterly report re. tea plants and seeds procured from China, 15 Nov. 50 (10-13); sends mulberry plants from China, 19 Apr. 50 (58-70); arrangements made by him for securing Chinese tea manufacturers for service in India, 2 Aug. 50 (9-14); his return from China with Chinese tea seeds, plants and manufacturers, 21 Mar. 51 (2-11); conclusion of his visit to tea plantations in N.-W. P. and provision for his passage to England, 12 Sep. 51 (15-22), his report on tea plantations in N.-W. P., G. G. Oct. 51, 12 Dec. 51 (13); re-employed to procure tea plants and seeds from China, 11 Feb. 53 (4, 5), his arrival in China, 24 Mar. 53 (2-4) (b); furnished with instructions re. supply of tea plants, seeds and manufacturers from China, 8 Apr. 53 (9-11) (b); reports his progress in procuring tea plants and seeds from China, 2 Sep. 53 (4-6), 30 Sep. 53 (5-7), sends tea seeds and plants from China, 28 Oct. 53 (3-5), 10 Feb. 54 (43-6), 24 Feb. 54 (5-8), 10 Mar. 54 (9-13), 31 Mar. 54 (11-13), 7 Apr. 54 (10-12), 16 Mar. 55 (7-10), 30 Mar. 55 (6-12), 13 Apr. 55 (8-11), 27 Apr. 55 (18-21), 25 May 55 (5-9); furnished with instructions for procuring different varieties of plants and seeds and green vegetable dye from China, 8 Dec. 53 (1-3); forwards copy of agreement made with Chinese black tea manufacturers for em-

FORTUNE, ROBERT—*contd*

ployment in India, 28 Sep. 55 (6-12) (b); sends implements for manufacture of tea and tea chests, 3 Nov. 54 (2-6), 16 Mar. 55 (7-10), 30 Mar. 55 (6-12), 27 Apr. 55 (18-21), 25 May 55 (5-9); instructed to inspect Govt tea plantations in N.-W. Provinces and the Punjab on his return from China, 14 Dec. 55 (20-3); his progs while on deputation in China, 12 Jan. 56 (4-8); successful termination of his mission to China, 28 Feb. 56 (151-3); list of tea plants, etc. sent by him from China, 18 Jul. 56 (11-13); his enquiry re. tea plants introduced in India, 22 Aug. 56 (1-3); tea plants and seeds introduced by him in Calcutta Botanical Gardens, 17 Oct. 56 (12); refused compensation for losses sustained by him in China, 17 Oct. 56 (18-20); his salary and travelling allowance, 7 Nov. 56 (5-11); his report on the present condition and future prospects of tea cultivation in N.-W. P. and the Punjab, 21 Nov. 56 (11-16).

FOSTER, CAPT. ROBERT, Supdt of Roads, the Konkan, his endeavour to improve native hand-gin (*charkha*) for cleaning cotton, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

FRANCE, rice exported from Arakan to, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34), 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d).

FRANCO, G. F., Commissioner, Meerut Division, appointed officiating member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 2 Dec. 42 (4).

FRANKLIN, JOHN, his observations re. pearl banks on Tinnevelly coast, 2 Aug. 41 (1-5).

FRASER, E. G., Registrar, *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, appointed Asst Secy to *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, G. G. Jul. 39 (22-4), 29 Jul. 39 (1-2).

FRASER, J. S., Resident in Travancore and Cochin, requires tea seeds for Travancore, 7 May 38 (8-10) (d).

FRASER, WILLIAM, A. G. G. and Commissioner of Delhi, his estate purchased by Hindu Rao Ghatge exempted from resumption, G. G. 42 (40).

FREESE, ARTHUR, Criminal Judge, Chicacole, his notes on the evidence in a case of attempted human sacrifice in Ganjam, 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (a); Collector of Chingleput, his opinion on the question of exemption of gardens from quit-rent, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12).

FRERE, HENRY BARTLE EDWARD, 2nd Asst to Revenue Commissioner, Bombay, proposal to increase his pay, 17 Aug. 40 (22-4); Civil Commissioner of Sind, his proposal for employment of Kardarate agency for rev. administration of Sind, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16); his report on the Saiyids of Tatta and their claim to concessions in assessment of land, 30 Mar. 55 (1-2).

FRIEND OF INDIA (newspaper), article on resumption and assessment of land held rent-free in Bengal, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4).

FROST, H., Engineer in Cotton Works, N.-W. Provinces, applies for permission to retire, 7 Sep. 44 (12-13); re. his free passage to England, 2 Aug. 45 (9-13); his engagement with the Court of Directors in connection with cotton cultivation in India, 2 Aug. 45 (14-16).

FU-KIEN, province of China, tea experts for employment in Govt farms in Assam brought from, 27 Jan. 40 (9-17) (d).

FULLER, LIEUT. ABRAHAM RICHARD, proposed employment on Bundelkhand survey, 9 Sep. 53 (9-13).

FURREEDPORE, *see* Faridpur.

FUZL AHMAD, *see* Fazl Ahmad.

FUZUL ALI KHAN, *see* Fazl Ali Khan.

G

GAIKWAR (family name of the ruler of the Maratha State of Baroda), question of abolition of transit duties levied by him in certain villages in Kaira and Surat Districts, **13 Jan. 49 (1-3)** (b); his claim to Mahmudpur village in Kaira Dist., 2 Dec. 59 (1); *see also* Sayaji Rao II (1818-47).

GAJRAJ SINGH, RAJA, zamindar of Bhagalpur, particulars of original award of estates in Bhagalpur to his ancestors, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9); suits instituted against heirs of, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9); resumption of his *jagir* and grant of pension to his son and his daughter-in-law, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9), 10 Feb. 40 (4-6), 29 Jun. 40 (1-4).

GALLOWAY, COL. ARCHIBALD, his views re. construction of Magura canal criticised, 1 Jul. 39 (16-20).

GAN JOSHI, son of Sukhram Joshi of Satvali village, Ratnagiri Dist., continuance of *dharmadaya* to, 5 Jan. 38 (5-7) (d).

GANESH BHAT, son of Balchandra Bhat Mawlangkar, of Vijayadurg *taluq* in Ratnagiri Dist., his claims to hereditary *dharmadaya* allowance, 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b).

GANESH BHAT, son of Dinkar Bhat Joglekar of Ratnagiri *taluq*, Ratnagiri Dist., allowance to, 7 May 38 (19-21) (d).

GANESH BHAT, son of Krishnam Bhat Arurekar of Malwan *taluq* Ratnagiri Dist., his claim to hereditary *dharmadaya* allowance (genealogical table available), 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b).

GANESH BHAT BHIDE, Priest of Sri Ram Chandra Temple at Wade in Khed *taluq*, Poona Dist., continuance of his *varshasan* to his son refused, 31 May 41 (22-4).

GANESH DAMAJI, *Kulkarni* of the salt works at Pen, deprived of his office, 6 Aug. 38 (44-6) (d).

GANGA BAI, widow of Dev Bhat of Ahmadnagar, continuance of charitable allowance claimed by, 29 Oct. 38 (51-3).

GANGA NARAYAN SINGH, Kol rising under the leadership of, 4 May 40 (1-3).

GANGADA NAYINAR, allowance of the original poligar of Chinna-Salem in S. Arcot continued to, 27 Jan. 43 (1-4).

GANGADHAR RAMCHANDRA, late *mahalkari* of Ahmadnagar Dist., his petition for re-employment rejected by Bombay Govt, 2 Dec. 42 (6-7) (d).

GANGADHAR RAO MADHAVA, of Chandrachur family in Bombay Presy, repudiation of sanction for adoption of heir erroneously granted to widow of (genealogical tree available), 31 Mar. 54 (8-9).

GANGADIN, *Jamadar, muaafidar* of Azamgarh, J. Thomason's note on his petition re. settlement of his resumed *muaafi* lands, G. G. Jan. 38 (47).

GANGAMMA, widow of Marumallu, a labourer employed on the construction of anicut on the Godavari, pension granted to, 4 Jul. 51 (12-13).

GANGES, river in Northern India, observations on possible effects of proposed canal from Hardwar to Allahabad on the navigation of, 16 Aug. 41 (7-11) (e).

GANGES CANAL (project of a canal communication from Hardwar to Allahabad), minute of the Lieut.-Gov. of N.-W. P. on, 22 Feb. 41 (7); Capt. Cautley's report on (printed with sketches), **12 Apr. 41** (9-17); possibility of navigation of the Ganges being affected by, 16 Aug. 41 (7-11) (e); proposed excavation of, 18 Oct. 41 (13-14); re. appointment of Capt. P. T. Cautley as Superintendent of, 20 Dec. 41 (12-14); Capt. Cautley authorized to adopt preparatory measures for excavation of, 27 Dec. 41 (6) (e); proposed arrangements for excavation of, G. G. 42 (7); special committee's report and estimates of Capt. Cautley's project, G. G. 42 (21, 22), 13 May 42 (8-11); discussions on supposed error in Capt. Cautley's estimate of, G. G. 42 (23, 24, 25, 26); discontinuance of expenditure to be incurred on construction of, G. G. 42 (25), suspension of work on, 8 Jul. 42 (1-2), 23 Sep. 42 (3-7); expenses and progress upto Jul. 1842 on the construction of (plans available), G. G. 42 (27), 23 Sep. 42 (3-7); report with estimated cost of the project (printed), 7 Oct. 42 (13-14); proposed employment of famine-striken people in N.-W. P. as labourers on, G. G. 42 (41); Gov.-Gen.'s orders re. route and establishment for, G. G. 43 (3), 3 Mar. 43 (1); increased annual grant for construction of, 27 Apr. 44 (14-16) (b); additional expenditure sanctioned for masonry works on, 4 May 44 (19-26) (b); N.-W. P. Govt ask for more funds to expedite work on, G. G. 45 (1); Supreme Govt's enquiry about the adequacy of superintending establishment and funds for construction of, 1 Feb. 45 (2 & k. w.); N.-W. P. Govt's views on its progress and request for renewal of grant, 29 Mar. 45 (5-8), 24 May 45 (8-11); Supreme Govt's order for investigations as to the effects of its construction on public health,

GANGES CANAL—*contd*
29 Mar. 45 (5-8), 24 May 45 (8-11); proposal for employing artificers and materials from Europe in construction of Solani Aqueduct of, G. G. 46 (5), 19 Sep. 46 (5); operations on, G. G. 47 (5), G. G. 47 (15), 20 Nov. 47 (9), 24 Dec. 47 (4-6); system of account-keeping for works on, G. G. 47 (5); Court of Directors sanction Col. Cautley's estimate of cost of construction of, 23 Jul. 52 (2); *see also* Rajmahal Canal Project.

GANGES CANAL, DIRECTOR OF, *see* Baker, Major W. E. (1846).

GANGES CANAL COMMITTEE, their report and recommendations on the project of the Ganges Canal (in print), **7 Oct. 42 (13-14).**

GANJAM, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); measures for suppression of human sacrifice among Khonds in, 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (a), 9 Apr. 38 (37-8), 22 Feb. 41 (1-4), 3 May 41 (4-8) (a), 1 Nov. 41 (6-9), **31 May 43 (13-23)**; European establishment sanctioned for administration of, 25 Nov. 39 (8-10); proposed transfer of timber from, 1 Nov. 41 (6-9); petition against proclamation of Madras Govt prohibiting alienation of *inam* and *agraharam* lands in, 31 Mar. 54 (1-5); proposed topographical and geological survey of wild tracts in, 11 Aug. 54 (2-3) (a); *see also* Goomsur; Surada.

GANJAM, AGENT TO GOVERNOR OF MADRAS IN, *see* Bannerman, R. A. (1842).

GANJAM, ASSISTANT AGENT TO GOVERNOR OF MADRAS IN, *see* Hall, Capt. R. (1841); Macpherson, Lieut. S. C. (1841-2).

GANJAM ROAD, from Cuttack to frontier of Madras Presy, 21 May 38 (20-3); construction of bridges and drains from Cuttack to Chatrapur on, 15 Oct. 38 (20-2) (d); progress report of its construction, 25 May 40 (8).

GANPATRAO MANOHAR TAMBEKAR, Ranchodji Temple and villages attached to it at Dakor and Kanjri placed under his management, 31 May 41 (22-4), 14 Jun. 41 (7-9); invested with police powers, 20 Sep. 41 (5-7).

GANPATRAO SHASTRI, son of Venkatram Shastri, continuance of Sinde Taukli village in Nasik as *inam* to, 9 Jul. 38 (20-2), 30 Sep. 39 (6-8).

GARAI RIVER, branch of the Ganges in Bengal, survey of projected canal from the Hooghly to, **20 May 39 (41-3), 1 Jul. 39 (16-20).**

GARDEN LANDS, in Sind, settlement of, 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e).

GARDEN REACH, southern suburb of Calcutta, relinquishment of resumption and assessment of lands of H. Wood and Mrs Palmer in, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

GARDENS, NURSERY, establishment by Dr Gibson in Poona Dist., 1 Oct. 38 (24-6) (d); *see also* Botanical Gardens.

GARGAON FORT, in Assam, disposal of premises to Assam Tea Company, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6).

GARHMUKTESAR, in Meerut Dist., establishment sanctioned for upkeep of water gauges at the *ghats* of, 26 Jul. 41 (28-31).

GARHWAL, district in U. P., tea nurseries in, 19 Aug. 39 (18-20) (d); resumption and management by Govt of certain *sadavrat* endowments in, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (b); resettlement of, 3 Oct. 56 (7-11).

GARIB SHAH, *see* Gharib Shah.

GAROS, aboriginal tribe in Assam, duties on their *hats* in Goalpara and Mymensingh abolished, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

GAS COMPANY, *see* Oriental Gas Coy.

GATKULI, interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

GAURINATH SINGH, Raja of Assam, (1780-6), 8 Jun. 40 (1-6).

GAYA, town in Bihar, history of origin of the pilgrim tax at, 25 Nov. 39 (29-37 (f), G. G. Dec. 29 (25-6); abolition of pilgrim tax at, 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), 10 Jun. 39 (26), 24 Jun. 39 (24-5), G. G. Oct. 39 (24-5), **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (f), G. G. Dec. 39 (25-6), 13 Jan. 40 (10); receipts and expenditure of pilgrim tax at (1833-35), 24 Jun. 39 (24-5).

GAYA, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Law, T. (1784).

GAYA HOSPITAL, its maintenance by Govt grant after abolition of pilgrim tax, G. G. Oct. 39 (24-5), 25 Nov. 39 (29-37) (f), G. G. Dec. 39 (25-6).

GAZZALHATTI, pass in Coimbatore Dist., Madras, 11 Nov. 42 (4-8), its unsuitability for wheeled traffic, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b).

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Bengal, suggest that materials of the old factory building at Dacca may be used for construction of new school, 26 Nov. 38 (17-19), 31 Dec. 38 (11-12); reject proposal to establish school at Chaibasa and recommend education of Kols at Hooghly Branch School, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23); management of Sitapur Mosque and Madrasa transferred to, 19 Aug. 39 (37-8); their proposal for restoration of Ramchandra Vidyabagish to his former post in Sanskrit College disapproved, 31 Aug. 40 (8-12).

GENERAL ORDERS, re. payment of tolls by military officers at certain places, 10 Jun. 39 (24-5).

GEOGRAPHY, of India, Court of Directors approve publication of documents relating to, 23 Aug. 41 (20); *see also* Maps and Plans.

GEOGRAPHICAL COMMITTEE (it replaces the former committee known as Map Committee or Committee of Maps and Surveys), constitution and duties, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28); duties in connection with compilation of general maps of India, 20 Jul. 40 (1-16), 14 Sep. 40 (7); suggest measures for compilation of sheet maps for Indian Atlas from existing materials of geographical and rev. surveys, 26 Oct. 40 (20-2); on use of materials existing in different places for compilation of maps of Bombay Presy, 2 Nov. 40 (10-14); Surveyor General requested to render aid in the work of, 23 Nov. 40 (8); map of Calcutta and its vicinity compiled under superintendence of, 8 Nov. 41 (3-5); functions re. deposit and concentration of maps and geographical knowledge, 17 May 43 (6-8).

GEOGRAPHICAL COMMITTEE, PRESIDENT OF, *see* Prinsep, H. T. (1840).

GEOLOGY, formation of museum of geological objects in India, 20 Sep. 41 (21-2); researches in Damodar coal fields, 28 Nov. 46 (5-7); *see also* Chrome Ore; Coal and Coal Mines; Iron Mines; Lime Quarries.

GEORGE, MRS———, of Singapore, petitions against proposed charges for commutation of quit-rent on her lands, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a).

GHAFURABAD, in N. Arcot Dist. continuance of *yaumia* for maintenance of Pirshah *Maqbara* at, 23 Sep. 43 (4-6) (b).

GHANAGAM SITARAM PANTULU, *see* Sitaram Pantulu, Ghanagam.

GHARIB SHAH, *yaumiadar* of S. Arcot Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to his son, 30 Sep. 42 (17-19).

GHASI SINGH, BABU, of Singhbhum, granted stipend in lieu of revenue collections in Kolhan, 9 Apr. 38 (3-5) (d), 8 Apr. 39 (15-17); continuance of his pension to his son, 29 Jul. 39 (27-8).

GHAUS BIBI, of Trichinopoly, her mother's *yaumia* continued to, 17 Mar. 49 (12-14).

GHAZIPUR, district in U. P., transfer of Doaba *pargana* from Shahabad Dist. to, 16 Jul. 38 (10-12), 8 Oct. 38 (6-8) (d); statement of resumption cases decided by Spl Commr of Revenue in, 10 Feb. 44 (7-8) (b).

GHAZIPUR, town in U. P., expenses incurred on construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (b).

GHAZIPUR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Edmonstone, N. B. (1838).

GHAZIPUR, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Smith, E. P. (1842).

GHAZIPUR, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE OF, *see* Heyland, A. C. (1844).

GHERGAON FORT, *see* Gargaon Fort.

GHIYASUDDIN, *Pesh-imam* of Ongole, succession to his service *yaumia*, 29 Jul. 39 (36-8).

GHOLAM IBRAHAM, *see* Ghulam Ibrahim.

GHOUSE BIBI, *see* Ghaus Bibi.

GHULAM ALI, *muqarraridar* of Jaganpar in Agra Dist., pensions granted to his four sons, 29 Apr. 48 (2-3).

GHULAM ALI KHAN, MANSUR-UD-DAULAH, son of Husain Ali Khan, Banganapalle *jagir* granted to, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45).

GHULAM ALI RAZA, of Pulimaidu in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, continuance of a portion of his pension to his family, 25 Nov. 48 (3-5).

GHULAM ALI SHAH, MAULAVI, of Pataspur in Midnapore Dist., prays for continuance of his father's daily allowance, 4 Feb. 39 (34-6) (d); his father's resumed *jagir* restored to him, 4 Feb. 39 (34-6) (d).

GHULAM ALIWAR, *see* Ghulam Ali Shah, Maulavi.

GHULAM GHAUS, son of Nizamuddin, of N. Arcot Dist., Madras, *yaumia* sanctioned for him, 16 Dec. 39 (7-9).

GHULAM HAIDAR, son of Ghulam Husain, in charge of mosque at St Thome at Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to, 23 Dec. 43 (4-5) (a), (6-9).

GHULAM HAIDAR, son of Pandushah of Adoni in Bellary Dist., Madras, *yaumia* to, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

GHULAM HUSAIN, *Mamlatdar* of Sampgaon, his mulberry plantations at Dharwar, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

GHULAM HUSAIN, son of Safdar Husain, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., Madras, continuance of the *yaumia* to, 30 Dec. 39 (32-4).

GHULAM HUSAIN, MIR, brother of Mir Abdul Husain of Tuttippattu, his pension, 25 Nov. 48 (3-5).

GHULAM IBRAHIM, HAFIZ, of Delhi, continuance of pension to his family, G. G. Sep. 49 (2), 9 Nov. 49 (8).

GHULAM MUHIUDDIN, of N. Arcot Dist., *yaumia* allowance to, 9 Oct. 47 (12-16).

GHULAM NABI, QAZI, HAFIZ, of Nellore, his father's *yaumia* continued to him, 13 Jul. 43 (5-7).

GIBERNE, GEORGE, Collector and Magistrate of Thana Dist., his report on oppressive and irregular mode of assessment in Raigarh, Rajpuri and Sankshi *taluqs*, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (d); Second Judge of *Sadr Diwani* and *Faujdari Adalat*, Bombay, his opinion on formation

GIBERNE, GEORGE—*contd*
of Sholapur into a separate *zila*, 6 Apr. 42 (24-8).

GIBSON, DR ALEXANDER, Supdt of Botanical Gardens at Dapoli near Poona, his experiments with Mauritius sugar cane, 2 Jul. 38 (10-19); establishes nursery gardens in Poona Dist., 1 Oct. 38 (24-6) (d); his report on results of experimental cultivation of cotton, mulberry, sugarcane, etc. in Bombay, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11); his report on working of hydrostatic oil press, 23 Sep. 43 (7-9) (b).

GIBSON, ROBERT, appointed Supdt of Govt Sheep Farm at Ahmadnagar, 27 May 42 (8-10).

GILLANDERS ARBUTHNOT & COY, Calcutta, their report on machine-made woollen yarn for manufacture of shawls in India, 12 Feb. 58 (7-8) (d).

GIN HOUSE, Capt. T. Bayles' plan of, 15 Feb. 41 (27-36); at Broach, ginning by private persons at, G. G. 43 (4); model invented by J. Hall, 9 Aug. 45 (7-9).

GINS, various kinds and their adaptiability to Indian cotton, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6); invented by J. Hall, Engineer of Cotton Experimental Establishment in Broach, 9 Aug. 45 (7-9); enquiry about possibility of their use when received from England, 18 Oct. 45 (39-41); Capt. J. R. Oldfield's report on working of different native and English machines, G. G. Aug. 49 (2); 14 Jun. 50 (1-4) (b); *see also Charkha*; Saw-gin.

GIRIDHAR BHANJ SINGH, of Gundrabadri village in Ganjam Dist., allowance originally granted to him for protection of the village continued, 13 Sep. 45 (17-19).

GISBORNE & COY, Bengal, their enquiries re. projected Rajmahal Canal, 14 Dec. 44 (1-3).

GOALPARA, district in Assam, statement re. police and *sair* establishment of Garo *Mahals* and abolition of duties levied in the *mahals*, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

GOALPARA, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Reynolds, C. S. (1848).

GOBINDACHANDRA KAR CHOUDHURI, appointed uncovenanted Dy Collector, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30).

GODAVARI, river in Madras, proposed scheme for utilizing its water for irrigation purposes, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8), employment of additional Assistant Engineers for same, 14 Feb. 46 (22-7); Madras Govt's proposal for construction of dyke with sluices along left bank of, rejected, 14 Feb. 46 (28-30) (d); system of forced labour in construction of anicut on, **4 Jul. 51 (12-13), 9 Jul. 52 (1-8)** (b); arrangements for meeting charges for maintenance of ferries over channels of, 27 Apr. 55 (3-4).

GOGRA, river in Oudh, claims of E. I. Coy and Oudh Govt to an island in, 18 Oct. 41 (12).

GOH, *pargana* in Gaya Dist., pensions of the descendants of *jagirdar* of, G. G. Jul. 38 (13-16), 24 Jun. 39 (27-9), 9 Sep. 39 (32-4).

GOLCONDA, *see* Golgonda.

GOLDINGHAM, JOHN, M. of Board of Revenue, Madras, his report and minute on modification of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (128-9, 131-2).**

GOLDSMID, HENRY EDWARD, Asst Collector of Ahmadnagar Dist., on survey and revision of assessment in the sub-collectorate of Nasik, 10 Sep. 38 (11-14), 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b); on urgency of revising existing oppressive assessment of *dangi* villages in Nasik sub-collectorate, 4 Mar. 39 (4-6) (d); his salary enhanced, 10 Jun. 39 (9) (d); Superintendent of Rev.

GOLDSMID, HENRY EDWARD—*contd* Survey in Nasik Dist., removed from post of Asst Collector and Magistrate of Ahmadnagar, 19 Aug. 39 (14-17); his report on survey and assessment operations in Chandor *taluq* in Nasik Dist (with sketches), **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)**; officiates as 1st Asst to Principal Collector of Dharwar, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24); appointed Supdt of survey and classification of lands in Southern Maratha Country for introducing new system of settlement, 14 Dec. 40 (9-10) (a) (d); his joint report with Lieut. Wingate on proposed revenue survey of Southern Maratha Country, 6 Dec. 41 (18-20).

GOLDSMID, MAJOR F. J., Asst Commr for *Jagirs* in Sind, his report on settlement of *jagirs* and other charitable grants in Sind, **8 Apr. 59 (6-10)** (e).

GOLGONDA *ZAMINDARI,* in Vizagapatam Dist., Madras, rising of *mukhasadars* and services rendered by the Bhupati family in same, 22 Feb. 50 (2-4) (a) (b); villages granted to members of the Bhupati family of, 2 Aug. 50 (6-8); management of *mukhasa* villages granted to heirs of late zamindar of, 21 Sep. 51 (3-5).

GOMASTAH, see *Gumashta.*

GOODDINE, R. N., appointed subassistant to Supdt of Nasik Survey, 1 Nov. 45 (2-4).

GOODEMUNGALUM, *see* Gudimangalam.

GOODOOR, *see* Gudur.

GOOLAM ALEE WAR, *see* Ghulam Ali Shah, Maulavi.

GOOLAM ALLY RUZZAH, *see* Ghulam Ali Raza.

GOOMADAPOONDY, *see* Gumadapandi.

GOOMSUR, estate in Ganjam Dist., review of its revenue resources and statement of pensions granted to Bhanj Family, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45), 17 May 50 (6-10) (b), 30 Oct. 57 (2) (d).

GOOMSUR, RAJA OF, *see* Vikram Bhanj; Strikara Bhanj.

GOONDA CHARLU, *see* Gunda Charlu

GOORAT, *see* Gujarat.

GOORIATTUM, *see* Gudiyattam.

GOPA RAJU, younger son of Venkata Raju, *srotriyamdar* of Kolur, his claim for a share in Kolur village and dispute with his elder brother 3 Jun. 39 (7-12).

GOPAL BHAGAVADAR, son of Venkatasubba Bhagavadar of Madura *taluq, yaumia* continued to, 19 Mar. 38 (3-6).

GOPAL BHAWANISHANKAR JOSHI, of Kapadvanj *pargana* in Kaira Dist., his claim to *varshasan* rejected, 4 Feb. 39 (41-4) (d).

GOPAL KRISHNAMA, VERCHA, grant of waste land for maintenance of *choultry* and *musafirkhana* built by him in Guntur Dist., 5 Dec. 51 (1-3).

GOPAL SINGH, RAJA, son of Raja Mahadev Singh of Bishnupur, Bankura Dist., Bengal, increase in his allowance sanctioned, 9 Aug. 45 (1-3).

GOPALGOBINDA BISWAS, his petition against resumption of certain *devottara* lands in Burdwan Dist. rejected, 17 Feb. 40 (12-13).

GOPAYYA NAIKAN, zamindar of Sandaiyur, in Madura Dist., continuance of his pension to his son, 22 Jul. 39 (16-18).

GOPEENAUTH GHOSAUL, *see* Gopinath Ghoshal.

GOPESHWAR TEMPLE, in Kumaun, succession among *rawals* of, 22 May 47 (10).

GOPINATH, Hindu idol in Burdwan Dist., resumption of certain *devottara* lands dedicated to, 17 Feb. 40 (12-13).

GOPINATH GHOSHAL, of Halisahar in 24-Parganas, Bengal, resumed *brahmottara* land in Midnapore restored to, 4 Mar. 39 (16-18) (d).

GOPYA NAIKAN, *see* Gopayya Naikan.

GORAKH SAVANT BHONSLE, son of Ramchandra Savant Bhonsle of Malwan, explanation of Bombay Govt re. continuance of *inam* lands to, 26 Feb. 38 (12-14) (d); genealogical table of the family of, 26 Feb. 38 (12-14) (d).

GORAKHPUR, district in U. P., deputation of American planters to examine its soil for cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (12); experimental cultivation of Bourbon and Egyptian cotton in, 2 Dec. 43 (3-5); failure of American cotton cultivation in, 23 Dec. 43 (25); re. grant of waste lands in, 20 Jul. 44 (11-24 & k. w.); re-measurement and new classification of forest grants in, 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (b); survey instruments seized by rebels in, 25 Feb. 59 (4-6).

GORAKHPUR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Tucker, H. C. (1850).

GORDON, EVELYN MEADOWS, Commr of Dacca, granted travelling allowance, 30 Apr. 38 (1-3) (d); his appointment as M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 5 Jun. 47 (3-7).

GORDON, CAPT. JAMES THOMAS, Offg Collector of Nowgong, Assam, his observations on the state of schools in Nowgong (1841-2), 16 Sep. 42 (4-6).

GORROWS, *see* Garos.

GOUR RAMAPPA NAIDU, of village Yaradakarra in Bellary Dist., question of continuing his pension to his relatives, 29 Aug. 46 (8-10) (b).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, (Sir John Malcolm), information re. cotton cultivation in India contained in, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, their obligation in forwarding appeals from Govt servants to Court of Directors, 26 Aug. 39 (1-7).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, interpretation of their Resolution of 16 Jun. 1841 and Sec. XVII of Regulation of 29 Jan. 1840, 3 Jan. 42 (1-4).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN HOME DEPARTMENT, their Resolution on proposed employment of Kardarate agency for rev. administration and canal clearance in Sind, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16); their observations against proposed abolition of petty hill farms in Madras Presy, 18 May 54 (3-5).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN MILITARY DEPARTMENT, direct discontinuance of expenditure on construction of Ganges Canal, G. G. 42 (27).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, proceedings relating to levy of tolls on public roads, 19 Jun. 57 (3-6) (b) (d).

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN REVENUE DEPARTMENT, Resolution re. assessment of lands appropriated to sugar cane cultivation in India, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34); suggest certain conciliatory measures re. resumption and assessment of *lakharaj* lands in modification of Bengal Govt's proposal, G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2), Resolution framing rules for resumption of invalid *lakharaj* tenures under Bengal Govt, 17 Aug. 40 (1-9) (b); Resolution re. permission to

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN REVENUE DEPARTMENT—*contd*

private speculators for tea cultivation in Assam, 15 Jun. 39 (1-10); their letter to Bengal Govt recommending restoration of Midnapore Estate to Ajodyyaram Khan and Ramchandra Khan, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14); given enhanced financial powers by Court of Directors re. execution of public works, 24 Jun. 39 (20) (d); disbursement of pensions transferred to jurisdiction of, 5 Aug. 39 (16-19); Resolution re. submission by local Govts of periodical returns of public works done by them and by private individuals, G. G. Oct. 39 (7-9); Resolution on transfer to Assam Tea Coy of Govt tea tracts and establishments in Assam, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b); Resolution re. arrangements for giving effect to provisions of Reg. III of 1828, 13 Apr. 40 (22 & k. w.) (a) (b); Resolution on Court of Directors' despatch re. cultivation and manufacture of tea in Assam, 27 Apr. 40 (1) (b); observations on the validity of survey and settlement in Benares Province under Regs. VII of 1822 and IX of 1825, **7 Sep. 40 (10-14)** (g); observations on propriety of abolishing extra imposts imposed on *istimrardars* in Ajmer Dist., **G. G. 42 (1)**; abolition of Fine Fund in Bombay Presy urged by, 16 Dec. 43 (10-12); send Bourbon and New Orleans cotton seeds for cultivation in Gorakhpur, 23 Dec. 43 (26-7).

GOVIND BHAT, son of Balam Bhat Dhate Khedkar, of Poona, *varshasan* to, 29 Apr. 39 (79-81), 17 Jun. 39 (18-20).

GOVIND RAMCHANDRA DARKAR, his claim to village of Nandur-Khurd in Ahmadnagar Dist., 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b), G. G. Nov. 38 (16-18), 10 Dec. 38 (2-3) (b).

GOVIND RAO, of Provalavade in Badel *taluq*, Cuddapah Dist., his petition for restoration of resumed *inam* lands rejected, 29 May 57 (4) (d).

GOVIND SHAMRAO, RAO SAHIB, *Mamlatdar* of Panvel in Kolaba Dist., Bombay, granted increased pension, 30 Nov. 40 (6-8).

GOVINDARAM, granted *devasthan* allowance for temple in Kapadvanj, 20 Aug. 38 (40-2) (d).

GRAHAM, DR A., Surgeon of the 4th N. I., his experimental silk culture at Farah Bagh in Ahmadnagar, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); his views on adoption of a different system of silk culture in Bombay from that in Bengal, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

GRAHAM, CAPT. W. D., Engineer, D. Division, Bombay Presy, his estimate of expenditure on repairs to tank at Tiralpur in Dharwar Dist., 1 Aug. 46 (9-11).

GRAHAM, WALTER, Asst in Surveyor General's office, grant of gratuity to, 1 Aug. 56 (2-4).

GRANT, C., Magistrate and Collector, Centre Division, N.-W. P., his report on survey and settlement operations in N.-W. Provinces, G. G. 42 (8), 20 May 42 (10-12).

GRANT, JOHN PETER, Secy. to Govt. of India in Rev. Dept., his memo. on subject of submission by local Govts. of periodical returns of public works done by them and by private individuals, G. G. Oct. 39 (7-9); his note on proposed revised forms for revenue accounts intended for N.-W. Provinces, 24 May 41 (21-32) (25 and 27 missing); Secy to Govt of India in Home Dept, his note on Capt. Barnett's claim to compensation for lands surrendered by him in Dehra Dun, 24 Jun. 53 (15-18) (b); his note on proposed employment

GRANT, JOHN PETER—*contd*
of Kardarate agency for rev. administration of Sind, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16); his note on proposals of Madras Govt re. abolition of petty hill farms in that Presy, 19 May 54 (3-5), 11 Aug. 54 (4-5); Member of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on proposed abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta and proposed appointment of W. Dampier as member of that Board, 13 Apr. 55 (3-6) (A); on grant of lands to Saiyids of Tatta at concessional assessment, **29 Jun. 55 (1-2) (H)**; on proposed scheme for administration of Kurnool by abolition of existing Agency management, 16 Dec. 55 (9-15); on abolition of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, 28 Feb. 56 (145); on privileges to be granted to Bombay Irrigation Company for works of irrigation in Bombay, **11 Apr. 56 (1-6)**.

GRANT, PATRICK, Collector of Masulipatam, recommends sale of Nidadavol *zamindari* to liquidate debts, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (b).

GRANT, SIR ROBERT, Governor of Bombay, his minute on Sholapur Collectorate (incomplete), 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d) (H).

GRAY, D. M'QUEEN, Asst Surgeon, Dehra Dun, allotted land in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d).

GREAT BRITAIN, exportation of sugar and rum from India during 1835-36 and 1836-37 to, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34); proposed export of wheat from India to, 20 Nov. 47 (3-4) (b).

GREEN INDIGO (a vegetable dye prepared in China), Mons. Persoz's analytical report on, 8 Dec. 53 (1-3).

GREENHILL, D., Judl Commr for Southern Maratha Country, his reports on formation of Sholapur into a separate district, 6 Apr. 42 (24-8).

GREY, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR J., C.-IN-C. of Bombay, his minutes on proposed survey operations in Khandesh, Satara and Thana Districts, 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b).

GRIFFITH, EMILY, widow of Asst Surgeon William Griffith, prays for pension, 4 Sep. 47 (15-18) (d).

GRIFFITH, WILLIAM, Asst Surgeon, appreciation of his report re. cultivation of tea in Assam, 14 Jan. 39 (3) (d); his memo. on proposed cultivation of American cotton in Dacca Dist., 26 Aug. 43 (1-3) (b); prayer of his family for pension, 4 Sep. 47 (15-18) (d); his will re. disposal of his publications, 4 Sep. 47 (15-18) (d).

GROSE, G. H., 2nd Asst to Supdt of Tea Culture, Assam, his promotion, 9 Apr. 38 (19-27); proposal to place him in charge of Gabru Hill tea *baris* on increased pay, G. G. Nov. 39 (9-10); resigns, 3 Feb. 40 (16-18) (d).

GROUND RENT, in Calcutta, rule re. redemption of, 10 Feb. 44 (1-3) (b).

GUBBINS, MARTIN, Financial Commissioner of Oudh, his instructions to Commissioners of Oudh Division re. preparation of report of Govt demands on *rabi* crop, 20 Sep. 56 (56).

GUDDUM PICHAGOONADLAPULLY, *see* Pichchagundlapalli.

GUDIMANGALAM, village in Coimbatore Dist., Madras, pension to the adopted son of widow of poligar of, 27 Jul. 40 (19-21).

GUDIYATTAM, in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to the *muazzin* of the mosque at, 23 Sep. 43 (4-6) (b).

GUDUR, village in Kistna Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 10 Feb. 54 (1-2).

GUIEKWAR, *see* Gaikwar.

GUIDE TO SILK CULTURE IN DECCAN (G. Mutti), G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33), 2 Jul. 38 (20-1).

GUJARAT, suitability of its soil for mulberry cultivation, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (*b*) (*e*) ; silk manufacture in, 27 May 42 (11-13) ; progress of cotton cultivation in, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; failure of experimental cotton cultivation by American planters in, 28 Feb. 42 (2-5) ; resignation of the American cotton planters in, 6 Apr. 42 (8-9) ; survey of, 26 Oct. 40 (5-6) (*d*), 9 Jan. 52 (19-20); Court of Directors sanction survey operations in, 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (*b*) ; proposed revision of salaries of Supdt of Survey and settlement officers in, 3 Apr. 57 (1) (*d*).

GUJRAJ SING, *see* Gajraj Singh.

GULAB GIRI, BAWA, a religious mendicant of Dharwar Dist., granted land between Ranibennur and Haripur (Madras), 17 Jan. 51 (1-2).

GUMADAPANDI, on Madras-Nellore road, waste land granted for support of *choultry* at, 21 Dec. 49 (2-4).

GUMASHTAS their employment for aiding American cotton planters in their communications with Indians in Tinnevelly Dist., 14 Mar. 42 (1-8).

GUMLA, village in Ranchi Dist., under management of E. I. Coy, 9 Apr. 38 (3-5) (*d*).

GUMSUR, *see* Goomsur.

GUNAKANTA, son of Chandrakanta, ex-Raja of Assam, continuance of rent-free land to, 24 Jan. 51 (1-4) ; continuance of lands on half *jama* to, 11 Jul. 51 (1-3).

GUNDA CHARLU, *yaumiadar* of Bellary Dist., his *yaumia* refused to his son, 4 Aug. 49 (1-4).

GUNPATRAO MUNNOHUR TAMBEKUR, *see* Ganpatrao Manohar Tambekar.

GUNTUR, district in Madras, Dr. Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (*d*) ; prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15) ; proposed schemes for improvement of irrigation in, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8) ; project of constructing an anicut across Kistna river for irrigation of, 18 Aug. 49 (3-9) ; orders for writing off amount of revenue remitted for remuneration of heads of villages in, 2 Nov. 49 (1-8) ; proposed measures for improvement of village administration in, 2 Nov. 49 (1-8) ; proposed alterations in the *taluq* establishments of, 1 Feb. 50 (20-4) (*b*) ; grant of waste land for support of *choultris* in, 5 Nov. 52 (6-8), 3 Jul. 57 (4-5) (*d*) ; abolition of certain fees paid to *karnams* in, 4 Nov. 59 (15-16).

GURUDAS BISWAS, his petition against resumption of certain *devottara* lands in Burdwan Dist. rejected, 17 Feb. 40 (12-13).

GUTZLAFF, REV. CHARLES, of Hong Kong, on the subject of procuring Chinese tea manufacturers and artificers for employment in Assam, **25 Nov. 39 (16-17)** (*d*), 27 Jan. 40 (9-17) (*d*), 2 Mar. 40 (21-3) (*d*).

GWALIOR CEDED DISTRICTS, Revenue Administration Report for 1850-51 of, G. G. Jun. 51 (2-3), G. G. Sep. 51 (2), 12 Dec. 51 (16), 19 Dec. 51 (52) ; reduction in *jama* of Muradpura village, G. G. Sep. 51 (3).

GWALIOR, State in Central India, cotton cultivation in, 22 May 51 (8).

GWALPARRAH, *see* Goalpara.

GYAH, *see* Gaya.

H

HABIB-UN-NISA BEGAM, daughter of Muhammad Asim Khan, minister of Nawab of Arcot, pension to her grand-daughters, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

HAGUE, ——, British Vice-Consul at Ning-po, his report on production, sale and consumption of cotton in Che-kiang province of China, 11 Mar. 53 (2-3) (b).

HAIDER ALI, his claim to *srotriyam* village of Kaditola in Bellary Dist., 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (*b*).

HAIJONGS, tribe in Assam, recruited to Sylhet Local Corps and Assam *Sibandi* Regiment, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (*a*).

HALKARIS, necessity and usefulness of their services in Khandesh and grant of lands for their support, 27 May 39 (20-2).

HALL, J., Engineer of Cotton Experimental Establishment, Broach, granted Rs. 400 for his model of ginning house and machinery, 9 Aug. 45 (7-9).

HALL, CAPT. R., Asst Agent to Govt of Madras in Ganjam, his application for military allowances in addition to salary of his office refused, 11 Jan. 41 (1-3).

HALLET, C. HUGHES, Collector of S. Arcot Dist., Madras, his suggestions re. management of pagodas in S. Arcot, 9 Mar. 44 (9-22) (*b*).

HALLIDAY, FREDERICK JAMES, Secy to Govt of Bengal, his note on assessment of rent-free lands in Bengal, 11 Jun. 38 (1-3); his observations re. grant of Govt tea tracts in Assam to private agencies, 4 May 40 (4-8); accused by H. T. Prinsep of suppression of facts in the abstracts of progs of Bengal Govt re. H. F. James' suspension, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13); M. of Supreme Council, minute on revision of district establishments proposed for rev. administration of Sind, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16); Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal, *minutes*: proposing abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, and interim appointment of W. Dampier as member of that Board, **13 Apr. 55** (3-6); on settlement of claims to compensation for loss sustained by removal of Damodar Embankment, **25 Jul. 56** (10-13); on necessity of measurement of *paik* lands in Midnapore, 26 Jun. 57 (4-6) (*d*).

HALPIN, LIEUT. JOHN, Asst Surveyor General, Madras, deputed to supervise revenue survey of Ganjam District, 8 Jun. 44 (13-15).

HALSANGI, *pargana* in Satara State, proposed transfer to British Gov in exchange for certain territory of lapsed Nipani estate, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16).

HALSTED, CAPT.—of H. M. Ship *Childers,* proposes to explore accesses in land by creeks and rivers of Tenasserim, 20 Sep. 41 (21-2).

HAMEEDOOLNISSA, *see* Hamid-un-Nisa.

HAMID ALI KHAN, NAWAB complains of mismanagement in Delhi Oriental College, G. G. Apr, 38 (15); compensation granted to him for relinquishment of certain land grants, 24 Jun. 53 (15-18) (*b*).

HAMID-UN-NISA, of Rohtak, resumption of her land, 17 Aug. 40 (29) (*b*).

HAMILTON, DR FRANCIS, *see* Buchanan (*aft.* Hamilton), Dr Francis.

HAMILTON, R. N. C., Secy to Govt of N.-W. Provinces, on arrangements made for providing American cotton planters with lands and houses, 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (*b*); his report re. cultivation of cotton in Malwa, 1 Jul. 48 (18) (*d*).

HAMIRPUR, district in U. P., experimental cotton cultivation under American planters in, G. G. 42 (10, 17), 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (*b*); report on experimental cotton cultivation during 1840 in, **14 Feb. 42** (7); Dr Sill's measures for improvement of cotton farm in, 17 Feb. 43 (1).

HAMIRPUR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Allen, C. (1842).

HAMPTON, T. R., Secy to Assam Tea Company, asks for samples of Assam tea for inspection of shareholders of the Coy, 16 Mar. 40 (16-17) (*d*).

HANNYNGTON, LIEUT. JOHN CAULFEILD, Asst to A. G. G., S.-W. Frontier, his views on prospects of establishing a school for Kols in his division, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

HANUMANTU CHETTY, grant of waste land for support of his *choultry* at Cuddapah, 26 Apr. 45 (2-5).

HAQDARS, their position in relation to management of temples in Belgaum District, Bombay, 11 Feb. 39 (10-11) (*d*).

HAQS, proposed abolition in certain districts in Bombay Presy, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (*d*).

HAR BHAT, son of Bhagwan Bhat, his application for *varshasan* in Khandesh, 22 Jul. 39 (19-26).

HAR BHAT, son of Vasudeva Ganpati of Chiplun, his petition for continuance of *varshasan*, 24 Jun. 39 (36-8).

HAR KUNWAR, widow of Pratap Singh, zamindar of Narsinghpur, her claim to her husband's estate, 29 May 57 (3) (*d*).

HARBAKHSH, son of Jagram Singh, restoration to him of the resumed *jagir* at Agra, 24 May 41 (20) (*a*).

HARDANHALLI, in Mysore, project for connecting it with Satyamangalam by opening Hassanur pass, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (*a*) (*b*).

HARDINGE, SIR H. (*aft.* VISCOUNT HARDINGE), GOVERNOR GENERAL, his minute on observance of Sundays as holidays in public offices, 30 Jan. 47 (2-7) (*b*).

HARDWAR, town in U. P., establishment sanctioned for upkeep of water gauges at *ghats* of, 26 Jul. 41 (28-31); project for construction of canal to Allahabad from, 16 Aug. 41 (7-11) (*e*), G. G. 42 (21); *see also* Ganges Canal.

HARGOVIND, LALA, appointed Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Etawah in U. P., 5 Jan. 56 (12-13).

HARI GHULAM DUBE, son of Bal Datt of Jaunpur, his dispute with Sheo Ghulam Dube re. proprietorship of Jaunpur *zamindari*, 31 Nov. 56 (17-18).

HARI KRISHNA BHANJ, adopted son of Strikara Bhanj, *ex*-Raja of Goomsur, re. assignment of his father's allowance to him, 10 Jun. 42 (13-15), 30 Dec. 42 (4-7); life pension granted to, 22 Aug. 46 (16-20).

HARI PRASAD, *Majumdar* of Viramgam, in Ahmadabad Dist., his application for remission of *peshkash*, 14 May 38 (5-8).

HARI SINGH BHAGOJI, *jamadar*, Bombay Govt's explanation re. continuance of pensions and *inam* lands to his widow, 26 Feb. 38 (12-14) (*d*).

HARIBHADRA PANDIT, nephew of Beniram Pandit of Benares, his widow's memorial for restoration to her of resumed *jagir* of Beniram Pandit, 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (*b*), G. G. 42 (36); his widow's memorial for pension and Supreme Govt's desire to grant same, 13 Jul. 40 (4-6) (*b*); pension granted to his widow, 21 Jun. 41 (2-3).

HARIBHAI MITALAL, of Mahudha, continuance of *parbhara jiwak* to his widow, 27 May 39 (23-6) (26 missing).

HARINARAYAN, son of Krishnamohan Sharma of Murshidabad, continuance of pension claimed by, 19 Nov. 38 (7-9).

HARINATH RAY, RAJA, of Cossimbazar, education of his son, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4).

HARINGTON, HENRY BYNG, M. of Legislative Council of India, his minute on proposed summary settlement of alienated lands held on invalid title in Bombay Presy, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (*a*).

HARINGTON, CAPT. THOMAS T., Master Attendant, Calcutta, to suggest a suitable course for sending tea to Court of Directors, 15 Jul. 39 (13-14) (*d*).

HARKISHANDAS HARGOVINDDAS, judgment on his suit of trespass against R. Spooner, Collector and Magistrate of Ahmadnagar, 16 Oct. 47 (55-7), 5 Feb. 48 (1-2) (*d*).

HARKNESS, H., Secy, Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London, sends specimens of lichens for chemical examination by experts in India, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (*d*).

HARMANDIRJI TEMPLE, at Patna, *Pujari's* petition for enhanced allowance for maintenance of, 24 Jun. 39 (27-9); proceeds of Chauk Fatima *mahal* appropriated to, 28 Oct. 39 (20-2) (*a*).

HARRINGTON, J. H., Judge of the *Sadr Diwani Adalat,* Calcutta, his observations on Wasiq Ali Khan's petition, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (*b*).

HARRINGTON, CAPT. THOMAS T., *see* Harington Capt. Thomas T.

HARRIS, W. O., of 32nd N. I., declines appointment for surveying tea *baris* in Assam, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (*b*).

HARRISON, H. A., Collector of Ahmadnagar, on failure of Dr A. Graham's silk culture in Nagar, G. G., Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); his plan for manufacture and cultivation of Mauritius sugar cane in Ahmadnagar, 2 Jul. 38 (10-19).

HARRISON, W. H., Dy Registrar, *Sadr Diwani* and *Faujdari Adalat,* Bombay, his memorial for increased salary, 6 Apr. 42 (29-31).

HARTMANN, DR—, Roman Catholic Bishop, Bombay, requests exemption from assessment of land occupied by orphanage at Bandra in Salsette Island, 23 Jun. 54 (1-2).

HARVEY, FREDERICK, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary and Supdt of Trade at Hong Kong, his report on growth of cotton in China, 28 Jan. 53 (18-20).

HARVEY, JOHN INGLIS, Commr of Chittagong, granted travelling allowance, 30 Apr. 38 (1-3) (*d*); his statement of resumed tenures remaining unsettled in Chittagong Division, 29 Apr. 39 (48-9); removed from Commissionership for irregularities in resumption and settlement operations in Chittagong, 22 Mar. 41 (1-3).

HASAN ALI KHAN, QUTBUD-DAULAH, Nawab of Masulipatam, provision for the maintenance of his family, 22 Jul. 42 (3-6).

HASHMAT BIBI, *alias* Chand Bibi, of Madras, pension to, 8 Jan. 48 (8-10) (*d*).

HASHMAT JANG, SAIYID, *see* Muhammad Khan, Saiyid, Hashmat Jang.

HASHMAT-UN-NISA, widow of Husain Ali Khan, grandson of Nawab Munir-ud-Daulah of Bihar, granted pension, 4 Mar. 39 (19-21) (*d*).

HASSANUR GHAT (PASS), proposed construction of road between Mysore and southern districts of Madras through, 11 Nov. 42 (4-8), 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (*a*) (*b*).

HASTINGS, WARREN, GOVERNOR GENERAL OF BENGAL, his narrative of meritorious services of Beniram Pandit, 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (*d*).

HATABHAI UMABHAI, *grasia* of Mahudha *pargana* in Kaira District, his forfeited *grasa* allowance partly renewed to his son, 28 Jan. 39 (20-2) (*b*).

HATNUR, village in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, *khairat* grant of the village continued in perpetuity to Jani Mian, 21 Oct. 39 (36-8).

HAZARIBAGH, district in Bihar, establishment of school for education of Kol boys in, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

HAZRATULLAH QADIRI, SAIYID SHAH, of Adoni *taluq*, in Bellary Dist., his *yaumia*, 17 Feb. 43 (2-8).

HEARSEY, MISS HARRIET, sister of Major H. Y. Hearsey, her petition for pension referred to Court of Directors, 16 Nov. 40 (16-17), petition rejected, 19 Aug. 43 (26-7).

HEATH AND COMPANY, of Salem, Madras, granted monopoly of iron and chrome ores in Salem Dist., 24 Jan. 42 (17-18) (*b*), G. F. Fischer's memorial against grant

HEATH AND COMPANY—*contd*

of the monopoly, 12 Aug. 42 (6-10).

HEATHERLY, JAMES, Head Asst, Commissioner's Office, Meerut, rejection of his petition for restoration to his old situation, G. G. Feb. 38 (35-42) (*b*).

HELFER, DR JOHN WILLIAM, naturalist in Tenasserim, discovers bed of iron ore in Tavoy, 30 Apr. 38 (4-5) (*d*); extension of his service, 30 Apr. 38 (4-5) (*d*), 18 Feb. 39 (1-2) (*d*); his travelling allowances, 5 Nov. 38 (1-3) (*d*), 18 Feb. 39 (1-2) (*d*); his work entitled *Third Report on Tenasserim, etc.*, 29 Jun. 40 (5).

HEMP, heavy assessment of lands in Raigarh, Rajpuri and Sankshi *taluqs* cultivated with, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (*d*); cultivation in Dharwar jail for manufacture of canvas, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); cultivation in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*); cultivation in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13); proposed improvement in cultivation, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17); cultivation in Straits Settlements for manufacture of textile products, 24 Nov. 54 (10-11); specimens despatched from N.-W. P. to England, 28 Mar. 56 (8-14).

HERRING, MATTHEW, requests transfer of a portion of Govt tea establishments in Assam and supply of tea plants and seeds, 16 Mar. 40 (1-3).

HEWRA, *see* Hivra.

HEYLAND, A. C., Spl Commissioner of Revenue, Ghazipur, statement of resumption cases decided by, 10 Feb. 44 (7-8) (*b*).

HIDAYAT, SHAH, granted allowance for maintenance of mosque at Nadiad in Kaira Dist., 29 Jul. 39 (45-7).

HIDES, export from India, 21 May 38 (12) (*d*).

HIDGELLEE, *see* Hijili.

HIJILI, in Midnapore Dist., question of exempting from operation of resumption laws lands less than ten *bighas* in, G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2); indulgent terms of assessment of resumed tenures accorded to *lakharajdars* of, 21 Oct. 39 (5-7); statement of gross and net receipts from canals at (1833-43), 3 Aug. 44 (4); extra establishment sanctioned for proposed survey of embankments at, 1 Feb. 50 (40-3) (*b*).

HIJILI, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Plowden, R. C.

HILL, LIEUT. CHARLES THOROLD, Asst Surveyor General at Goomsur, his memo. on human sacrifice practised by Khonds in Ganjam, **22 Feb. 41 (1-4), 3 May 41 (4-8)** (*a*).

HIMALAYA TEA CULTIVATION COMPANY, LONDON, their memorial for grant of experimental tea plantations in N.-W. Provinces on rent-free tenure, 15 Jul. 53 (7-9) (*a*) (*b*), memorial forwarded to Court of Directors, 19 Aug. 53 (10-13) (*a*).

HINDU KUSH, mountain range in Afghanistan, surveyed by Capt. Burnes, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4).

HINDU PLACES OF WORSHIP, *see* Pagodas; Religious Institutions; Temples.

HINDU RAO GHATGE, MAHARAJA, W. Fraser's estate in Delhi purchased by him exempted from resumption, G. G. 42 (40).

HINDUPATTI, *see* Hirdapatti.

HINDUS, in Bombay Presidency, their aversion to rearing of silk-worms, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); of Madras town, their memorial for alteration of course of the high road through village Sriperumbudur in Madras, 27 Jan. 40 (48-51) (*a*).

HINGELY FAMILY, *see* Bhanj family.

HINGNE, *dharmartha inam* village in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, *Mahant* Kashi Gir permitted to succeed to, 14 Oct. 39 (52-4).

HIPPURGA, *see* Hippargi.

HIPPARGI, in Sholapur Dist., Bombay, proposed formation of new *taluq* with headquarters at, 16 Sep. 39 (10-13).

HIRANAND MISHRA, PANDIT, expounder of Hindu Law at *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Allahabad, his memorial against dismissal for giving wrong opinion in the case of succession to Beniram Pandit's *jagir*, 3 Dec. 38 (10-13); eligible for re-employment according to Court of Directors' decision, 2 Sep. 39 (2-4 and k. w.), 27 Jul. 40 (5-6); his request for intimation of Court of Directors' orders on his case rejected, 31 Aug. 40 (8-12).

HIRASAT KHAN, former *Jagirdar* of Satghur (Peranambattu) in N. Arcot, claims to continuance of pension by the heirs of, 19 Nov. 38 (22-5).

HIRDAPATTI, village in Jaunpur Dist., U. P., boundary dispute of the zamindar of Babupur with zamindar of, G. G. 42 (4) (*b*); 7 Mar. 42 (26-8).

HISSAR, town in the Punjab, Govt cattle farm at, supply of bulls for public benefit from, G. G. Sep. 51 (4).

HIVRA, in Poona Dist., Bombay, cultivation of St Helena mulberry trees at, 4 Jun. 38 (10-12); manufacture of sugar from Mauritius cane at, 2 Sep. 42 (9-13).

HOGG, J. H., Revenue Surveyor, Madras, pension granted to, 14 Sep. 44 (6-9).

HOLIDAYS, question of observance on Sundays in public offices of the Bombay Presy, 13 Jun. 46 (8-13) ; observance in Army and Govt workshops on Sundays, 30 Jan. 47 (2-7) (*b*).

HOLKAR, *see* Jaswant Rao Holkar.

HOME DEPARTMENT, *see* Government of India in Home Dept.

HONAVAR, *taluq* in lapsed Nipani Estate, Bombay, proposed transfer to Satara State in exchange for certain territory, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16).

HONG KONG, China, Tea manufacturers from, 16 Apr. 52 (15-19).

HONG KONG, BRITISH PLENIPOTENTIARY AT, *see* Davis, Sir J. F. (1844-8).

HONG KONG, HER MAJESTY'S PLENIPOTENTIARY AND SUPDT OF TRADE AT, *see* Harvey, Frederick (1852).

HOOGHLY, district in Bengal, statement of appeals against decisions of resumption cases in, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30) ; revenue survey of, 21 Aug. 47 (15-22).

HOOGHLY, town in Bengal, proposed establishment of a college out of proceeds of Muhammad Muhsin Endowment at, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (*e*) ; education of Kols from S.-W. Frontier Agency in Branch School at, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23) ; report on state and distribution of Muhammad Muhsin Endowment Fund at, 22 Jul. 43 (12-13) ; construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Jan. 52 (1-2), 30 Dec. 53 (8-9) (*a*).

HOOGHLY, SPECIAL DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF, statement of appeals against his decisions in resumption cases, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30) ; *see also* Tayler, W. (1837-9).

HOOGHLY, SPECIAL DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF—*contd*

HOOGHLY *IMAMBARA,* *Sadr* Board of Revenue's observations re. management of, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (*e*) ; proposed establishment of a college out of proceeds of the endowment of, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (*e*) ; Wasiq Ali Khan's memorial for restoration to mutawalliship of, G. G. Oct. 39 (10-14), 6 Dec. 41 (29-30), 3 Feb. 43 (6-7), 19 Aug. 43 (28-9) ; suits re. trusteeship of, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (*b*) ; appointment and dismissal of Ali Akbar Khan from the mutawalliship of, 6 Dec. 41 (29-30) ; report on the state and distribution of the endowment fund of, 22 Jul. 43 (12-13).

HOOGHLY RIVER, branch of the Ganges in Bengal, survey of projected canal from Magura on the Garai to, 20 May 39 (41-3), 1 Jul. 39 (16-20) ; *see also* Bhagirathi river.

HOOSONOOR, *see* Hassanur.

HOOSSAINEE BEGUM, *see* Husaini Begum.

HOPE TOWN, estates in Dehra Dun, origin and extent of land grants in, 19 Jan. 55 (9-13) ; exemption from transit duty of timber grown in and exported from, 19 Jan. 55 (8A), 19 Jan. 55 (9-13) ; question of refund of transit duty levied on timber exported from, 3 Aug. 55 (1-2), 2 Nov. 55 (9) ; *see also* Dehra Dun.

HORMASJI RUSTAMJI, *see* Hunmuzji Rustamji.

HORSLEY, LIEUT. W. H., 1st Asst to Civil Engineer of 2nd Division, Madras Presy, resolution re. determination of his staff allowance according to Mily Service rules, 6 May 42 (5-9).

HORTI, *pargana* in Satara State, proposed transfer to British Govt in exchange for certain territory of lapsed Nipani estate, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16).

HOSHIARPUR, district in Punjab, prospects of cultivation of wheat for London market in, 23 Sep. 48 (4-17).

HOSPITALS, at Dehra Dun, improvements proposed, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*); at Delhi, improvements proposed, G. G. Apr. 38 (15); at Gaya, maintenance of, G. G. Oct. 39 (24-5); *see also* Gaya Hospital; Calcutta Native Hospital; Pilgrim Hospital, Cuttack.

HOSSAIN ALI KHAN, *see* Husain Ali Khan.

HOSUR, town in Salem Dist., Madras' *choultry* built by Ram Rao at, 2 Aug. 41 (6-7).

HOUGH, ——, nominated Deputy Collector of Cuttack, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

HOUSE TAX, proposal for abolition in Thana Dist., **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (d); imposition in S. Arcot, 7 Mar. 42 (8-19); nature and effect of imposition in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (1-147).**

HOUSTON (HOUSTOUN), R., Dy Collector of Twenty-four Parganas, his objectionable official conduct, G. G. Jul. 39 (20-1) (*b*).

HOWARD, ——, an owner of Hope Town estate in Dehra Dun, re. his claim on behalf of the owners to refund of duty levied on timber produced in their estate, 3 Aug. 55 (1-2).

HOWARD, W., Legal Remembrancer, Bombay, his opinion re. Gaikwar's right to levy transit duty in villages within British territory, **13 Jan. 49 (1-3)** (h).

HRIDAYRAM KHAN, RAJA, son of Raja Mohanlal Khan, zamindar of Midnapore, his petition for possession of his ancestral estates rejected, 11 Jul. 46 (9-10) (*b*).

HUBLI, in Dharwar Dist., silk factory of Abdul Wahid Qazi at, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

HUDSON, C. K., Deputy Collector, Upper Assam, on proposed survey of tea tracts in Upper Assam, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (*b*).

HUGHES, CAPT. J. VICTOR, Supdt of Ameridan Cotton Planters in Madras, his remarks on experimental cotton cultivation in Tinnevelly Dist., 28 Jun. 41 (8-11); his observations on American cotton seeds and ploughs sent by Court of Directors, 27 Sep. 41 (4); his allowance, 11 Oct. 41 (3-5); transmits reports on cotton cultivation by American planters at Erode and Coimbatore, 14 Mar. 42 (1-8).

HUGON, T., Sub-Asst Commr, Assam, granted medical leave, 15 Apr. 39 (18-22).

HUKKAMI LAKHARAJDARS, not liable to be deprived of their right of settlement except by a decree of Court of Justice, 25 Feb. 39 (7-9) (*b*).

***HUKKAMI* TENURES,** recognized according to duration of their holding with reference to dates of acquisition of territories by British Govt, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); in Bengal, cancellation of section 10 of the Rules for settlement of, 25 Feb. 39 (7-9) (*b*).

HUKM-NAMA, re. procedure for furnishing rev. accounts in districts of Madras, 18 Mar. 39 (23) (*d*); proposed check to its issue by *tahsildars* in lieu of *dastak*, 13 May 39 (6-11).

HULSUNGEE, *see* Halsangi.

HUMAN SACRIFICE, measures for its suppression among Khonds in Ganjam and other places of Madras, Bihar and Orissa, 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (*a*), 9 Apr. 38 (37-8), 22 Feb. 41 (1-4), 3 May 41 (4-8) (*a*), 1 Nov. 41 (6-9), 31 May 43 (13-23) ; Lieut. S. C. McPherson asked to draw up a memo. re. the practice in Ganjam, 22 Mar. 41 (10-12) ; *see also* Female Infanticide.

HUMEERPORE, *see* Hamirpur.

HUNGUND, *taluq* in Bijapur Dist. Bombay, *mahalkari* system introduced in, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (*b*).

HURDUNHULLY, *see* Hardanhalli.

HURMUNDELJEE, *see* Harmandirji.

HURMUZJI RUSTAMJI, of Broach granted land for maintenance of well for cattle, G. G. Jan. 38 (8-9), grant of land confirmed by Court of Directors, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (*d*).

HURREE BHUDDER PANDIT, *see* Haribhadra Pandit.

HURRY, W. C., Hony Secy, Bengal Landholders Society, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12).

HURRY CROOSTNA BHANGE, *see* Hari Krishna Bhanj.

HUSAIN ALI KHAN, father of Ghulam Ali Khan and brother of Asad Ali Khan, Banganapalle *jagir* granted to, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45).

HUSAIN ALI KHAN, son of Ahmad Husain Khan, *jagirdar,* Patna, continuance of his pension to his widow and minor son, 16 Sep. 39 (4-6), 17 Feb. 40 (14-16).

HUSAIN ALI KHAN, zamindar and *muaafidar* of *mauza* Babupur in Jaunpur Dist., his petition against irregular demareation of boundaries of his *mauza,* G. G. 42 (4) (*b*), 7 Mar. 42 (26-8).

HUSAIN BIBI, sister-in-law of Mira Bibi of Guntur, granted *yaumia,* 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

HUSAIN BIBI, widow of Muhammad Abdullah Shah of Punji, granted pension, 25 Nov. 48 (3-5).

HUSAIN MUHI-UD-DIN, SAIYID, granted money payment in lieu of proceeds of Navalpakkam and Manambadi villages in S. Arcot, 28 Jun. 43 (4-6).

HUSAIN SAHIB, son of Sultan Bi, *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to, 8 Jul. 42 (5-8).

HUSAIN SHAH QADIRI, son of Saiyid Muhammad, one third of his father's *yaumia* continued to, 9 Mar. 40 (23-6) (*b*).

HUSAINI BEGAM, widow of Yahya Sahib of Madras, granted a portion of her husband's allowance, 26 Jul. 41 (5-8).

HUTABHAEE OOMABHAEE, *see* Hatabhai Umabhai.

HUTNEE, *see* Athni.

HYDERABAD, State in Deccan, progress of survey in, G. G. Sep. 39 (14-16), 2 Sep. 39 (5-13) ; collection of customs through frontier custom houses of, 14 Feb. 46 (16-21); prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 12 Aug. 48 (3-11).

HYDERABAD, town in Sind, construction of cutcherry for Collector of, 15 Apr. 54 (2-3).

HYDERABAD, NIZAM OF, *see* Farkhunda Ali Khan, Mir, Nasir-ud-Daulah.

HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *see* Berar.

I

IBRAHIM PASHA, of Egypt, Assam tea plants sent to, 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (*d*).

IBRAHIM QADIRI, SHAH, son of Pir Sahib, *takyadar* of Kurnool Dist., continuance of *takya-inam* to, 20 Jul. 55 (1-2), 21 Aug. 57 (1-2) (*d*).

IBRAHIM SHAH GHILZAI, GHAZI, *yaumiadar* of Kurnool, continuance of *yaumia* to his widow, 7 Nov. 45 (20-3).

IKRAM KHAN, his appeal in connection with his share in *zamindari* in Mymensingh, 22 Nov. 41 (20-1).

KRAMULLAH, SHAH, of Allahabad, life pension to his mother and widow, G. G. 46 (8), 24 Oct. 46 (3).

LAHI BAKHSH KHAN, descendant of Daud Khan, *Jagirdar* of Anchha and Goh in Gaya, applies for allowance, G. G. Jul. 38 (13-16); pension granted to, 24 Jun. 39 (27-9), 9 Sep. 39 (32-4).

LLUSTRATION OF INDIAN BOTANY (journal edited by Surgeon R. Wight), 22 Oct. 38 (15-16) (*d*); copies of several issues with colour plates, 2 Apr. 38 (4-6) (*d*), 7 May 38 (16-18) (*d*), 4 Jun. 38 (5-9), 4 Jun. 38 (17-19) (*d*); issue no. 7 submitted to Gov.-Gen. by Madras Govt, 10 Dec. 38 (5) (*d*); Asiatic Society supplied with a copy of issue No. 8, 18 Feb. 39 (30-2) (*d*).

IMAM BAKHSH, MAULAVI, of N. Arcot, Madras, pension granted to family of, 8 Jan. 48 (8-10) (*d*).

IMAMBARA, *see* Hooghly *Imambara.*

IMAMI BEGAM, daughter of Khadija Begam, Dacca *Nizamat* pensioner, portion of her mother's pension continued to, 9 Sep. 42 (3-5).

IMAM-UD-DIN, allowance for support of his tomb and mosque at Pirana, Ahmadabad, 5 Nov. 38 (24-6) (*b*).

IMPORTS, into Poona town during season 1837-38, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9)(*d*).

***INAM* TENURES,** *in Bombay Presy*: observation on various forms of, 10 Jun. 39 (22-3), Court of Directors' orders restricting grant of *inams* for public services, 22 Jun. 40 (13) (*d*), interpretation of, **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)**, rules for guidance re. admission of claims to, 13 May 42 (2-4) (*e*), discussions on Govt's right to resume for public purposes lands held under, **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (*b*), interpretation of rule 2 of Jun. 1842 re. succession to, 7 Mar. 51 (7-8), 11 Jun. 52 (4-6); *in Madras Presy*: extract from Sir Thomas Munro's minute on, 1 Oct. 38 (21-3) (*d*), Bengal rules relating to *lakharaj* lands not applicable to, 5 Dec. 46 (1-3), appointment of a Commr to investigate titles to, 4 Feb. 59 (1) (*d*); *see also Badshahi* tenures; *Jagirs*; *Lakharaj* lands, *Muafi* tenures; *Pulivattu inams*; Rent-free tenures.

INAMDARS, in Bombay Presy, question of abolishing in their villages taxes abrogated by Govt in *khas* lands and of payment of compensation to them, **23 Aug. 41 (5-7)**, question of obligation of Govt to respect adoption of heirs by, 31 Mar. 54 (8-9); of Ganjam and Vizagapatam Dists, their petition against proclamation of Madras Govt prohibiting alienation of *inam* lands, 31 Mar. 54 (1-5); *see also Jagirdars*; *Lakharajdars.*

INAYAT HUSAIN KHAN, son of Mustafa Khan, a descendant of Abul Fazl, *Vazir* of Emperor Akbar, pension sanctioned to his family by N.-W. P. Govt, 17 May 45 (24), 28 Jun. 45 (10-11).

INCHA, *see* Anchha.

INDAPUR, *taluq* in Poona Dist., *mirasdars* of, 21 May 38 (8-10) (*d*).

INDI, *taluq* in Bijapur Dist. (formerly in Sholapur Collectorate), plan of substitution of *mahalkari* for *ziladari* system in, 16 Sep. 39 (10-13); measures for survey of, 18 Nov. 39 (21-4).

INDIA, scheme for compilation of a general atlas of, 20 Jul. 40 (1-16), 14 Sep. 40 (7), 26 Oct. 40 (20-2), 23 Nov. 40 (8).

INDIAN STATES, RULERS OF, Court of Directors' instructions re. investigation of their title to rent-free tenures, 27 Jul. 40 (26-7); *see also* Sikh States.

INDIANS, their training as teachers of English for imparting education to Kols, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

INDIGO, cultivation in Azamgarh Dist., in U. P., 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing) (*b*), in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13), in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*), in Khandesh, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (*d*), G. G. Mar. 38 (6-7), 1 Jul. 42 (22-3); manufacture in Dharwar jail, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33), *see also* Green Indigo.

INDIGO PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION, CALCUTTA, complain of defective management of Eastern and Circular Canals, 25 Jan. 56 (1-2).

INDORE, MAHARAJA OF, *see* Jaswant Rao Holkar.

INDURKHI, village in *pargana* Lahar, Gwalior State, lands held by *chaudhris* and *qanungos* in, G. G. May 51, 12 Sep. 51 (14).

INDUS, river in the Punjab, wool production on banks of, 19 Nov. 52 (1).

INFANTICIDE, *see* Female infanticide.

INGLIS, HENRY, of Assam, lease of lime quarries in Sohbar to, 3 Dec. 58 (3-8) (*d*); his agreement with Sardars of Sohbar for lease of lime quarries, 15 Jul. 59 (6-9) (*e*).

INGLIS, WILLIAM ARTHUR DAVID, Sub-Collector of Ganjam, his observations on human sacrifice practised by Khonds, **3 May 41** (4-8) (*a*).

INTRODUCTION OF SILK .... UNDER THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY (C. Lush), G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

INUNDATIONS, *see* Floods.

IRELAND, society formed for improvement of flax culture in, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17).

IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, *see* Heath and Company.

IRON MINES, near Kyaukpyu, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (*d*); in Tavoy, 30 Apr. 38 (4-5) (*d*); in Salem Dist., Madras, transport of ores to Porto Novo factory facilitated by proposed water communication, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (*b*), monopoly in raising and working the ores granted to Heath and Company, 24 Jan. 42 (17-18) (*b*).

IRRIGATION, Dr R. Moore proposes use of pumps instead of native methods for purposes of, 24 Jun. 53 (1), 14 Jul. 54 (3-4), proposal disapproved, 10 Mar. 54 (14-22); question of employment of private companies on construction of canals for, 11 Feb. 59 (1-4), 4 Nov. 59 (11-12); in Ajmer, neglected condition of, 11 Jan. 41 (8-10), construction of certain works for improvement of same, G. G. 45 (4), 20 Dec. 45 (6-8); in Bombay Presidency, minutes of Gov.-Gen. and members of Supreme Council on privileges to be granted to Western India Canal and Irrigation Coy for works of, **11 Apr. 56** (1-6); in Delhi, proposed improvement of, G. G. Apr. 38 (15), enbankments for, 8 Apr. 48 (5-14); in Madras Presidency, 5 Mar. 38 (3-6), its benefits to agricultural projects, 28 Apr. 43 (14-15); in Northern

IRRIGATION—*contd*

Circars, proposed schemes for its improvement, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8); of Tarai *pargana* of Rohilkhand, 29 Jan. 48 (20-3) (*d*); *see also* Canals.

IRUSAPPA CHETTY, of South Arcot, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* and bungalow at Chidambaram built by, 10 Jun. 48 (2-5).

IRVINE, MAJOR ARCHIBALD, M. of Military Board, his minute on Mr May's report on the survey of Magura Canal project, **1 Jul. 39 (16-20).**

IRVINE, DR R. W., of Gwalior, cotton prouduced in Gwalior by, 21 Oct. 43 (24-5).

ISHWAR CHANDRA SINGH, Secretary, British Indian Association, his request for Supreme Council's opinion re. resumption of *lakharaj* estates declined, 13 Jul. 55 (7-8).

ISHWAR DATT SHASTRI, Law Professor, Sanskrit College, Benares, his appeal to Court of Directors against his dismissal for giving wrong opinion on the case of succession to Beniram Pandit's *jagir*, G. G. Oct. 38 (11-12) (*d*), his enquiry on result of same, 30 Dec. 39 (13); eligible for re-employment according to Court of Directors' decision, 2 Sep. 39 (2-4 and k. w.), 7 Jul. 40 (5-6); his memorial for re-instatement, 21 Sep. 40 (14-15).

ISHWARI PRASAD NARAYAN SINGH, Raja of Benares, grant of *pargana* Kol Aslah as life *jagir* to, G. G. 45 (5), 6 Dec. 45 (2-4).

ISHWARINAND DATT, son of Sarbanand Datt, late *Ojha* of Deoghar Temple, his petitions for appointment to ojhaship of Deoghar Temple, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6).

ISSUR DATT SHASTRI, *see* Ishwar Datt Shastri.

ISTIMRARDARS, of Ajmer, Lieut.-Col. J. Sutherland's report on condition of, **G. G. 42 (1);** expediency of abolishing *faujkharch* exacted from, G. G. 42 (29, 31); question of imposing a tribute on them for repair of tanks, G. G. 42 (30).

J

JACKSON, C. C., Commr of Meerut Division, proposes arrangements for management of forests and abolition of export duties on timber, etc. in N.-W. P., 5 Jan. 55 (17-27); proposed appointment as Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 23 Mar. 55 (6-7).

JACKSON, WELBY BROWN, Commr of Murshidabad, granted travelling allowance, 30 Apr. 38 (1-3) (*d*).

JACOB, MAJOR JOHN, Political Superintendent on the frontier of Upper Sind, proposal to increase his personal allowance and office establishment rejected, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16) (*a*); Colonel, his remarks on survey operations in Sind, 23 Jan. 57 (7-9) (*d*).

JAFAR ALI, SAIYID SHAH, son of Saiyid Shah Basit Ali, his petition for maintenance allowance in lieu of resumed *jagirs*, G. G. 42 (37).

JAFAR ALI KHAN, son of Hirasat Khan, question of continuance to his heirs of the pensions granted in lieu of the resumed *jagir* of Satghur (Peranambattu) in N. Arcot, 19 Nov. 38 (22-5).

JAFAR QULI KHAN, SAIYID, of Patna, petition re. his claim to certain allowances from estate of Nawab Munir-ud-Daulah rejected, 4 Dec. 57 (1) (*d*).

JAGANANDA, BAR KAKATI, of Kacharimahal in Kamrup Dist., remission of revenues of his land in favour of his family, 6 Apr. 44 (3-5), 12 Oct. 44 (1-3).

JAGANNADA RAJU, brother of K. Ramchandra Raju, estate of Kota assigned to him by his brother, **12 Feb. 38 (2-3),** 5 Nov. 38 (4-6); allowance to, 30 Jan. 47 (12-19) (*d*), 20 Mar. 47 (1-2).

JAGANNADHA RAO GOPAL RAO, CONDREGULA, RAJA, *ex*-zamindar of Divi *pargana* in Kistna Dist., grant of life pension to, 13 May 53 (5-7) (*b*).

JAGANNATH BUA, former chief of Ronabah in Ganjam Dist., his pension continued to his family, 22 Mar. 50 (11-13).

JAGANNATH DAS, granted land as *khairat* at Bhulaminbazar at Cuttack, 7 Jan. 39 (9-11) (*d*).

JAGANNATH ROAD (principal road running from Howrah through Midnapore Dist. in Bengal and whole of Orissa), expenses for, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (*d*); *see also* Khurda Road.

JAGANNATH SAHU, of Patna, re. protection of his minor son's estate, 10 Sep. 38 (5-7) (*b*).

JAGANNATH SHARMA, *KATAKI*, son of Shadi Ram, *Kataki* of Gauhati, Assam, remission of half of revenue on his land for 10 years, 1 Mar. 45 (13-16).

JAGANNATH SINGU, a member of Surada zamindar family, Ganjam Dist., lapse of his pension after his death, 31 Jan. 51 (1-3).

JAGANNATH TEMPLE, at Puri, Orissa, *administration*: proposed transfer of its management from Govt to Raja of Puri, 11 Mar 39 (75-82) (*b*), G. G. Apr. 39 (7-9) (*d*), 10 Jun. 39 (26), **24 Jun. 39 (24-5), G. G. Dec. 39 (3-6),** 2 Mar. 40 (24-5), re. Gov.-Gen.'s despatch on the subject, 14 Oct. 39 (58) (*d*); question whether Govt management of the temple encourages pilgrim hunters, 24 Jun. 39 (26) (*d*); Lord Auckland's minute and draft of proposed Act re. management of affairs of, **G. G. Sep. 39 (3-8) (A), 21 Oct. 39 (27-35);** lands and estates appropriated to the temple and question of transferring their management to Raja of Khurda in lieu of Govt's money grants, 10 Jun. 42 (7-8) (*a*), 6 Sep. 45 (1-5), 20 Dec. 45 (1-3); Govt grants to, 2 Jan. 47 (2-3) (*d*), memorial of Messrs Lacroix and Mackey for discontinuance of same, 7 Jun. 50 (2-4); *pilgrim tax, etc.*, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (*d*), proposed abolition of same, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (*b*), 10 Jun. 39 (26), 24 Jun. 39 (24-5), G. G. Sep. 39 (3-8), 21 Oct. 39 (27-35); receipts and expenditure of same for 1833-35, 24 Jun. 39 (24-5); receipts of the temple from different sources for the period 1209-1214 F., 6 Sep. 45 (1-5), 20 Dec. 45 (1-3); proposed amendment of Act X of 1840 prohibiting collection of fees inadvisable in case of Jagannath Temple, 27 Jun. 46 (2-3).

JAGAT SINGH, Raja of Shahpura in Rajputana, question of annual tribute from him and imposition of certain conditions on his administrative powers, 15 Aug. 46 (3).

JAGDISPUR, in Shahabad Dist., Bihar, question of leasing jungle tracts in, 18 Jun. 58 (1-2) (*d*).

JAGDISPUR, ZAMINDAR OF, genealogical table of the family of, 18 Jun. 58 (1-2) (*d*); *see also* Amar Singh; Kuar Singh.

JAGIRDARS, re. their right to alienate *jagirs* after their life time, 28 May 52 (3-7); question of assessment of alienated lands of, 4 Feb. 59 (3).

JAGIRS, under *Badshahi* grants, to be considered as life-tenures only, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); in Sind, origin and nature of, **8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e),** settlement of, 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e).

JAGJIVANDAS LALDAS, *majumdar* of Bulsar *taluq,* grant of increased allowance to, 9 Mar. 40 (10-12), 26 Oct. 40 (12-14).

JAGMOHAN HARLOCHAN, *khas mahal taluq,* proposal to transfer it from Faridpur to Dacca, 20 May 39 (6-8).

JAGRAM SINGH, Lord Lake's *harkara* during Maratha War, question of restoration of his resumed *jagir* at Agra to his son, 24 May 41 (20) (*a*), 4 Jun. 52 (2-5).

JAHANGIRABAD, *mauza* in Maner *pargana,* Patna Dist., grant of pension to Man Kumari out of the proceeds of, 13 Apr. 44 (1-3) (*a*).

JAI BHAI HARI BHAI, appointed *kamavisdar* of Kavnai in Nasik Dist., 6 May 39 (19-21).

JAI KUNWAR, widow of Pratap Singh, zamindar of Narsinghpur, her claim to her husband's estate, 29 May 57 (3) (*d*).

JAI KUNWAR, *MUSAMMAT,* settlement of her claims against the confiscated estate of Kuar Singh, *ex*-zamindar of Jagdispur, 7 Jan. 59 (3).

JAI SHANKAR, brother of Karnashankar Kripashankar of Ahmadabad, his share of charitable allowance lapsed to Govt, 12 Feb. 38 (13-15).

JAI SHANKAR DAYA MEHTA, son of Daya Mehta Ichchharam of Surat, petitions against discontinuance of allowances enjoyed by his late father, G. G. 42 (2).

JAIL, at Dehra Dun, improvements proposed, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*); at Delhi, Lord Auckland's suggestions for improvement of, G. G. Apr. 38 (15); at Dharwar, manufacture of silk, indigo, canvas and hemp in, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*); at Nellore, paper manufacture in, 21 May 38 (24-9).

JAINTIA, tract in Assam, proposed establishment of school in, 20 Aug. 38 (14-18) (*d*); revenue from, 20 Aug. 38 (14-18) (*d*).

JAIPUR, in Lakhimpur Dist., Assam tea plantations at, 19 Aug. 39 (27-8) (*d*); appointment of medical attendant for tea establishment at, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (*d*), 26 Aug. 39 (30-3) (*d*); appointment of Chinese Magistrate for tea establishment at, 26 Aug. 39 (30-3) (*d*); Assam Tea Coy's settlement for tea cultivation at, G. G. Aug. 39 (8), 4 May 40 (4-8).

JALAL-UD-DIN, MAKHDUM SHAH, maintenance of his shrine at Pandua out of income derived from Baishazari estate, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

JALAL-UD-DIN KHAN, JALAL-UD-DAULAH, son of Nizam-ud-Daulah, of Masulipatam, his father's pension continued to him (for support of family), 23 Dec. 42 (3-5).

JALANGI, river in Nadia Dist., J. S. May's report on, 20 May 39 (41-3); suggestions re. improvement of navigation in, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (*a*) (*b*).

JALAUN, district in U. P., condition of rent-free tenures in, G. G. Mar. 50 (1) (*b*); measures suggested for realizing revenue arrears in, 30 Aug. 58 (1) (*d*).

JALKI, village in Ahmadnagar Dist., admission of Narayan Dikshit's claim to, 14 Oct. 39 (55-7).

JAM NINDA, MIR, of Sind, lapse of his pension on his death, 7 Jan. 59 (6-8).

JAMA, period of its payment in Bengal, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4).

JAMES, HAWKINS FRANCIS, Collector and Magistrate of Bhagalpur, his explanation re. sale of Raja Rahmat Ali Khan's *mahals* in Kharagpur, Monghyr Dist., 14 Sep. 40 (8-9); his suspension from the office of Collector of Bhagalpur for misconduct, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13).

JAMESON, DR WILLIAM, Supdt of Botanical Gardens, N.-W. P., prays for increased allowance, G. G. 47 (13); his description of tea grown in Govt plantations in N.-W. P., G. G. 47 (16); his plan for extending tea plantations in N.-W. P., 20 Mar. 47 (6), 10 Apr. 47 (21) (*b*); his report on cultivation of tea between the Jhelum and the Indus, G. G. Sep. 49 (1); his instructions for packing tea seeds and plants from China for plantations in N.-W. P., G. G. Aug. 49 (1), 29 Sep. 49 (6-14); his report on tea seeds and plants sent by R. Fortune from China, 26 Oct. 49 (2-4); his printed pamphlet entitled *Suggestions for the Importation of Tea-makers, Implements, and Seeds from China into the N.-W. Provinces,* 18 Jun. 52 (8-9); despatch of samples of China tea to, 16 Mar. 55 (7-10); on advisability of transferring Govt tea plantations in N.-W. P. to private capitalists, 20 May 59 (11-16).

JAMNER, *taluq* in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, damage caused by Tapti flood in, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (*b*).

JAMSETJI JIJIBHOY, SIR, BART, Parsi merchant of Bombay, grant of rent-free land to him for erection of a *musafirkhana* at Khandala, 6 Aug. 38 (39-43) (*b*); grant to him of a piece of ground on *inam* tenure for Poona water works, 16 Dec. 53 (10-11) (*a*).

JANAKI RAM BHANJ SANTO, son of Chakrapani Bhanj Santo, pension continued to, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45).

JANARDAN RAM BHAT PATWARDHAN, pension of his widow, 17 Feb. 43 (15-16).

JANARDAN SINGH, *ex*-zamindar of Surada, continuance of his allowance to his son, 16 Apr. 38 (3-5) (*d*).

JANEE MEEAN, *see* Jani Mian.

JANI MIAN, son of *Pirzada* Masum Mian, Hatnur and Sonari villages in Khandesh continued in perpetuity to, 21 Oct. 39 (36-8); *jagir* of Sundarde in Khandesh Dist. continued to, 21 Oct. 39 (36-8), 25 Nov. 39 (11-13).

JANKI BAI, widow of Bahirji Rao Ghorpade, *inamdar* of Belgaum Dist., Bombay, granted life pension in lieu of resumed village, 23 Aug. 45 (10-12).

JARDINE, MATHESON AND COY, E. I. Coy's Agents at Canton, proposal to import through them Chinese artisans and materials for manufacture of tea, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (*d*), 25 Feb. 39 (10-12) (*d*); Chinese tea manufacturers for Assam procured through, 30 Dec. 39 (22-3) (*d*); their agreement with Chinese tea artificers for employment in Assam, 27 Jan. 40 (9-17) (*d*), 2 Mar. 40 (21-3) (*d*).

JASARAT KHAN, *see* Agha Baqir, Jasarat Khan.

JASHOBANTA RAY, of Jessore Dist· his application against unjust sale of his village by Govt, 4 Nov. 43 (7-8).

JASWANT BHAT KARLEKAR, of Belgaum, continuance of charitable allowances to, 12 Nov. 38 (13-16).

JASWANT RAO HOLKAR, Maharaja of Indore, Sir D. Ochterlony's defence of Delhi against (1804), G. G. Apr. 38 (15).

JATNI BAHU, of Benares, question of disposal of her escheated property, 10 Feb. 54 (7-41) (*b*), 24 Feb. 54 (4).

JAUNPUR, RAJA OF, *see* Sheo Ghulam Dube (1856).

JAWAD-NIMACH, in Gwalior State, revenue survey sanctioned for the *taluqs* of, 29 Sep. 54 (5-8).

JEEBOOBOY AMMAL, *see* Jibu Bai Ammal.

JEJURI, in Poona Dist., Bombay, temple of Khandoba at, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (*d*).

JELLENGHEE, *see* Jalangi.

JENKINS, CAPT. FRANCIS, A. G. G., N.-E. Frontier (Commr of Revenue, Assam), his report on tea cultivation in Assam, 2 Jul. 38 (24-6) ; appreciation of his services in connection with tea manufacture in Assam, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (*d*) ; urges necessity for formation of colony of *dhangars* in tea districts of Assam, 4 Feb. 39 (11-16) (*d*) ; his proposal for employment of orphans of British parents as apprentices under Supdt of Tea Culture in Assam, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (*d*) ; his proposal for establishing a Chinese colony at Sadiya in Assam, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (*d*) ; his opinion re. permission to private speculators for tea cultivation in Assam, **15 Jun. 39 (1-10)**, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13), 4 May 40 (4-8), asked to submit

JENKINS, CAPT. FRANCIS—*contd.*

opinion on question of transfer of Govt tea tracts and establishments in Assam to Bengal Tea Association (Assam Tea Coy), **6 May 39 (25-6)**, his opinion on the question, **2 Mar. 40 (1-20)** (*b*) (*d*) ; his observations re. assessment of tea lands in Assam to be granted to private speculators, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6) ; his report on prospects of cotton cultivation in India for London market, 2 Dec. 48 (10-18).

JENKINS, LIEUT. T. A., 33rd Madras N. I., increment to salary of, 18 Jun. 38 (13-15).

JERRARD, SERGT ——, revenue surveyor in Ahmadnagar, tent allowance sanctioned to, 10 Oct. 46 (33-40).

JERVIS, COL. E., his sheep farm in Poona Dist., 2 Sep. 42 (9-13).

JERVIS, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE RITSO, Chief Engineer, Bombay, *minutes* : on proposed survey of land between the Islands of Bombay and Salsette for manufacture of salt, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (*b*) ; on continuance of survey operations in Sind, 11 Apr. 50 (4-6) (*a*) (*b*).

JERVIS, LIEUT. SWYNFEN CHARLES, employed to survey Damodar Embankments, 14 Feb. 51 (4-6).

JERVIS, MAJOR THOMAS BEST, Surveyor-General-designate under Court of Director's orders, his interim employment on compilation of better maps of Bombay Presy, 20 Jul. 40 (1-16), 17 May 41 (13-16) ; on existing materials for compilation of maps of Bombay Presy, 2 Nov. 40 (10-14).

JESSORE, district in Bengal, arrears of resumption cases in, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7).

JESSORE, town in Bengal, expenses incurred on co struction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (*b*).

JESSORE, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Davidson, T. R. (1840).

JETALPUR, *taluq* in Ahmadabad Dist., formation of, 3 Feb. 40 (13-15) (*b*).

JETTYPUTTY, *see* Jittapalli.

JEYPORE, estate in Vizagapatam Dist., account of human sacrifice practised by Khonds in, **19 Mar. 38 (3-6)** (a).

JHANSI, district in U. P., measures suggested for realizing revenue arrears in, 30 Aug. 58 (1) (*d*).

JHANZI, river in Assam, tea lands discovered near, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6).

JIBU BAI AMMAL, widow of Venkata Rao, of Cuddalore *taluq*, South Arcot Dist., her claim to certain *inam* lands in Karaiyeravittakupam village, 11 Dec. 47 (1-8).

JIND, State in Punjab, restoration of certain villages in Khanda Kheri to, G. G. Jul. 50 (5).

JITTAPALLI, village in North Arcot Dist., Madras, question of its disposal as *srotriyam* grant to Adiseshayya abandoned, 9 May 46 (5-7).

JIVA RAM, THAKUR, of Aligarh, continuance of his pension to his widow and sons, G. G. 46 (7), G. G. 47 (18), 19 Feb. 47 (3) (*d*).

JIVAN RAO NARSINGH RAO, *Deshpande* of Barsi in Sholapur Dist., grant of a reward to him for detection of fraudulent enjoyment of an *inam*, 22 Mar. 45 (21-3), 17 May 45 (18-19).

JOGI PANTULU, CONDREGULA, copies of *sanads* granting him titles and *sarishtadari* and *majumdari* of Rajahmundry Circar, 13 May 53 (5-7) (*b*).

JOHNSON, J., Uncovenanted Dy Collector, Faridpur Dist., Bengal, promoted to higher grade, 30 Mar. 44 (1-4) (*b*).

JOHNSTON, HENRY, Civil Surgeon at Ahmadabad, his opinion on improvement of cotton cultivation in S. India, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

JOHORE, State in Malaya, relation of British Govt with chief of, 7 Dec. 52 (4-8).

JOHORE, *TUMUNGONG* OF, transfers lands at Singapore to P. and O. Company, 7 Dec. 52 (4-8); his application for authority to lease to Mr Miles some land at New Harbour in Straits Settlements, 29 Apr. 53 (12-13).

JOINT ESTATE, suggestions for deciding co-sharers' interests when a partner's action causes confiscation of the whole property, **17 Sep. 58 (3)** (d).

JOINT STOCK ASSOCIATION (COMPANY), proposed formation for cultivation of waste lands in India, 15 Jan. 38 (14-16) (*d*); proposed formation to promote tea cultivation in Assam, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13); proposed formation in Bombay for silk manufacture, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (*b*) (*e*); proposed formation in London for tea cultivation in N.-W. P., 20 May 59 (11-16), 7 Oct. 59 (14-34); *see also* Assam Coy, London; Assam Tea Coy; Bengal Branch Assam Coy; Bengal Tea Association; Heath and Coy.

JONES, LIEUT. WILLIAM, Engineer, selected for post of Supdt of Embankments and Water Courses in Rohilkhund, 5 Oct. 44 (3-13); his services requisitioned for surveying Tarai *parganas* in Rohilkhand, 5 Oct. 44 (14), 30 Nov. 44 (19-21); his report on irrigation of Tarai *parganas* in Rohilkhand, 29 Jan. 48 (20-3) (*d*); enhanced salary granted to,29 Jan. 48

JONES, LIEUT. WILLIAM—*contd*
(20-3) (*d*) ; Capt., his report against proposed use of pumps for irrigation of lands in India, 10 Mar. 54 (14-22).

JORHAT, sub-division in Sibsagar Dist., Assam, Assam Coy request permission to fix camps for tea-cultivation at, G. G. Aug. 39 (8).

JOSSEE GOPALL BHOWANEE-SUNKER, *see* Gopal Bhawani-shankar Joshi.

JUBBULPORE, town in C. P.; appointment of American cotton grower at, 5 Oct. 40 (28-9).

JUDICIAL OFFICERS, INDIAN, rules regulating their nomination and salary, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

JUGGANATH, JUGGERNATH, *see* Jagannath.

JUGJEEWANDASS LOLL DASS, *see* Jagjivandas Laldas.

JUGMOHUN HURLOCHUN, *see* Jagmohan Harlochan.

JULLUNDUR, district in Punjab, arrangements for experimental cultivation of cotton in, G. G. 46 (2) ; prospects of cultivation of wheat for London market in, 23 Sep. 48 (4-17).

JUMNA, river in Northern India, measures for improvement of navigation of, 30 Mar. 40 (3), 5 Oct. 40 (18-23), 26 Oct. 40 (15).

JUMNA CANAL, EASTERN, *see* Eastern Jumna Canal.

JUNGLE GRANTS, *see* Forest grants.

JUNNAR, in Poona Dist., establishment of sugar manufactory at, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; Govt sheep farm at, 21 Dec. 40 (7-9).

JUTNEE BUHOO, *see* Jatni Bahu.

JYAN KIBAI, *see* Janki Bai.

JYE KAR, *see* Jai Kunwar.

JYEBHYEE HURREEBHYE, *see* Jai Bhai Hari Bhai.

K

KABUL, ENVOY AT, *see* Macnaghten, W. H. (1839).

KABUL EMBASSY, list of observed latitudes of places on the route of (1808-09), 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

KACHERIA village in Ajmer Dist., refusal by Bhinai Raja to restore it to the Thakur, 18 Nov. 43 (1-20).

KACHI KALYANA RANGAPPA KALATKAL THOZHA UDAIYAR, poligar of Udaiyarpalaiyam, discontinuance of allowance of, 25 Nov. 42 (12-14).

KACHUAGARH, ceded district of Gwalior, rules re. grant of rent-free tenures in, G. G. Mar. 50 (1) (*b*).

KADER PADSHA, *see* Qadir Padshah.

KADITOTA, village in Bellary Dist., Madras, co sideration of claims to the *srotriyam* grant of. 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (*b*).

KAILASH GOUNDAN, grant of waste land for maintenance of *choultry* built by him at Venkata-nayakkampalayam on Salem-Coimbatore Road, 19 Dec. 51 (7-9).

KAIN, ——, re. his appointment as surveyor in Tippera, 13 Feb. 47 (2-5) (*d*).

KAIRA, district in Bombay, T. Williamson's review of rev. management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (*d*) ; question of revision of pay of *talatis* in, 11 May 40 (25-7) (*d*) ; scheme of drainage in, 30 Nov. 40 (3-5) ; proposed regulation of allowances to *patels* and *kulkarnis* in, 6 Apr. 42 (32) ; question of abolition of transit duties levied by the Gaikwar in certain villages of (map available), 13 Jan. 49 (1-3) (*b*).

KAIRA, town in Bombay, mulberry cultivation by A. Burn at, 4 Jun. 38 (10-12), 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (*b*) ; necessity for repairing walls of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (*d*) ; Govt experimental gardens for silk culture at, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (*b*) (*e*) ; temple of Sri Krishna at, 20 Sep. 41 (5-7).

KAIRA, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Kirkland, N. (1840).

KAITI, *see* Keti.

KAKA NAGJI NATHU, re. continuance of allowance to, 23 Jul. 38 (5-6).

KALACHAND DE, student of Medical College, Calcutta, appointed medical attendant for Jaipur Tea Establishment, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (*d*), his pay and allowances 26 Aug. 39 (30-3) (*d*). 2 Sep. 39 (19-20) (*d*), payment of salary in advance to,9 Sep. 39 (29-31) (*d*).

KALAHANDI (KAROND), RAJA OF, *see* Fateh Narayan Deo (1839).

KALAKKAD, *taluq* in Tinnevelly Dist., divided into two *taluqs*, 9 Apr. 38 (14-17) (*d*).

KALIANA, near Muzaffarnagar, U. P., observatory at, transferred to the charge of Collector of Muzaffarnagar, 22 Apr. 42 (26-7).

KALIKINKAR SEN, great grandson of Raja Rajballabh, half of his pension continued to his half-brother, 15 Feb. 45 (1-3).

KALIMULLAH KHAN, SAIYID, eldest son of Saiyid Muhammad Asim Khan, minister of Nawab of Arcot, resumption of his *jagir* Sankarapuram, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6) ; pension granted to his widow, 10 Aug. 44 (8-12 and k. w.) ; question of granting pension to his dependants, 8 Jan. 48 (15-20) (*b*), pension granted to his dependants, 22 Jul. 48 (1-12).

KALIPRASAD BANERJEE, clerk in Commr's office at Agra, grant of superannuation pension to, 28 Jan. 39 (23-5) (*d*).

KALLIGUDI, village in Madura Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 16 Mar. 40 (4-6) (*b*).

KALPI, town in Jalaun Dist., U. P., experimental cultivation of American cotton in the vicinity of, 21 Sep. 40 (1-3) (*e*), 16 Nov. 40 (11-15) ; proposed buildings in connection with cotton plantation at, G. G. 42 (18) ; prices of cotton in the market of, G. G. 46 (1) ; statement of duties collected in, 31 May 50 (4).

KALYAN, *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, survey and revision of assessment of, 12 Feb. 38 (4-5) ; *zamindars* of sea-customs in, their petition for allowance in lieu of suspended *haqs*, 11 Mar. 39 (28-31); *see also* Atgaon *mahal*.

KAMALNARAYAN BHARATI, his *devottara* lands in Burdwan resumed, 24 Feb. 40 (19-20) (*d*).

KAMAN, division of Bassein *taluq*, Thana Dist., Bombay, progress report of mulberry cultivation in, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (*b*) (*e*).

KAMAON, *see* Kumaun.

KAMATCHIAMMAL, widow of Achanna, of Salem Dist., life pension to, 15 Apr. 42 (4-6).

KAMESHWARDEV BHARATI, his appeal against resumption of certain *devottara* lands in Burdwan, 24 Feb. 40 (19-20) (*d*).

KAMINENI BANGARU MUTARAZU, *see* Mutarazu, Kamineni Bangaru.

KAMO, *MUSSAMMAT*, wife of Sheo Prasad, late *tahsildar* in Hamirpur, her petition for release of her husband, 1 Apr. 59 (1).

KAMRUP, district in Assam, payment of reward to Kashishwar Ghosh, *Jama Navis*, for detecting embezzlement, 15 Jul. 42 (14-16).

KANARA, district in Madras, revenue administration under *raiyatwar* system of, 18 Mar. 39 (13-18) (*b*) (*d*) ; expenditure over additional establishment entertained for guarding convicts in, 3 Jun. 39 (7-12).

KANDACHARA SIBANDI, expenses incurred for their employment for protection against ravages of wild elephants in Coimbatore, 17 Sep. 38 (9-11) ; origin, and occasional charges for entertainment of the force, 4 Mar. 39 (1-3) (*b*).

KANDAMANALLUR, village in South Arcot Dist., Madras, re. distribution of its proceeds, 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

KANDUKURI MALLIKARJUNA, *see* Mallikarjuna, Kandukuri.

KANDYAMMAL, widow of Kuppanda Goundan, continuance of her husband's pension to her, 24 Jan. 39 (33-5).

KANGRA, district in Punjab, prospects of cultivation of wheat for London market in, 23 Sep. 48 (4-17).

KANHOJI ANGRIA, famous Maratha corsair, afterwards Admiral of Maratha Fleet, continuance of *dharmadaya* to certain Brahmans of Satavli village by, 5 Jan. 38 (5-7). (*d*).

KANJRI, *inam* village attached to Ranchodji Temple in Kaira Dist., Supreme Govt's approval of measures for management of, 31 May 41 (22-4) ; placed under management of Ganpat Rao Manohar, 14 Jun. 41 (7-9), 20 Sep. 41 (5-7).

KANKARLAPUDI RAMCHANDRA RAJU, *see* Ramchandra Raju, Kankarlapudi.

KANKHAL, near Hardwar in Saharanpur Dist., U. P., projected Ganges Canal to Cawnpore from, **13 May 42 (8-11)** ; *see also* Ganges Canal.

KANNANTANGAL, in Chingleput Dist., Madras, suit instituted against the Collector by *mirasdars* of, 14 Oct. 43 (3-14).

KANTA BABU, *see* Krishnakanta Nandi.

KAOLIN EARTH, in Mysore, Capt. J. Campbell's report on, **24 May 41 (3-6).**

KAPADVANJ, in Kaira Dist., temple of Hanuman at, 20 Aug. 38 (40-2) (*d*).

KARACHI, construction of building for Collector's office and treasury at, 5 Nov. 52 (14-15) ; rules for lease and sale of land at, 25 Jan. 56 (11-15) ; Court of Directors' despatch re. disposal of waste land at, 19 Sep. 56 (1-2) ; rules regulating grant of sites in the town and suburbs of, 19 Jun. 57 (1-2) ; employment of a qualified engineer for improvement of sanitation in, 7 Oct. 59 (3-4).

KARACHI, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Preedy, H. W. (1848).

KARACHI, HEAD *KARDAR* OF, *see* Naomal.

KARAKAMBADI, village in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, waste land granted for support of *choultry* at, 1 Mar. 50 (3-6) (*b*).

KARAKAVALASA, in Ganjam, zamindar of, his petition for restoration of his estate sold for arrears of *peshkash* rejected, 7 Apr. 43 (20-1).

KARAMAT ALI, SAIYID, *Mutawalli* of Hooghly *Imambara*, his application for payment of emoluments and travelling charges from Ajmer, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (*e*).

KARANAPATTU, village in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, rejection of proposal to grant Saiyid Muhiuddin half the revenue of the village in case of its resumption, 7 Dec. 40 (5-7).

KARANJA, sub-division in Kolaba Dist. (formerly *taluq* in Thana Dist.), Bombay, proposed increase in *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (*b*).

KARARI, *tahsil* in Allahabad, burglary committed in treasury of, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6).

KARDAR, proposed rev. administration of Sind under the agency of, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16).

KARIM-UN-NISA BEGAM, of the family of Saiyid Muhammad Asim Khan, minister of the Nawab of Arcot, pension to, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

KARKUN, number and emoluments sanctioned for the establishment of Rev. Commr, Bombay, 18 Feb. 39 (9-11) (*d*).

KARNAL, district in Punjab, causes and remedial measures of sickness prevailing in, 29 Mar. 45 (5-8), 24 May 45 (8-11), 9 Aug. 45 (10-13).

KARNAMS, in Guntur, abolition of certain fees paid to, 4 Nov. 59 (15-16).

KARNASHANKAR KRIPASHANKAR, of Ahmadabad, grandson of Deva Krishna, continuance of moiety of charitable allowance to, 12 Feb. 38 (13-15).

KARNUL, *see* Kurnool.

KAROND, *see* Kalahandi.

KARUNGALAKUDI, in Madura Dist., Madras, revenue administration of, 10 Apr. 47 (17-20) (*d*).

KARUVADI, *srotriyam* village of Raja Rao in S. Arcot Dist., resumed in exchange for pension to *srotriyamdar,* 9 Nov. 55 (3-4).

KASANKOTTAI, *srotriyam* village in Trichinopoly Dist., Madras, question of its continuance to Vira Raghavaswami for support of Narasinghaswami *matham* in Tanjore Dist., 6 Nov. 47 (21-3).

KASHI GIR, *MAHANT,* allowed to succeed to *inam* villages of Hingne and Ranjni in Khandesh, 14 Oct. 39 (52-4).

KASHI NATH, rearing of silk-worms at Nagar by, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

KASHI NATH NYAYAPANCHANAN, of Rajshahi, pension of, 6 Aug. 38 (7-9) (*d*).

KASHISHWAR GHOSH, *Jama Naris* of Kamrup Dist., Assam, payment of reward to him for detecting embezzlement, 15 Jul. 42 (14-16).

KASTURI, Subadar in 18th N. I., his *jagir* lands in Tinnevelly Dist. resumed after his death, G. G. Dec. 50 (11).

KATAKIS, their employment in Nowgong Division, 22 Mar. 45 (7-10).

KATYAYANI, RANI, widow of Raja Krishnachandra Singh (commonly called Lala Babu), her petition against the estate of Anupshahr being placed under Court of Wards, 7 Dec. 40 (12-14); case re. *batwara* of her estate Radhaballabhpur in Murshidabad, G. G. 43 (10), Bengal Govt furnished with copy of Court of Directors' despatch on *Sadr* Board's decision re. the case, 18 Jan. 45 (3).

KAZIM ALI, grandson of Ghulam Muhiuddin, *yaumiadar* in N. Arcot, portion of his pension granted to his widow and son, 2 Dec. 48 (4-6).

KEAMARA, *see* Kiamari.

KEATINGE, LIEUT. R. H., of Bombay Artillery, re. his appointment as Asst to Supdt of Nimar, G. G. 47 (1), 13 Feb. 47 (17) (*d*).

KEDARNATH, temple and place of pilgrimage in Garhwal Dist., U. P., succession among *rawals* of, 22 May 47 (10); the *rawal's* petition re. revenues of certain villages appropriated to, G. G. Dec. 51 (2); Budh Singh's appeal against resumption of *Sadavrat* grants attached to, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (*b*).

KEHAR SINGH, nephew of Raja Sundar Singh, obtains *zamindari* of Gaya and other *parganas* by *Sanad* of Nawab Ali Verdi Khan, **25 Nov. 39** (29-37) (*f*).

KELLIE, I., Assistant Surgeon, on improvement of internal communication in the Carnatic, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

KELLY, ——, Assistant Surveyor, his salary, 20 Jul. 40 (24-6).

KELVA, village in Mahim *taluq,* Thana Dist., Bombay, *baghayat* revenues of, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (*b*).

KENDRAPARA, RAJA OF, his dispute with Raja of Daspalla for a piece of land, 15 Apr. 59 (3) (*d*).

KENKRU SINGH, of Bareilly Dist., petition of his widows for restoration of their hereditary property, 23 Jan. 52 (4).

KEOLA PARSHAD, *see* Keval Prasad.

KER, RAWSON AND COY, of Singapore, represent claims of certain inhabitants of Singapore in connection with proposed charges for commutation of quit-rent, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (*a*).

KESAVALU NAIDU, zamindar of Sriharikota, grant of land for support of *choultry* built by him at Chinglepulam in Chingleput Dist., 1 Mar. 45 (19-21).

KESHAV JAIRAM, continuance of lands in Takli in Ahmadnagar to, 21 Apr. 43 (1-3).

KESHAVCHANDRA SARKAR, produces letter alleged to be written by Raja Krishnanath Ray appointing him as his executor, 10 Apr. 47 (23) (*b*), 15 May 47 (4-25) (*b*).

KESHAVRAO HARI, *Karkun* of Boglan, granted pension, 24 Oct. 56 (2-3).

KESHORAM RUPRAM, son of Rupram Mancharam, of Ahmadabad, allowance to, 4 Jun. 38 (20-3).

KETI, valley in the Nilgiris Dist., Madras, introduction of tea plantation in, 7 May 38 (8-10) (*d*), 21 May 38 (11) (*d*); report on tea cultivation, weather and natural products of, 15 Jul. 39 (10-12) (*d*).

KEVAL PRASAD RAI, descendant of Raja Dhirajnarayan of Bihar, part of his pension continued to his widow, 7 Feb. 46 (3-5) (*b*).

KEW GARDENS, in suburbs of London, seeds for Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, from, 1 Aug. 56 (9).

KHADER HOOSSAIN, *see* Qadir Husain.

KHADIJA BEGAM, grand daughter of Nawab Shukrullah Khan of Dacca, portion of her pension granted to her daughter, 9 Sep. 42 (3-5).

KHAIR-UN-NISA BEGAM, daughter of Yahya Sahib of Madras, granted a portion of her father's allowance, 26 Jul. 41 (5-8).

***KHALISA* LANDS,** in Ajmer, management of, 15 May 46 (3).

KHAN SAHIB'S CHANNEL, in South Arcot Dist., its improvement in connection with canal communication between the Cauvery and Porto Novo, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (*b*).

KHANAM JAN, *MUSAMMAT,* widow of Husain Ali Khan, proposed continuance of her husband's pension to her, 16 Sep. 39 (4-6).

KHANDA KHERI, *mauza* in Hissar Dist., Punjab, claim of Jind State to certain villages in, G. G. Jul. 50 (5).

KHANDESH, district in Bombay, failure of experimental silk culture in, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-29)** (*b*), **5 Mar. 38 (19-33)**; indigo manufacture in, G. G. Mar. 38 (6-7), *raiyats* instructed in the Bengal process of the manufacture, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (*d*); review of position re. levy of town-duties in, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (*d*); T. Williamson's review of rev. management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (*d*); grant of *inam* lands to *bhishtis* in certain newly built villages in, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (*b*); damage to life and property caused by the Tapti flood and Govt relief to sufferers in, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (*b*); grant of lands to *halkaris* of, 27 May 39 (20-2); proposed regulation of allowances to *patels* and *kulkarnis* in, 6 Apr. 42 (32); *mahalkari* system introduced in, 17 May 45 (13-14), 18 Oct. 45 (32-5); expenditure sanctioned for sinking and deepening wells due to failure of rains in, 13 Dec. 45 (24-6); posts of cotton planters sanctioned in, 10 Oct. 46 (33-40); proposed survey of, 9 Jan. 52 (19-29),Capt. G. Wingate's detailed report on same, 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (*b*).

KHANDESH, COLLECTOR OF, purchase of W. S. Boyd's house at Dhulia for residence of,13 Jul. 40 (2-3); posts of writers sanctioned for the office of, 10 Oct. 46 (33-40); *see also* Boyd, W. S. (1838); Blane, D. A. (1839); Pringle, R. K. (1840).

KHANDOBA, Maratha deity, temple at Jejuri in Poona Dist., revenue from offerings relinquished by Govt, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (*d*).

KHANDOJI, son of Raghuji Rao Deshmukh, of Vaishakhara in Murbad *taluq*, Thana Dist., continuance of his father's charitable allowance to, 19 Aug. 39 (34-6).

KHARAGPUR, in Monghyr Dist., Bihar, rejection of Raja Rahmat Ali Khan's petition for restoration of his estates in, 14 Sep. 40 (8-9).

KHARAK SINGH, son of Thakur Jiva Ram, of Aligarh, proposed continuance of part of his father's pension to, G. G. 46 (7).

***KHARIDA-MUAAFI* TENURES,** in Cuttack, orders to treat them as ordinary *lakharaj* tenures, 11 May 40 (1-3).

KHARIF, fixation of dates and amounts of *qists* for season of, 13 May 39 (6-11).

KHAS-MAHALS, in Bengal, permission to spend certain percentage of collections from them for their improvement, 10 Jun. 59 (1-3), sale of Govt's proprietary rights in, 12 Aug. 59 (1), 4 Nov. 59 (4-10).

KHASBANDI, interpretation of, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

KHATABANDI, its smooth working in Surat and Kaira Districts and proposed introduction in Khandesh, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (*d*).

KHATUN BEGAM, widow of Qadir Husain, *inamdar* of Putra village, pension granted to, 19 Aug. 48 (1-3).

KHERAMUT ULLEE SAYEED, *see* Karamat Ali, Saiyid.

KHERI SINGH, zamindar of Ajaon, Bareilly Dist., petition of his widows for restoration of their husband's estate, G. G. Dec. 51 (1).

KHONDS, aboriginal tribe of Ganjam Dist. and adjoining tracts, human sacrifice practised by them and measures to suppress it, **19 Mar. 38 (3-6)** (*a*), **9 Apr. 38 (37-8), 22 Feb. 41 (1-4), 3 May 41 (4-8)** (*a*), Lieut. S. C. Macpherson's report re. progress of his mission among them, 14 Feb. 42 (3-4), Capt. S. C. Macpherson's plan for suppression of human sacrifice among them with his description of their customs and manners, **31 May 43 (13-23)**; practice of selling children among them, 31 May 43 (13-23).

***KHOTI* TENURE,** proposed abolition of its oppressive forms prevailing in Thana Dist., 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (*d*).

KHURDA, in Puri Dist., Orissa, settlement of *lakharaj* tenures in, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); grant of *lakharaj* land to Madhusudan and Ram Krishna Pattanayak in, 8 Jun. 44 (1-3) (*b*), 9 Aug. 45 (4-6).

KHURDA, RAJA OF, *see* Puri, Raja of.

KHURDA ROAD (name of a portion of Jagannath Road), proposed extension to Chatrapur, 21 May 38 (20-3), 8 Jul. 39 (33-8); extension from Chatrapur to Berhampur sanctioned, G. G. Jun. 39 (3-4); proposed extension from Chatrapur to Fort St George, 21 May 38 (24-9); construction of bridges and drains on, 21 May 38 (20-3), 7 Sep. 44 (1-4).

KHYBER PASS, leading from Peshawar into Afghanistan, surveyed by Capt. Burnes, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4).

KHYRE-OON-NISSA BEGUM, *see* Khair-un-nisa Begam.

KIAMARI, in Karachi Dist., grant of land for building houses at, 17 Sep. 52 (16-18), 1 Oct. 52 (3-4), 15 Oct. 52 (4).

KIARDA DUN, in Sirmur, duty on timber from, 14 Aug. 47 (8).

KIDDERPORE, southern quarter of Calcutta containing the docks, exemption from resumption and assessment of H. Wood's lands at, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

KIRKE, LIEUT. HENRY, Adjutant, Sirmur Battalion, allotted lands in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*), Captain, prays for compensation in lieu of lands surrendered by him at Dehra Dun, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), payment of compensation for surrendered lands, G. G. Sep. 51 (1), 17 Oct. 51 (8); appointed Supdt of Dehra Dun water courses, 30 Aug. 41 (10-11).

KIRKLAND, N., Collector of Kaira, his report re. drainage in Kaira Dist., 30 Nov. 40 (3-5).

KISHAN RAO, extracts from his report on system of land revenue in Kanara previous to E. I. Coy's administration, **18 Mar. 39 (15)** (*b*).

KISHORI SINGH, THAKUR, grandson of Thakur Daya Ram Singh of Hathras, Aligarh Dist., his petition for increased pension rejected, 20 Sep. 45 (1-5).

KISSEN CHUNDER SINGH, *see* Krishnachandra Singh.

KISTA CHETTY, *rusumdar* of village Vaniyambadi, in Salem Dist., continuation of life pension to members of his family, 15 Apr. 42 (4-6).

KISTNA, river in Madras, proposed scheme for utilizing its water for irrigation purposes, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8); project of an anicut across, 18 Aug. 49 (3-9); inaccurate marking in Trigonometerical survey map of certain tracts on the banks of, 4 Aug. 54 (1-3); Capt. Nelson's researches on banks of, 6 Oct. 54 (1-2).

KISTNA SHASTRI, grandson of Suryanarayan Shastri, granted share of the proceeds of Kandamanallur village in S. Arcot, 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

KISTNAJI CHAND, pension granted to mother of, 28 Aug. 47 (5-8) (*d*).

KISTNAM BHUTT, *see* Krishna Dikshit.

KISTNO CHUNDER SINGH, *see* Krishnachandra Singh.

KNOTT, JOHN, Dy Collector of Backergunge, prays for equal advantage with officers of judicial branch re. purchase of lands at public sales, 14 Feb. 42 (11-13); Dy Collector of Patna, his personal allowance, 20 Jun. 56 (8-10).

KOCHS, aboriginal tribe in Assam, recruited to Sylhet Local Corps and Assam *Sibandi* Regt, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (*a*).

KODAKAL, village in North Arcot Dist., re. resumption of lands assigned for defraying expenses of mosque at, 12 Sep. 46 (2-17).

KODOONGORE ANGARUPPAH NAIEK, *see* Angarappa Naik, Kununguru.

KOER SINGH, *see* Kuar Singh.

KOH, *see* Goh.

KOILKUNTLA, *taluq* in Cuddapah Dist., proposal for its inclusion in the proj cted collectorate of Kurnool, 16 Dec. 55 (9-15).

KOL ASLAH, *pargana* in Benares Dist., granted to Raja of Benares as life *jagir*, G. G. 45 (5), 6 Dec. 45 (2-4).

KOLABA, district in Bombay, proposed increase in *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of certain *taluqs* in, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (*b*); scheme for remuneration of *patels* in, 18 Jul 51 (9-10); its formation into sub-collectorate, 12 Nov. 52 (3-4).

KOLATTUR, village in Chingleput Dist., disputed possession of, 8 Jul. 39 (29) (*a*).

KOLHAN, in Singhbhum Dist., stipends granted to Raja of Singhbhum and Ghasi Singh in lieu of revenue collections in, 9 Apr. 38 (3-5) (*d*), 8 Apr. 39 (15-17); establishment of school for education of Kol boys in, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

KOLS, tribe in Bengal, their barbarous and superstitio s practices and propo ed establishment of schools at Hazaribagh, Manbhum, Lohardaga and Singhbhum for, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23); rising under Ganga Narain Singh, 4 May 40 (1-3).

KOLUR, village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, dispute among different claimants over, 3 Jun. 39 (7-12).

KOLVAN, *see* Shahapur.

KOMALI, *totti Mirasdar* of Salem Dist., grant of land to, 28 Mar. 51 (22-4).

KONDAPURAM, village in Bellary Dist., Madras, proposed grant of pensions to heirs of the *jagirdar* of, 31 Jul. 57 (2) (*d*).

KONKAN, tract below Western Ghats in Bombay, progress report of mulberry cultivation in, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (*b*) (*e*), 16 Nov. 40 (8-10); detailed account of measure adopted in the past for advancement of silk culture in, 22 Jun. 44 (6-8) (*a*) (*b*); prospects for production of valuable cotton in, 10 Jun. 42 (24-6).

KORAH, village in Mahim *taluq*, Thana Dist., Bombay, *baghayat* revenues from, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (*b*).

KOTA-RAMCHANDRAPURAM, estate in Godavari Dist., its sub-division and transfer to Jagannada Raju, **12 Feb. 38 (2-3)**; Court of Directors' approval of proceedings to prevent change of ownership of 5 Nov. 38 (4-6); its sale for arrears of revenues and purchase

KOTA-RAMCHANDRAPURAM—*contd* by Govt, 30 Jan. 47 (12-19) (*d*), 20 Mar. 47 (1-2).

KOTA-RAMCHANDRAPURAM, ZAMINDAR OF, *see* Ramchandra Raju.

KOTHRUD BAGH, granted to Signor Mutti for silk culture, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

KOTOKIS, *see KATAKIS.*

KOTRA-MAKRANDPUR, village in Cawnpore Dist., experimental cotton cultivation by American experts at, 20 Sep. 41 (11-16), G. G. 42 (3, 10, 17), **17 Jan. 42 (13-17)** (*b*), 14 Feb. 42 (7), 6 Apr. 42 (10-13), 29 Apr. 42 (22-3), 20 May 42 (4-7).

KOTTAMPATTI, village in Madura Dist., grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 27 Jan. 43 (5-9).

KRIPARAM RUPRAM, son of Rupram Mancharam of Ahmadabad, allowance to, 4 Jun. 38 (20-3).

KRISHNA BAI, widow of Sakharam Acharya of Chikhli *parṣana*, Surat, her claim to hereditary *varshasan* allowance enjoyed by her husband admitted, 3 Sep. 38 (18-20) (*d*), 3 Jun. 39 (13-16).

KRISHNA BHAT, of Kalyan, his widow's petition for continuance of his *dharmadaya* rejected, 25 Mar. 39 (16-18) (*b*).

KRISHNA BHUPATI, *mukhasadar* of Vizagapatam Dist., redistribution of proceeds of *mukhasa* villages after his death, 21 Sep. 51 (3-5).

KRISHNA BRAHMAJI PANTULU, ANGARA, minor zamindar of Velamapalaiyam, Godavari Dist., petition re. sale of his estate, G. G. Nov. 51 (3).

KRISHNA DIKSHIT, son of Maral Dikshit, granted *varshasan* allowance from *tarafs* of Korhala and Deopur in Ahmadnagar, 25 Mar. 39 (13-15) (*b*).

KRISHNA RAO ANANT BHANU, *inamdar* in Poona, life pension granted to his widow in lieu of resumed *inam* lands, 2 Aug. 50 (3-5).

KRISHNA RAO VAMAN APTE, *mamlatdar* in Satara, granted pension, 6 Jun. 56 (1-2).

KRISHNACHANDRA NARENDRA DEO, *ex*-zamindar of Mohiri in Ganjam Dist., grant of pension to him and to his family, 19 Dec. 51 (4-6).

KRISHNACHANDRA SINGH, commonly called Lala Babu, his widow's petition against the estate of Anupshahr being placed under Court of Wards, 7 Dec. 40 (12-14).

KRISHNACHARAN KAR, Treasurer, Collector's office, Sylhet, sentenced to imprisonment and *tashhir*, 11 Jan. 38 (1-6) (*d*).

KRISHNACHARI, of S. Arcot, continuance of allowance to his eldest son, 4 Dec. 47 (4-6).

KRISHNAGOPAL RAY, of Jessore Dist., his application against unjust sale of his village by Govt, 4 Nov. 43 (7-8).

KRISHNAJI NARSINGRAO BHAVE, *alias* Bappu Bhave, pension to his widow, 4 Mar. 48 (1-3) ; rectification of error re. pension granted to his widow, 8 Apr. 48 (4).

KRISHNAKANTA NANDI (commonly called Kanta Babu), Diwan of W. Hastings, confined at Latifpur by Raja Chait Singh of Benares, 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (*b*) ; question of resumption of his *jagir* in Benares referred to Court of Directors, G. G. 47 (17).

KRISHNAMACHARI, his son's claim to shares in his brother's *srotriyam* village Ottantangal in Chingleput Dist., 18 Mar. 39 (41-6) (*b*).

KRISHNANATH RAY, Raja of Cossimbazar, law suits about disposal of his property after his suicide, 10 Apr. 47 (23) (*b*), 15 May 47 (4-25) (*b*).

KUAR SINGH, rebel zamindar of Jagdispur in Shahabad Dist., abstract of summary settlement of his confiscated estate and genealogical table of his family, 18 Jun. 58 (1-2) (*d*) ; settlement of claims against the confiscated estate of, 24 Dec. 58 (2), 7 Jan. 59 (3) ; final disposal of his confiscated estates, 13 May 59 (4-6) (*e*), 16 Dec. 59 (1-6).

KULAKATTI, village in Chingleput Dist., disputed posssession of, 8 Jul. 39 (29)(a).

KULKARNIS, in Bombay Presy, their duties, *haqs* and allowances, **6 Apr. 42 (32)** ; proposal for increase in their allowances, 28 Oct. 43 (2-3), 29 Aug. 46 (11-16), 16 Oct. 47 (58-66) ; question of settlement of their emoluments with reference to their hereditary office, **28 Jul. 49 (8-15).**

KULRI, village in Jubbulpore Dist., Srigovind's claim to, 9 Oct. 47 (25-8).

KUMAR CHANDRA SINGH, *see* Chandan Singh, Kumar.

KUMARA MALLA REDDI, of Cuddapah, pension to, 26 Jun. 47 (13-16).

KUMARA NARSIMMA NAIDU, posthumous son of Rangappa Naidu, continuance of poligar pension sanctioned to, 24 Feb. 40 (29-31) (*b*).

KUMARA VENKATARAGHAVA RAJU, MATLI, poligar of Chitvel, in Cuddapah Dist., pension continued to his niece, 26 Apr. 45 (6-8) ; pension continued to his grand-daughter, 26 Feb. 48 (22-4) (*d*), 8 Apr. 48 (2-3).

KUMARKHALI, town in Nadia Dist., silk manufacture at, 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (*b*).

KUMAUN, division in U. P., Mr Traill's observations on settlement of, G. G. Jan. 38 (17) ; circular re. sale of *malguzari* lands and partitioning of landed property in, 29 Jul. 39 (11-18) ; statement showing area, population and land revenue of (1840), 30 Sep. 42 (24) (*d*) ; resumption and management by Govt of certain *sadavrat* endowments in, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (*b*) ; tea plantations in, 4 Feb. 39 (11-16) (*d*), 19 Aug. 39 (18-20) (*d*), 9 Sep. 39 (27-8) (*d*), 7 Nov. 45 (29-32) ; tea manufactured in, G. G. 43 (6), 7 Apr. 43 (1-4) ; report of Bengal Chamber of Commerce on quality of tea manufactured in, 17 May 43 (9-10) ; importation of tea manufacturers from Hong Kong for tea nurseries in, 16 Apr. 52 (15-19); 14 May 52 (12-14), 18 Jun. 52 (8-9), 2 Jul. 52 (21-2) ; terms re. grants of land for tea plantation in, 5 Feb. 58 (2) (*d*).

KUMAUN, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Lushington, G. T. (1839) ; Ramsay, Major H. (1859).

KUMBAKONAM, *taluq* in Tanjore, tank constructed by Diwan R. Venkata Rao in, 2 Aug. 41 (6-7).

KUNDAN LAL SHAH, mortgagee of confiscated estate of Kaur Singh of Jagdispur, settlement of his claims, 24 Dec. 58 (2) (*d*).

KUNJALI LUBBY, MARCOYEN, grant of land for *choultry* at Nannilam to, 8 Jul. 39 (20-2).

KUNJI SINGH, son of Janardan Singh, zamindar of Surada, Ganjam Dist., allowance to, 16 Apr. 38 (3-5) (*d*).

KUNJIRI, *see* Kanjri.

KUNNATTUR, in Chingleput Dist., grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 20 Nov. 47 (5-7).

KUPPA BATLU, *srotriyamdar* of village Sayyambakam in Chingleput Dist., Madras, the *srotriyam* grant continued to his family, 27 Apr. 40 (10-13) (*b*).

KUPPACHARI, eldest son of Krishnachari, of S. Arcot, continuance of allowance to, 4 Dec. 47 (4-6).

KUPPAIYER, son of Venkatramayya, re. continuance of village Veppansettu in Chingleput Dist. on *srotriyam* tenure to, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8).

KUPPANDA GOUNDAN, late poligar of Pollachi in Coimbatore Dist., continuance of his pension to his family, 24 Jun. 39 (33-5).

KUPPARWUNJ, *see* Kapadvanj.

KURNOOL, district in Madras, additional establishment sanctioned for revenue administration of, 27 Jan. 44 (6-8) (*a*) (*b*); proposal to abolish custom *chaukis* on frontier of Nizam's territory, 19 Jul. 45 (11-20); proposed scheme for its administration by abolishing existing agency management, **16 Nov. 55 (9-15)**; Lord Elphinstone's minute on its formation into a new *Zila*, **28 Feb. 56 (148-50)**; enquiries re. establishment required for newly created *zila* and collectorate of, 28 Nov. 56 (1-2); measures to form it into a collectorate, 29 Jan. 58 (3-8) (*d*); prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15).

KURRACHHEE, *see* Karachi.

KUSUMI, river in Puri Dist., construction of bridge over, 7 Sep. 44 (1-4).

KUTTIYA KODULU, an aboriginal tribe in Ganjam Dist., human sacrifice practised by, **19 Mar. 38 (3-6)** (*a*).

KYAMUDDIN, *see* Qiyam-ud-Din.

KYAUKPYU, town in Lower Burma, coal and iron mines near, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (*d*).

KYAUK PHYOO, *see* Kyaukpyu.

L

LA MARTINIERE SCHOOL, at Kidderpore, Calcutta, proposal for employment in Survey Dept pupils of, 26 Oct. 40 (20-2).

LABOURERS, danger of importation into Assam by tea planters, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6).

LACCADIVE ISLANDS, hurricane in, 6 Feb. 52 (14-16).

LACHMAN BANGAR, *see* Lakshman Bangar.

LACHMIAH, *see* Lakshmamma Mulraju.

LACHMINARASAMMA, *see* Lakshminarasamma.

LACHMINARAYAN SINGH, zamindar of Surada, continuance of his pension to his sons and widows, 26 Jun. 47 (10-12).

LACROIX, A. F., representative of various Missionary Societies in India, his memorial for discontinuance of annual Govt grant to Jagannath Temple at Puri, 7 Jun. 50 (2-4).

LAIDLY, A., Agent of Robert Watson, lessee of Midnapore Estate, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14), 15 Jun. 39 (11-14).

***LAKHARAJ* LANDS,** attached to charitable and religious institutions, question of recognition of, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); rules re. their resumption and settlement in permanently settled provinces, **7 May 38 (5-7)** (*d*), **29 Jul. 39 (5-8), G. G. Nov. 39 (2-4)**; *in Bengal*: scheme of compromise with proprietors in respect of assessment of the resumed tenures, 11 Jun. 38 (1-3), 29 Apr. 39 (33-42), 29 Apr. 39 (43-7) (*d*); adoption of lenient measures for assessment of the resumed tenures, **G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2)**, 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 and k. w.) (*a*), 23 Dec. 39 (1-2) (*d*), 27 Apr. 40 (2-4) (*b*); Bengal Landholders' Society's complaint against method of resumption of, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12); rules for resumption and assessment of, **17 Aug. 40 (1-9)** (*b*); resumption of the tenures acquired after 1 Dec. 1790, 27 Sep. 41 (1-2); settlement of the resumed tenures with a middle man against proprietor's will considered illegal, 25 Nov. 42 (1-4); appropriated to cities or gardens exempted from resumption, 19 Aug. 39 (4-6); in Chittagong, irregularities in resumption and settlement of, **22 Mar. 41 (1-3)**; in Cuttack, Bengal Govt's scheme of concessional assessment of the resumed tenures, 29 Apr. 39 (33-42); in Hijili, indulgence allowed in resumption and assessment of, 21 Oct. 39 (5-7); *in N.-W. Provinces*, resumption of, 13 Aug. 38 (1-2)(d). G. G. Sep. 38 (3-4), G. G. Nov. 38 (29-30); in Patna, proprietors' petition for exemption from resumption of, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (*d*).

***LAKHARAJDARS*,** in Bengal, legislation relating to zamindar's right to dispossess them, 7 Jan. 59 (1) (*e*); in Patna, their petition. for exemption of their tenures from resumption, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (*d*); *see also Lakharaj* lands.

LAKHIMPUR, in Assam, Assam Coy request permission to fix camps for tea cultivation at, G. G. Aug. 39 (8).

LAKSHMAMMA, widow of Subba Naidu, poligar of Bhutlapur (now called Peddapolliem), grant of pension to, 17 Jan. 42 (7-11) (*b*).

LAKSHMAMMA MULRAJU, wife of Mulraj Venkata Gunda Rao, zamindar of Saidapuram, purchase of her *zamindari* by Govt, 6 Dec. 41 (6-9).

LAKSHMAN, *ex*-zamindar of *mauza* Shirni in Muttra Dist., petition for retaining possession of his *zamindari*, 20 Mar. 57 (7) (*d*).

LAKSHMAN BANGAR, rebel of Kanara, allowance to his family refused, 8 Jul. 39 (39-41), 9 Sep. 39 (35-6).

LAKSHMAN RAO KRISHNA KALELKAR, *mamlatdar* of Sankshi *taluq* in Thana Dist., *naqdi-sarishta* system introduced by, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (*d*).

LAKSHMI BAI, widow of Bapu Vireshwar Agnihotri of Ahmadabad, payment of allowances to, 24 Dec. 38 (21-3).

LAKSHMINARASAMMA, KADAVAKOLANU, *ex*-proprietress of Bezwada *zamindari*, in Kistna Dist., grant of allowance to, 4 Apr. 50 (25-8) (*b*), 15 Nov. 50 (5-6); complains against sale of her *zamindari*, 23 Jul. 52 (5-6).

LAKSHMIPATI PANTULU, RETICANTY, *majumdar* of Pithapuram *taluq* in Rajahmundry, continuance of portion of his pension to his widow, 24 May 41 (7-9).

LALLA HIRGOVIND, *see* Hargovind, Lala.

LALUK, *mauza* in Lakhimpur Dist., Assam, grant of rent-free land to Sykea Guti Bangah in, 12 Mar. 52 (1-2).

LAMBERT, CAPT. RICHARD, Supdt of Roads, Ganjam, appointed 1st Asst Civil Engineer, 1st Division, Madras, 31 May 41 (18-20).

LAND, assessment on basis of crop discouraged, G. G. Feb. 38 (1-2); propriety of assessing any land alleged to be part of a resumed *lakharaj* estate but in possession of a different *malguzar*, 4 Mar. 39 (9-12) (*d*); *lakharajdars'* proprietary rights over their resumed tenures, 25 Nov. 42 (1-4); covenanted civil servants prohibited from having any proprietary rights in, **9 Mar. 44** (23-9) (*b*), **15 Mar. 45** (5-7); enquiry re. extent and nature of arable land at Govt's disposal in India, 11 Nov. 48 (2-6), 29 Apr. 59 (4-5); Court of Directors discourage grant of pensions to dispossessed proprietors of, 4 Apr. 50 (25-8) (*b*); question of its alienation in perpetuity to private capitalists for cultivation, 5 Aug. 59 (1); *in Bengal and Bihar*: report of the first sales of estates under operation of Act XII of 1841, 19 Aug. 42 (3-5); proposed entertainment of establishment for recording of *paikan* lands in Midnapore for their resumption, 27 Feb. 57 (4-7) (*d*); *in Bombay*: question of resuming *mirasi* or other tenures for public purposes without payment of compensation, **3 Mar. 49** (7-14) (*b*) (H), proposed assessment of alienated holdings to the extent of one year's revenue, 6 May 59 (1-2); rules for its lease and sale at Karachi, 25 Jan. 56 (11-15); rules regulating grant of sites in Karachi, 19 Jun. 57 (1-2); *in Madras*:

LAND—*contd*

measures for its utilization, **18 Mar. 39** (1-23) (12-23 missing) (*b*); allotted to American planters in Tinnevelly Dist. for experimental cotton cultivation, 14 Mar. 42 (1-8); *in N.-W. Provinces*: measures for its utilization, **18 Mar. 39** (1-23) **(12-23 missing)** (*b*); statements re. transfer of *pattadars'* rights, sales of estates and farming leases during 1839-42, G. G. 42 (5); rules to recover arrears of revenue through sale of, **6 Apr. 42** (14); grant made at Hope Town in Dehra Dun upto May 1854 with names of grantees, 19 Jan. 55 (9-13); *see also* Farms; *Inam* tenures; *Jagirs*; Joint estates; *Khas-mahals*; *Lakharaj* lands; *Mirasi* tenures; *Muaafi* tenures; Rent-free tenures; Waste lands.

LAND REVENUE, Court of Directors' despatch on revenue administration in non-regulation provinces, G. G. Jan. 38 (17); statement of receipts and charges of different Local Govts for 1836-37, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28); *in Bengal*: statement of collections and charges on account of resumptions from 1828 to 1838, 16 Dec. 42 (9-11); statement of receipts and disbursements of fees realised from registration and researches of revenue deeds in Bengal and Bihar, 15 Jul. 53 (4-6) (*b*); *in Bombay*: question of abolishing in *inam* villages sources of revenue abrogated by Govt in *khas* lands and of payment of compensation to *inamdars*, **23 Aug. 41** (5-7); reports of collection and arrears in Poona Dist. for 1840-41, 2 Sep. 42 (9-13); writing off of outstanding balances in Dharwar Dist., 27 Jan. 44 (14-16) (*b*); *in Madras*: causes of its depression, 28 Apr. 43 (14-15); abolition of petty hill and jungle farms, 19 May 54

LAND REVENUE—*contd*
(3-5), 11 Aug. 54 (4-5); report for 1851 with statistical tables, 22 Sep. 54 (5-7); *in N.-W. Provinces*: remission of irrecoverable arrears, 20 Jan. 44 (1-7) (*b*); statement of land revenue accounts for 1840-41, 10 Aug. 44 (25-58) (*a*); realization of arrears in certain districts, 30 Aug. 58 (1) (*d*); in Azamgarh Dist., **18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing)**(*b*); remission of irrecoverable balances in Bijnor Dist., 6 Apr. 44 (9-10) (*b*); suspension of demand in Bijnor Dist. for failure of crop, G. G. Dec. 51 (3); *in Straits Settlements*: report for 1854-55, 23 Jan. 57 (3) (*d*); *see also* Revenue Settlement.

LAND TENURE, different forms prevailing in Raigarh, Rajpuri and Sankshi *taluqs*, **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (*d*); system prevalent in northern part of the Deccan, **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)**; in Bellary, Coimbatore and Salem Dists, **18 Mar. 39 (1-23)** (*b*) (*d*); system in Malacca, 3 Mar. 54 (1-5), E. A. Blundell's suggestions for improvement of same, 24 Sep. 52 (4-12); *see also Hukkami* tenures; *Inam* tenures; *Lakharaj* lands; *Muaafi* tenures; Rent-free tenures.

LANDHOLDERS' SOCIETY, BENGAL, their appeal against Local Govt's decision on their petition against resumption operations, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12).

LANDHOLDERS' SOCIETY, BENGAL, HONORARY SECRETARIES TO, *see* Hurry, W. C. (1839); Prasanna Kumar Tagore (1839).

LANDOUR, in Dehra Dun Dist., U. P., proposed library for invalid soldiers at, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*).

LANJAPALLI, *mukhasa* village in Ganjam Dist., continuance to Suryamala Mahadevi, widow of Sundar Singh, 30 Apr. 52 (1-4).

LATIFAH BEGAM, daughter of Nawab Hasan Ali Khan of Masulipatam, continuance of a portion of her pension to her grandson, 22 Jul. 42 (3-6).

LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE, observations of, variation at stations in W. and N.-W. India, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

LAW, HINDU, interpretation re. inheritance, 3 Feb. 40 (8-9) (*b*) (*e*); opinions of pandits on right of State to resume an *altamgha* grant held by Brahmans (in connection with disposal of Beniram Pandit's *jagir*), 16 Mar. 40 (20-3) (*b*).

LAW, JOHN SUTHERLAND, Collector of Thana Dist., his observations on assessment of Sankshi *taluq*, 31 Aug. 44 (2-4).

LAW T. Collector of Gaya, pilgrim tax at Gaya placed under his charge (1785), **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (*f*).

LAWFORD, LIEUT. EDWARD, Civil Engineer, 3rd Division, Madras Presy, his reports on different road projects between Madras and Bijapur, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6).

LAWRELL, JAMES GEORGE BATHOE, Collector, Twenty-four *Parganas*, Bengal, his remarks on Mr Plowden's *ex parte* decree re. H. Wood's property in Garden Reach, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

LAWRENCE, COL. SIR HENRY MONTGOMERY, A. G. G. for the States of Rajputana, urges expediency of rev. survey of the *taluqs* of Jawad-Nimach, 29 Sep. 54 (5-8).

LEAN, JAMES, Spl Commr of Revenue, Bundelkhand, statement of resumption cases decided by, 10 Feb. 44 (7-8) (*b*).

LEAVE RULES, framed for uncovenanted servants, 15 Apr. 39 (18-22).

LEE WARNER, EDWARD, *see* Warner, Edward Lee.

LEGAL REMEMBRANCER, BENGAL, *see* Bengal-officials: Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

LESLIEGANJ, in Palamau, propriety of establishing a school at, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

LIBRARY, proposed establishment for invalid soldiers at Landour, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*).

LICHENS (kinds of cellular cryptogamic plant used in manufacture of colours), sent to M dras by Royal Asiatic Society of London for examination, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (*d*).

LIME QUARRIES, in Sohbar, Khasi Hills, rep rt on rights of Govt and hill chiefs over, 6 Aug. 58 (2-7) (*d*); G. Inglis's agreement with chiefs of Sohbar for lease of, 15 Jul. 59 (6-9) (*e*).

LIN SAKHA, Chinese sheet-lead maker, arrangement for his free passage to China, 29 Apr. 59 (2-3) (*d*), 20 May 59 (8-10) (*d*).

LINDSAY, COLIN, Civil and Sessions Judge, Delhi, his petition against compulsory relinquishment of proprietary rights in his estate in Dehra Dun, 9 Mar. 44 (23-9) (*b*); his memorial for compensation for relinquished estate, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (*b*), 2 Dec. 53 (6-9) (*a*) (*b*); claims compensation for timber cut from his tracts in Dehra Dun, 12 Jun. 57 (1-3) (*d*); requests supply of tea plants and seeds, G. G. Sep. 50 (8), 27 Sep. 50 (2).

LINGAIYER, late *srotriyamdar* of Vali-Kandapuram *taluq* in Trichinopoly Dist., continuance of half of his pension to his son, 14 Feb. 46 (31 4).

LINGANDI NAIK, poligar of Coimbatore Dist., continuance of pension to his son, 14 Feb. 51 (17-18).

LINGIER, *see* Lingaiyer.

LITHOGRAPHIC PRESS, proposed establishment in the survey office at Allahabad, 4 Nov. 39 (2-3).

LITTLE, J., Secy to Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13).

LITTLER, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN HUNTER, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on Bombay Govt's right to resume *mirasi* or other tenures for public purposes without payment of compensation, **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (*b*) (*H*); on G. H. Smith's claim to compensation for certain grants of land relinquished by him in Dehra Dun, 1 Mar. 50 (15-18); President of Supreme Council, 24 Jan. 51 (10-18); on proposed continuance of survey operations in Sind, 22 Mar. 50 (24-7) (*b*) (*H*).

LOHARDAGA, in Ranchi Dist., establishment of school for education of Kol boys in, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

LOKNATH SINGH, *ghatwal* of Gangwara in Bhagalpur Dist., his prayer for review of resumption of his estate, 29 Oct. 52 (1-3).

LONDON FLAX COMPANY, provision for experiments on flax cultivation in India, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17).

LONGMORE, WILLIAM JAMES, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Cuttack, report on his official conduct and habits of intemperance, 24 Aug. 55 (1-3).

LOOM, English, introduced for manufacture of silk in Dharwar jail, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

LOOM TAX, Chingleput weavers' memorial against imposition of, 8 Jun. 44 (17-35) (*a*) (*b*), 19 Oct. 44 (4-5), 21 Mar. 46 (6-7), 10 Oct. 46 (46-7), 19 Apr. 50 (1-57) (*a*) (*b*), 23 Jul. 52 (7-13), 7 Dec. 52 (1-3), 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (*d*), 29 Jul. 59 (1); weavers of Rajahmundry pray for abolition of, 21 Dec. 44 (20-1), 23 Jul. 52 (7- 3); in Madras Presy, nature and effect of, **28 Feb. 56 (1-147).**

LOOTF ALLI SHAH, *see* Lutf Ali Shah.

LOTTERI, FREDERICK, offers his services for improvement of Indian silk industry, 25 Mar. 59 (4-6); re. his report on silk, 1 Apr. 59 (2-4); report of Bengal Chamber of Commerce on specimens of *muga* silk prepared by, 29 Jul. 59 (4-8) (*e*), 2 Sep. 59 (1-5).

LOW, COL. JOHN (*aft.* Major-Gen. Sir J. L.), Offg Resident at Hyderabad, 12 Aug. 48 (3-11); M. of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on expediency of appropriating escheated property for charitable purposes, **10 Feb. 54 (7-41)** (*b*) (*H*); on revision of district establishments proposed for revenue administration of Sind, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16); on proposed abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, **13 Apr. 55 (3-6)**; on grant of lands to the Saiyids of Tatta at concessional assessment, 29 Jun. 55 (1-2) (*H*); on privileges to be granted to Bombay Irrigation Coy for works of irrigation in Bombay, **11 Apr. 5**[illegible] **(1-6)**; his remarks on scheme of revenue survey and settlement in Madras Presy, **17 Oct. 56 (1-10).**

LOWER ORPHAN SCHOOL, at Alipore, 4 Jun. 38 (13-14).

LOWER PROVINCES OF BENGAL' *see* Bengal.

LOWIS, JOHN, Reviser and Reporter of Settlements under *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, his memo. on settlement of certain resumed *mahals* in Tirhut Dist. in Bihar, 11 Mar. 39 (4-8) (*d*); appointed temporary member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta; 25 Mar. 39 (5-6); his minutes on legality and expediency of surveying boundaries of estates in permanently settled provin es, **31 May 41 (0- 3)**; appointed Junior Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, *vice* C. W. Smith resigned, 6 May 42 (3-4); his appeal against censure passed on him in connection with Rani Katyayani's case, 18 Jan. 45 (3); hi note on the question of restoration of lands, etc. to Jagannath Temple in lieu of Govt's money grants, 6 Sep. 45 (1-5); M. of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on Bombay Govt's right to resume *mirasi* or other tenures for public purposes without payment of compensation, **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (*b*) (*H*); on settlement of emoluments of *patels* and *kulkarnis* in Bombay with reference to their hereditary offices, 28 Jul. 49 (8-15) (*H*); on claims of Saiyids of Tatta to continuance of allowances, etc. granted by Amirs of Sind to their ancestors, 22 Sep. 49 (9-17) (*H*); on proposed continuance of survey operations in Sind, 22 Mar. 50 (24-7) (*b*) (*H*); on system of revenue survey and assessment obtaining in Bombay Presy, 13 Dec. 50 (4-9) (*b*); on G. H. Smith's memorial re. his land grants in Dehra Dun, 24 Jan. 51 (10-18); on forced labour at Godavari Anicut in Rajahmundry, **9 Jul. 52 (1-8)** (*b*); on proposed appointment of Capt. Smith as Dy Supdt of Ganges Canal, 14 Jan. 53 (11-14) (*b*); on grant of experimental tea plantations in N.-W. Provinces and other

LOWIS, JOHN—*contd*
facilities to Himalaya Tea Cultivation Coy, 19 Aug. 53 (10-13) (*a*) (*H*); on *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (5).**

LOWJI, *see* Bomanji Lowji ; Maneckji Lowji.

LOWTHER, R., Commissioner, 4th Division, Allahabad, on allotment of lands for cotton cultivation by American planters in N.-W. P., 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (*b*).

LUARD, ROBERT DAVIES, Acting Sub-Controller of Sholapur, his plan for forming native servants into a regular service, 4 Nov. 39 (7).

LUCKIPUR, *see* Lakhimpur.

LUM PING YUNG, son of Dr Lum Qua, proposed transfer of his services to Assam Tea Coy, 4 May 40 (4-8); Supdt of Govt Tea plantation in Matak, appointed on a mission to promote resort of Chinese merchants into Assam, 19 May 49 (15-17) ; failure of his mission, 26 Apr. 50 (1-3).

LUM QUA, Chinese physician, his observation on samples of green tea manufactured in Govt farms in Assam, 28 Jan. 39 (9-11) (*d*) ; appointed in charge of Chinese establishment in Assam, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (*d*), G. G. Sep. 39 (9-10) ; his boat allowances for passage to Jaipur (Assam), 26 Aug. 39 (30-3) (*d*) ; appointed Interpreter and Foreman of Chinese establishment in Assam, 30 Dec. 39 (22-3) (*d*), his duties, 18 Nov. 39 (25-7) (*d*).

LUNATIC ASYLUM, at Delhi, Lord Auckland's suggestions for improvement of, G. G. Apr. 38 (15).

LUNGALLY, *see* Lanjapalli.

LUSH, DR CHARLES, Supdt of Botanical Gardens, Dapoli, his treatise entitled *On introduction of silk..... under the Bombay Presidency,* **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (*b*), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; his experimental cotton farm at Sigihalli in Dharwar Dist., G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6) ; his report on results of experiments on exotic cotton in Southern Maratha Country, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

LUSHINGTON, C. K., Supdt of Survey in Bihar, his report on system of revenue survey in Bihar, 21 Jun. 43 (3-5).

LUSHINGTON, CHARLES MAY, Member of Madras Council, *minutes* : on employment of Dr Wight to report on cultivation of cotton, tobacco, etc. in Madras, 4 Jun. 38 (5-9) ; on disbandment of Govt palankeen bearers maintained for use of travellers, 10 Aug. 40 (11-16) ; on proposed enlistment of G. F. Fischer's co-operation in experimental cotton cultivation by Govt, 28 Jun. 41 (8-11) ; on restoration of funds acquired by Govt owing to their management of religious institutions after relinquishment of the management, 5 Jul. 41 (10-12) ; on Rampa, hilly tract in Godavari Dist., 20 Dec. 41 (5-8) ; on proposed plan of a high road from Madras to Bijapur, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6) ; on G. F. Fischer's memorial against grant of monopoly to Heath and Coy, for raising iron and chrome ores in Salem Dist., 12 Aug. 42 (6-10) ; on sale of Nidadavolu *zamindari* to satisfy Govt claim, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (*b*) ; disapproves grant of increased salary to Lieut. Macpherson, 24 Jan. 42 (11-13).

LUSHINGTON, G. T., Commissioner of Kumaun Division, on tea nurseries in Kumaun, 19 Aug. 39 (18-20).

LUSHINGTON, STEPHEN RUMBOLD, Governor of Madras, his minute on resumption of Kalimullah Khan's *jagir*, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

LUTCHMI NARSAMAH, *see* Lakshminarasamma.

LUTCHMUMMAL, *see* Lakshmamma.

LUTCHMUN, *see* Lakshman.

LUTF ALI SHAH, SAIYID, HAJI, *mukhtarkar* of Ghorabari in Sind, granted pension for s rvices rendered to Govt, 22 Jul. 9 (6) (*e*).

LUXIMEE BAEE, *see* Lakshmi Bai.

M

MAA-FARZANDAN, interpretation of the term, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

MACAO, tea plants from, 2 Sep. 39 (21-3) (*d*) ; *see also* China ; Tea.

McCLELLAND, JOHN, Asst Surgeon, services placed under Tea Committee, Calcutta, 3 Sep. 38 (4-11) (*d*) ; appreciation of his report re. cultivation of tea, 14 Jan. 39(3)(*d*), recommended for post of Conservator of Forests in Tenasserim, 15 Apr. 54 (1).

McCULLOUGH, HAMILTON, American cotton planter, appointed in Gujarat, 2 Nov. 40 (6-8).

McCULLOUGH, JOHN, American cotton planter, appointed in Gujarat, 2 Nov. 40 (6-8).

MACDONALD, —, indigo planter, his interests prevent amicable settlement between Rajas of Midnapore and the Govt lessee Mr Watson, 11 May 40 (12-15).

McFARLAN, DAVID, M. of Military Board, his minute on J. S. May's Magura Canal survey report, **1 Jul. 39 (16-20).**

MACGREGOR, A., land allotted in Dehra Dun to, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (*b*), 7 May 38 (1) (*d*) ; submits observations on Court of Directors' criticisms re. grants of waste lands in Dehra Dun, **20 Jul. 44 (11-24 & k. w.)** ; submits memorial on behalf of grantees of lands in Dehra Dun for compensation in lieu of estates surrendered by them, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), 15 Mar. 45 (8), 24 May 45 (12) ; *see also* Maxwell, MacGregor & Coy.

MACKAY, A., deputed by Manchester Chamber of Commerce to enquire into causes preventing increased growth of cotton in India, 28 Mar. 51 (31).

MACKAY, W. S., of Free Church of Scotland, his memorial for discontinuance of annual Govt grant to Jagannath Temple at Puri, 7 Jun. 50 (2-4).

MACLEAN, A., Secy, Madras Chamber of Commerce, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5).

MACLEAN, ALEXANDER, Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput Dist., Madras, his report on sources of revenue of Chingleput Dist. (with statements), 8 Jun. 44 (17-35) (*a*) (*b*) ; his report on modification of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (128-9, 131)** ; M. of Board of Revenue, Madras, his minute on above subject, **28 Feb. 56 (128-9, 131).**

McLEOD, COL. DUNCAN, M. of Military Board, his minute on J. S. May's Magura Canal survey report, **1 Jul. 39 (16-20).**

McLEOD, J. W., Commr of the Court of Requests, Calcutta, medical leave granted to, 15 Apr. 39 (18-22).

MACLEOD, JOHN, granted rent-free land for cotton cultivation in Bombay, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

MACNAGHTEN, LIEUT, J. D., Asst to A. G. G. in Rajputana and Supdt of Ajmer, on impropriety of *fauj-kharch* impost levied on *istimrardars* of Ajmer Dist., **G. G. 42 (1).**

MACNAGHTEN, W. H., Envoy and Minister at Kabul, his interpretation of Hindu Law of inheritance in connection with succession to Beniram Pandit's *jagir*, 3 Feb. 40 (8-9) (*b*) (*e*).

MACONOCHIE, G. B., Collector and Dy Magistrate of Etawah, re. his pension, 22 Jul. 59 (2) (*d*).

MACPHERSON, LIEUT. SAMUEL CHARTERS, Asst Agent to Governor of Madras in Ganjam, employed to suppress human sacrifice in Ganjam, 22 Mar. 41 (10-12), 1 Nov. 41 (6-9) ; his plan for suppression of human sacrifice among Khonds with his description of their customs and manners, **14 Feb. 42 (3-4), 31 May 43 (13-23)** ; his application for enhanced salary rejected, 24 Jan. 42 (11-13).

MADDOCK, THOMAS HERBERT (*aft.* Sir T. H. M.), Spl Commr for Murshidabad, his opinion re. irregularity of W. Tayler's progs in resumption cases, G. G. Aug. 39 (7A-7B) ; Offg Secy to Govt of India, his notes on a scheme of compromise with *lakharajdars* and *tankidars* of Cuttack, 29 Apr. 39 (33-42) (A); M. of Supreme Council, on rights of different claimants to Kaditota *srotriyam* grant in Bellary Dist., 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (*b*) ; *minutes* : on resumption of *inam* village Ariyur in North Arcot, 12 Sep. 46 (2-17) ; on proposed enhanced remuneration to *patels* and *kulkarnis* of Bombay, 16 Oct. 47 (58-66) ; on abolition of certain petty taxes in Madras, 6 Nov. 47 (24-31) ; on question raised by Bombay Govt re. State's right to resume lands for public purposes without paying compensation, **26 Feb. 48 (31-4)** (31 & 32 missing), **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (*b*).

MADDOCK, THOMAS HERBERT —*contd*

MADHABCHANDRA CHATTERJI, of Halisahar in 24-Parganas, Bengal, resumed *brahmottara* land in Midnapore Dist. restored to, 4 Mar. 39 (16-18) (*d*).

MADHAVA RAO, late Head *Sarishtadar* of S. Arcot Dist., grant of a *srotriyam* to, 7 Jan. 39 (28-31) (*b*).

MADHOGARH, village in Gwalior State, lands held by *chaudhris* and *qanungos* in, G. G. May 51, 12 Sep. 51 (14).

MADHU SINGH, Thakur of Shahpura in Ajmer, definition of his rights and settlement of his *taluq*, 24 Aug. 40 (3-5).

MADHUSUDAN DEB BHARATI, his appeal against resumption of certain *devottara* lands in Burdwan, 24 Feb. 40 (19-20) (*d*).

MADHUSUDAN PATTANAYAK, Dy Collector of Khurda, his *lakharaj* and *tanki* lands confirmed at a quit-rent for his and his ancestors' services, 8 Jun. 44 (1-3) (*b*) ; grant of *lakharaj* land to, 9 Aug. 45 (4-6).

MADRAS (CITY), memorial from Hindu inhabitants against construction of high road through Sriperumbudur village in Chingleput Dist., 5 Aug. 39 (18-22), memorial rejected, 2 Dec. 39 (21-3), 27 Jan. 40 (48-51) (*a*) ; reports on different road projects to Bijapur from, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6).

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—

ADMINISTRATION : Court of Directors' sentiments on Local Govt's plan of classification and emoluments of Collectors, 4 Nov. 39 (8-9), proposed reduction in emoluments of Collectors, G. G. Dec. 39 (23-4), Local Govt's objections to Court of Directors'

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

proposal to reduce allowances of Collectors and Head Assistant Collectors, 5 Oct. 40 (8-10); inefficiency of judicial administration in relation to public security, 28 Apr. 43 (14-15); malpractices in village administration, 28 Apr. 43 (14-15); proposal to grant waste lands to village police officials in N. Arcot and Coimbatore Districts with a view to increasing their efficiency, 2 Sep. 43 (17-18); additional establishment sanctioned for revenue administration of Kurnool and Banganapalle, 27 Jan. 44 (6-8) (*a*) (*b*); tribute to be realised by Govt from headmen of hill and forest tribes, 11 Aug. 54 (4-5); report on rev. administration 1851, 22 Sep. 54 (5-7); proposed formation of Kurnool into a district and collectorate by abolition of Agency management, **16 Dec. 55 (9-15)**; question of lowering salaries and status of *sarishtadars* and appointment of Dy Collectors, 16 Jul. 58 (5 & k. w.) (*d*); appointment of a Commr for investigation of titles to rent-free tenures, 4 Feb. 59 (1) (*d*).

AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY: employment of Dr Wight for investigation in agricultural products of the Presy, 4 Jan. 38 (5-9), 10 Dec. 38 (15-16) (*b*), G. G. Jan. 39 (6-8); soil unsuitable for food products, 22 Jan. 40 (18-27); cultivation of foreign cotton and senna, **G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11)** (*d*); improvement of cotton cultivation, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27), 22 Mar. 41 (15), employment of American experts for the purpose, 14 Dec. 40 (3-4), 28 Jun. 41 (8-11), G. G. 42 (15); grant of travelling and house allowances to American cotton planters, 23 Mar. 44 (5-7) (*b*); Dr Wight's report on experimental cultivation of American

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

cotton, 6 Apr. 44 (6-8) (*b*); statements showing amount of cotton produced and sold and charges incurred on its cultivation in Govt farms, 6 Apr. 44 (6-8) (*b*); prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15); supply of tea seeds and plants from Assam for experimental cultivation in the Presy, 4 Feb. 39 (27-9) (*d*), 18 Mar. 39 (28-30) (*d*), 19 Aug. 39 (21-6) (*d*), despatch of Assam tea plants to, 2 Dec. 39 (11-14) (*d*), 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (*d*).

LAND AND LAND REVENUE: rules regulating grant of lands on *srotriyam* tenure, 24 Sep. 38 (43-4); observations of Court of Directors on decline of revenue of the Presy, 17 Jun. 39 (14-16); statement showing average annual collection and average annual *muaiyan zabitah* in different districts, 17 Jun. 42 (7-9); C. R. Cotton's report on causes of fall of revenue and deterioration of general condition of people, 28 Apr. 43 (14-15); purchase of Nidadavolu *zamindari* in Masulipatam, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (*b*); Local Govt's objection to application in Madras Presy of Bengal rule relating to *lakharaj* lands accepted by Supreme Govt, 5 Dec. 46 (1-3); list of estates reverted to and held by Govt, 11 Apr. 51 (2-5); petition against Local Govt's proclamation prohibiting alienation of *inam* and *agraharam* lands, 31 Mar. 54 (1-5); amendment of act for recovery of *raiyatwari* arrears, 28 Aug. 57 (1-3) (*d*).

PUBLIC WORKS: expenses incurred on public works during 1837, 19 Nov. 38 (10-17) (*b*), same for 1839-41, 3 May 41 (9-11); statement of works of public utility constructed at Govt expense during 1841, 19 Aug. 42 (13-14),

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

same for 1842, 19 Aug. 43 (11-21) ; statement of works of public utility constructed by private individuals during 1840, 2 Aug. 41 (6-7), same for 1841 (printed), 15 Jul, 42 (17-20), same for 1842, 19 Aug. 43 (11-21) ; Collectors' reports on roads through Nellore, Guntur, Masulipatam, Rajahmundry, Vizagapatam and Ganjam, 21 May 38 (24-9) ; construction of road with drains and bridges from Cuttack to the frontier of the Presy, 25 May 40 (7-9) ; rules for grant of lands for support of *choultris*, 8 Oct. 38 (12-13), 31 Mar. 54 (6-7) ; grants made in endowment to *choultris* and bungalows, 10 Sep. 52 (4-5) ; observations of Board of Revenue on Lieut. Best's memo. re. improvements in works of irrigation, 5 Mar. 38 (3-6) ; project for construction of waterways through Tanjore and South Arcot Districts, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (*b*) ; arrangements proposed for meeting charges for maintenance of ferries on Godavari channels, 27 Apr. 55 (3-4) ; *see also* Canals ; Roads.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS (Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship) ; statements of revenue and disbursements of the institutions under private and Govt management, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (*b*) (*d*), G. G. Apr. 39 (10-23) (*d*) ; information on certain points relating to them, **29 Apr. 39 (72-8)** (73, 74, 76 missing) ; cessation of Govt control over their management, **10 Jun. 39 (27-9), 10 Aug. 40 (2-9)** (*b*), **3 May 41 (1-2), 5 Jul. 41 (10-12), 2 Sep. 43 (4-11)** (*b*), **9 Mar. 44 (9-22)** (*b*), financial results of the withdrawal of Govt control over, 10 Aug. 40 (2-9) (*b*) ; rules re. continuance or resumption of grants held by, 12 Sep. 46 (2-17).

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT : rate of assessment of land appropriated to sugarcane cultivation, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34) ; comparative review of *raiyatwar* system of Madras and the mode of settlement obtaining in N.-W. Provinces, **G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35), 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing)** (*b*), 28 Apr. 43 (12-13) ; proposed resettlement of *punja* lands, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; employment of apprentices under civil engineers for minor survey work, 4 Nov. 53 (4-6) (*c*) ; minutes of Gov.-Gen. and members of Supreme Council on scheme of revenue survey and settlement in the Presy, **17 Oct. 56 (1-10)** ; Major Thuillier's report on proposed revenue survey and settlement, 5 Jun. 57 (4-7) (*b*) (*d*) ; observations on Board of Revenue's proceedings re. survey and reassessment of lands, 26 Jun. 57 (1) (*d*), 5 Mar. 58 (2-4) (*d*) ; Capt. F. J. B. Priestley's remarks on survey operations, 20 Nov. 57 (1-2) (*d*) ; establishment for revenue survey and settlement (estimate available), 12 Mar. 58 (3) (*d*).

TAXES, CUSTOM DUTIES, ETC. : revision of tariff of sea customs, 22 Jan. 38 (4-6), G. G. Feb. 38 (3-4) ; claim to remission of rental by tobacco and betel farmers, 3 Aug. 40 (3-6) ; principles of levying tolls on roads, bridges, ferries etc., 21 Dec. 40 (4-5) ; propriety of abolishing in *inam* villages taxes abrogated by Govt in the *khas* lands, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7) ; condition of weavers and amount of loom tax realised in different districts, 16 May 46 (5-9), report on the operation and effect of *muhtarafa* taxes, **24 Jun. 48 (2-5)**, statements of revenue derived in different districts from same, **19 Apr. 50 (1-57)** (*a*) (*b*), minutes of Gov.-Gen.

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

and members of Supreme Council and Madras Board of Revenue on same, **28 Feb. 56 (1-147)**, memorial from *raiyats* for abolition of same, 4 Apr. 56 (9), 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (*d*), proposed abolition of same, **27 Mar. 57 (1-2)** (*d*) (*e*), **5 Mar. 58 (9)** (*d*) ; report on operation and effect of *visabadi* tax, 24 Jun. 48 (2-5), proposed abolition of same, 27 Mar. 57 (1-2) (*d*) (*e*) ; abolition of petty hill and jungle farms and sundry petty taxes, 6 Nov. 47 (24-31), 29 Jan. 48 (10-11), 19 May 54 (3-5), 11 Aug. 54 (4-5).

OTHER REFERENCES : scarcity in certain districts, 11 Nov. 39 (8) ; Govt establishment of palankeen bearers for travellers disbanded, 10 Aug. 40 (11-16) (b) ; statement showing exports and imports to and from ports on Persian Gulf, Arabian Sea and E. Coast of of Africa from 1834-5 to 1838-9, **24 Aug. 40 (1-2)** (*b*) ; proposed standardization of weights, land measures etc., **14 Sep. 55** (1-2) (*d*).

OFFICIALS AND OFFICES—

BOARD OF REVENUE : on Lieut. Best's memo. re. improvements in irrigation works in Madras Presy, 5 Mar. 38 (3-6) ; their concurrence in the Governor's minute on irrigation works, etc., 19 Nov. 38 (10-17) (*b*) ; changes in secretariat of, 5 Mar. 38 (7-9), 3 Oct. 56 (1-3) ; recommend release of and grant of allowance to Valangapuli Tevan, ex-zamindar of Chokkampatti, 9 Jul. 38 (28) (*d*), 24 Sep. 38 (40-2) (*b*); recommend continuance of poligar pensions in Cuddapah Dist., 22 Oct. 38 (11-14) (*d*) ; on proposed reduction in allowances of Collectors and Head Assistant Collectors in Madras Presy, 5 Oct. 40 (8-10) ; on organisation of

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

police force in Vizagapatam Dist., 3 Jan. 42 (5-8) (*b*) ; recommend continuance of *bhattavritti* and *pulivattu inams* in Cuddapah Dist., 22 Aug. 46 (11-15) ; on grant of *Kadtota srotriyam* to Qadir Amin Shah for maintenance of *dargah* at Adoni, 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (*b*) ; their progs re. reform and improvement of village management in Guntur Dist., 2 Nov. 49 (1-8) ; their suggestions re. formation of Kurnool into a district and collectorate by abolition of existing Agency management, 16 Nov. 55 (9-15), 29 Jan. 58 (3-8) ; expediency of placing Customs Dept of Madras under supervision of, 24 Nov. 54 (4-7) ; on assessment of land appropriated to sugar cane cultivation in Madras Presy, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34) ; on proposal for revenue survey of Tinnevelly, 22 Apr. 42 (10-13) ; submit statement of average collection and *muaiyan zabitah* in districts of Madras Presy, 17 Jun. 42 (7-9) ; their progs on revenue settlement in Coimbatore Dist., 41 Oct. 43 (3-14) ; their proposal for employment of apprentices under civil engineers for minor survey work sanctioned, 4 Nov. 53 (4-6) (*a*) ; urge abolition of petty hill farms and sundry taxes from districts of Madras, 19 May 54 (3-5) ; their report on rev. administration in Madras Presy during 1851 (with statistical tables), 22 Sep. 54 (5-7) ; recommend continuance of certain service *yaumias* in the Northern Division of Arcot, 19 Nov. 38 (18-21) (b) ; on claim of *yaumiadars* of Nellore Dist. to *yaumias* enjoyed by their ancestors, 7 Oct. 53 (6-8) (*a*) ; furnish information on certain points relating to Hindu and Muhammadan religious institution in Madras Presy, 29 Apr. 39 (72-8) (*d*) ; recommend exemption from quit-

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*

rent of gardens attached to charitable institutions, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12) ; on selection of trustees for management of pagodas in S. Arcot, 9 Mar. 44 (9-22) (*b*) ; recommend grant of endowment for *choultry* at Sriperumbudur in Chingleput Dist., 26 Aug. 39 (15-18) ; recommend improvement and extension of road from Berhampur to Bengal frontier, 8 Jul. 39 (33-8) ; on proposed road from Madras to Bijapur, 17 Jun. 42 (2-6) ; on proposed communication bet. Mysore and southern districts of Madras through Hassanur Pass, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (*a*) (*b*) ; on advantages of proposed canal communication from the Cauvery to Porto Novo *via* the Manniyar and the Coleroon rivers and Khan Sahib's Channel, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (*b*) ; brief review of their progs re. subdivision of estate of Kota-Ramchandrapuram, 12 Feb. 38 (2-3), recommend grant of loan to zamindar of Ramchandrapuram, 5 Nov. 38 (4-6) ; their views re. pension of Saiyid Husain Qadiri, 5 Oct. 40 (14-17) ; their concurrence in the views of Collector of Masulipatam re. liquidation of Nidadavolu *zamindari* debts, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (*b*) ; recommend measures suggested by magistrate of Bellary to stop prevalence of epidemics, 21 Oct. 43 (14-20) (*b*) ; on fiscal and administrative affairs of Devarakota Estate, 5 Oct. 44 (16-27); on the subject of liquidation of arrears of *peshkash* from Devarakota Estate and restoration of the estate to the zamindar, 13 Sep. 45 (6-10); recommend restoration of Devarakota Estate to the zamindar on reduced *peshkash*, 16 May 46 (10-13) ; on condition of weavers in Madras Presy and amount of loom tax realised from them, 16 May 46 (5-9) on effects of *muhtarafa* and *visabadi* taxes in Madras Presy, **24 Jun. 48 (2-5)** on modification of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (124)** ; review revenue affairs of Bezwada *zamindari* since its settlement, 4 Apr. 50 (25-8)(*b*)

BOARD OF REVENUE IN PUBLIC WORKS DEPT, proposed increase to establishment of, 5 Mar. 38 (3-6).

BOARD OF REVENUE IN PUBLIC WORKS DEPT, SECRETARY to, *see* Ross, Major A. (1837).

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, *see* Nicolls, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. (1838-39) ; Tweeddale, Lord (1842-48); Anson, Lieut.-Gen. G. (1854-56).

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE, establishment sanctioned for the office of, 13 Oct. 49 (3-5) ; *see also* Elliot, W.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, expediency of placing it under supervision of the Board of Revenue, 24 Nov. 54 (4-7).

DEPUTY SURVEYOR-GENERAL, propriety of re-establishing office of, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

GOVERNOR, *see* Clive, Edward, 2nd Baron (1799-1803) ; Lushington, S. R. (1827-32) ; Adam, Lieut. Gen. Sir F. (1832-37) ; Elphinstone, Lord (1837-42) ; Tweeddale, Lord (1842-48) ; Pottinger, Sir H., Bart (1848-54).

GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, asked to explain certain grants made by them without previous sanction of the Supreme Govt, G. G. Jan. 38 (27), 11 Jan. 38 (14-16) (*d*) ; their explanation re. grant of villages to Simhadri Appa Rao and of pension to Saiyid Ali's widow, G. G. Jan. 38 (10-12), 26

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*
Feb. 38 (31-4) ; furnished with instructions re. employment of convict labour, 12 Feb. 38 (17-18) ; their progs on reports of Capts Millar and Campbell re. suppression of human sacrifice in Ganjam Dist., 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (*a*) ; their progs on Court of Directors' observations on decline of revenue in Madras Presy, 17 Jun. 39 (14-16) ; their progs re. transmission to Govt of India of copies of their letters to India House, 31 May 41 (25) ; their views re. propriety of abolishing in *inam* villages taxes abrogated by Govt in the *khas* lands, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7) ; their progs on *muhtarafa* and *vis badi* taxes levied in Madras Presy, **24 Jun. 48 (2-5)** ; suggest measures for repairing and improving the high road bet. Madras and Bombay, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6) ; clarify certain points re. possession of farming lands by E. I. Coy's servants, 15 Mar. 45 (5-7) ; furnished with rules regulating rev. survey operations, 23 Aug. 45 (15-17) ; urge immediate commencement of revenue survey for re-settlement of Madras Presy, 26 Jun. 57 (1) (*d*), their observations on Board of Revenue's proceedings re. same subject, 5 Mar. 58 (2-4) (*d*) ; requested to give opinion on question of abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 8 Jun. 55 (1-4) ; their scheme for administration of Kurnool by abolishing existing Agency administration, 16 Nov. 55 (9-15).

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF CIVIL ESTIMATES, designation changed to Secretary, Board of Revenue in Public Works Dept, 19 Nov. 38 (10-17) (*b*).

MILITARY BOARD, SECRETARY TO, *see* Moberly, Major H. (1837).

REVENUE DEPARTMENT, establishment for, 21 Dec. 44 (10-12) (10 & 12 missing).

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF—*contd*
Sadr AND *Faujdari Adalat*, their suggestions re. constitution of Kurnool into a district and collectorate by abolition of existing Agency management, 16 Nov. 55 (9-15), 29 Jan. 58 (3-8) (*d*).

Sadr AND *Faujdari Adalat*, CHIEF JUDGE OF, *see* Russell, Hon'ble G. E. (1838).

SUPERINTENDENT OF COTTON FARMS IN, *see* Wight, Surgeon R. (1842).

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, abolition of the office of, G. G. Jan. 38 (5-7).

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, their proposal to form an experimental farm for cultivation of foreign cotton, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (*d*).

MADURA, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (*d*) ; prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15) ; arrangements for cessation of Govt control over religious institutions in, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (*b*) ; project for connecting it with Mysore by the opening of Hassanur Pass, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (*a*) (*b*) ; grant of *punja* land to certain village officers in, 4 Jul. 51 (14-16).

MAGISTRATES, fixation of salaries of, 4 Nov. 39 (1).

MAGRA, *see* Magura.

MAGURA, town on the Gorai in Jessore Dist., Bengal, J. S. May's report of survey in connection with canal project from the Hooghly to, **20 May 39 (41-3), 1 Jul. 39 (16-20).**

***MAHALKARI* SYSTEM,** introduced in Indi and Muddebihal *taluqs* of Sholapur Dist. in place of *ziladari* system, 16 Sep. 39 (10-13) ; introduction in Dharwar Dist., 7 Oct. 39 (15-20), in Bijapur Dist., 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (*b*), in Belgaum Dist., 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (*b*), 29 Apr. 42 (19-21), in Khandesh Dist., 17 May 45 (13-14), 18 Oct. 45 (32-5).

MAHDI ALI KHAN, of Patna, his joint petition with other *lakharajdars* for restoration of resumed rent free lands in the city, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (*d*).

MAHIM, *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, review of *baqhayat* revenues of villages in, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (*b*).

MAHMUDPUR, village in Kaira Dist., Bombay, Gaikwar's claim to, 2 Dec. 59 (1).

MAHOMED ALLY, *see* Muhammad Ali.

MAHOMED HOOSMAN, *see* Muhammad Usman.

MAHTAB CHAND, minor Raja of Burdwan, his education, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4).

MAHUDHA, in Kaira Dist., grant of allowance as *devasthana* instead of life pension to the *Vairagi* in charge of Damodarji Temple at, 11 Mar. 39 (67-9) (*b*).

MAHUL, in Thana Dist., proposed grant of rent-free garden to Bhaidas Shakhidas at, 6 Aug. 38 (39-43) (*b*).

MAIDEEN PADSHAH, *see* Muhi-ud-Din Padshah.

MAINGRAJ, head *munshi* in Sind, grant of compassionate allowance to, 8 Aug. 56 (1-2).

MAINPURI, district in U. P., soil considered unsuitable for cotton cultivation, G. G. 42 (11) ; statement of irrecoverable arrears of land revenue remitted in, 20 Jan. 44 (1-7) (*b*) ; question of assessment of *biswadari* and *taluqdari* estates in, 4 May 44 (11-18) (*b*), 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (*d*).

MAINPURI ESTATE, RAJA OF, *see* Narpat Singh (1850) ; Tej Singh (1851).

MAJEE STRINIVASA ROW, *see* Srinivasa Rao, Maji.

MAJU GOHAIN, manager of Matak Country, in Assam, his tea *baris*, 15 Jun. 39 (1-10).

***MAJUMDARS*,** their duties, 26 Oct. 40 (12-14) ; in Bulsar *taluq*, Bombay, question of increasing their allowances in lieu of certain *haqs*, 9 Mar. 40 (10-12).

MAKDUM SHAH JALALUDDIN, *see* Jalaluddin, Makhdum Shah.

MAKHAN LAL, of Gorakhpur Dist., pension to, 30 Oct. 47 (2-4).

MAKHAN LAL SHAH, mortgagee of confiscated estate of Kuar Singh of Jagdispur, settlement of his claims, 24 Dec. 58 (2) (d).

MAKRAN COAST, (coast of Arabian Sea comprising southern portion of Baluchistan), trade of Americans with, 19 Nov. 52 (1).

MALABAR, district in Madras, growth of cassia on the coast of, 4 Jun. 38 (5-9) ; suggestion of Dr R. Wight for experimental cultivation of tea in, 18 Mar. 39 (28-30) (*d*) ; arrangements made for withdrawing Govt control over religious institutions in, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (*b*) ; project for connecting it with Mysore by the opening of Hassanur Pass, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (*a*) (*b*).

MALACCA, in Straits Settlements, re. reduction of quit-rent in favour of periodical lease-holders, 14 Mar. 46 (4) (d) ; E.A. Blundell's suggestions for improvement of land revenue system in, 24 Sep. 52 (4-12) ; copy of agreement between British Govt and Dutch proprietors of land in, **24 Sep. 52 (4-12)** ; inhabitants propose terms under which Govt should lease and sell lands for agriculture, 3 Mar. 54 (1-5) ; system of sale of unoccupied land at a fixed price per acre extended to, 13 Oct. 54 (1) (d) ; proposed survey of, 5 Oct. 55 (4-5) ; land tenure in, 2 Nov. 55 (10-13) ; creation of post of Deputy Surveyor to inspect tin mines in, 22 Feb. 56 (14-16) ; measures for protection of tin mines in, 25 Jul. 56 (7-8).

MALACCA, RESIDENT COUNCILLOR IN, *see* Ferrier, I. (1853).

MALACCA, SURVEYOR AND SUPERINTENDENT OF TIN MINES IN, *see* Quinton, D. (1857).

MALACCA CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE, SECRETARY TO, *see* Baumgarten, F. L. (1853).

MALARIA, causes of its prevalence in Delhi and Karnal, 9 Aug. 45 (10-13).

MALCOLM, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, Governor of Bombay, Kothrud Bagh granted by him to Signor Mutti for silk culture, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

MALDA, district in Bengal, re. resumption of rent-free tenures in, 27 Jan. 40 (4-6) ; exemption of Bais-hazari and Shash-hazari Estates from operation of resumption laws, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

MALET, ARTHUR M. of Bombay Council, his minute on proposed summary settlement of alienated lands held on invalid title in Bombay Presy, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (a).

***MALGUZARI* LANDS,** in N.-W. Provinces, circular re. sale of, 29 Jul. 39 (11-18).

MALIAHS, mountainous tract forming an Agency in Ganjam Dist., human sacrifice practised by Khonds in, **19 Mar. 38 (3-6)** (a).

MALIK MIAN, late *jagirdar* of Dholka *taluq* in Ahmadabad Dist., proposal for increased allowance to his family rejected, 30 Nov. 55 (4-5), 25 Jul. 56 (1-2).

MALING, —, Surveyor of Teak Forests in Moulmein, Lower Burma, his resignation, 31 Jan. 46 (1-4).

MALLAPPA NAIDU, son of Virappa Naidu of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, continuance of his father's pension to him, 8 Jul. 42 (5-8).

MALLIKARJUNA, KANDUKURI, BHUSANA RAO, zamindar of Karakavalasa in Ganjam, his petition for restoration of his estate sold for arrears of *peshkash* rejected, 7 Apr. 43 (20-1).

MALLIKARJUNA SHASTRULU, son of Sesha Shastrulu of Panchapalaiyam (now known as Pattikonda) in Kurnool Dist., *yaumia* continued to, 17 Feb. 43 (2-8).

MALWA, cultivation of cotton in, 1 Jul. 48 (18) (d).

MAMANDUR, village in North Arcot Dist., Madras, survey and assessment of, 21 Apr. 49 (2-4).

MAMLATDARS, in Bombay Presy, proposed revision of their salaries, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28), 4 Nov. 39 (7), 29 Nov. 41 (6-7) ; powers and responsibilities of, 29 Nov. 41 (6-7).

MAN KUAR, grant of pension to her out of the proceeds of *mauza* Jahangirabad in Patna Dist., 13 Apr. 44 (1-3) (a).

MANAAR, GULF OF, observations re. pearl and chank fisheries in, 2 Aug. 41 (1-5).

MANAMBADI, *inam* village in S. Arcot Dist., claim of certain parties to proceeds of, 24 Mar. 43 (8-12) ; resumption of, 28 Jun. 43 (4-6).

MANARGOODY, *see* Mannargudi.

MANBHUM, district in Bihar, establishment of school at Purulia for education of Kol boys in, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CHAIRMAN OF, *see* Bazley, T. (1848).

MANCHESTER COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATION, urge extensive cultivation of cotton in Dharwar and Coimbatore, 28 Oct. 48 (3-4).

MANCHHANA, *taluq* in Mainpuri Dist., U. P., arrears of revenue due from *biswadari* estates in, 4 May 44 (11-18) (b) ; claim to *zamindari* rights by *taluqdars* of, 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d).

MANDVI, lapsed estate in Surat Dist., Bombay, proposed management of, 29 May 47 (9-11), 20 Sep. 50 (1-2).

MANECKJI LOWJI, re. imposition of *abkari* tax on date and *brab* trees on his lands in the Island of Bombay, 20 Jan. 40 (6-9) (a).

MANGAMMA, daughter of Mutialuamma, *kaval inamdar* of Mamandur, in N. Arcot Dist., pension granted to, 5 Feb. 48 (6-9).

MANGAMMAL, widow of Buchi Chetty, of Salem Dist., life pension to, 15 Apr. 42 (4-6).

MANGAMMAL, widow of Subba Naidu of Bhutlapur (now called Peddapolliem), grant of pension to, 17 Jan. 42 (7-11) (b).

MANGAT RAM, son of Hulasi Ram, holder of *varshasan* in Ahmadabad and Kaira Districts, *varshasan* continued to his widow, 13 Oct. 54 (4-5).

MANGLES, ROSS DONNELLY, appointed Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 28 May 38 (3-4) ; Offg Secy to Govt of India, his notes on revised rules for guidance of Commissioners of Revenue, 29 Apr. 39 (3-15).

MANIK CHAND, Dy Collector of Fatehpur, U. P., charged with official misconduct in connection with settlement operations, 20 May 42 (10-12).

MANIRAJ BHAT, son of Ganesh Bhat Bhide, of Khed *taluq* in Poona Dist., continuance of his father's *varshasan* to him refused, 31 May 41 (22-4).

MANKOOAR, *see* Man Kuar.

MANNARGUDI, *taluq* in Tanjore Dist. (formerly in S. Arcot Dist.), improvement of drainage in, 5 Apr. 41 (4-6) ; rejection of proposal for construction of road from Chidambaram to, 3 May 41 (9-11).

MANNIYAR, small stream in delta of the Cauvery, project for connecting it by canals with Cauvery and Coleroon rivers to open communication with Porto Novo, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (b).

MANNU LAL, settlement of his claims against the confiscated estate of Kuar Singh, ex-zamindar of Jagdispur, 7 Jan. 59 (3).

MANORANJAN SINGH, *ghatwal* of Gangwara in Bhagalpur Dist., his prayer for review of resumption of his estate, 29 Oct. 52 (1-3).

MANSON, CHARLES JAMES, *Inam* Commissioner, Bombay, arrangements made consequent on his appointment as Spl Commr in Satara, 23 Mar. 55 (4-5) (b).

MANSU BIBI, widow of Saiyid Husain of Madras, continuance of her husband's *yaumia* to, 7 Jan. 39 (32-4) (b).

MANSUR SHAH, PIR, village Navli in Poona Dist. assigned to the shrine of, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (d).

MANUFACTURE OF BLACK TEA....IN UPPER ASSAM (C. A. Bruce), **G. G. Mar. 38 (8 & k. w.).**

MANULVAUDY, *see* Manambadi.

MANWATAMBADI, village in S. Arcot Dist., registered as *inam* village in the name of Saiyid Ali, 5 Oct. 40 (11-13).

MAP COMMITTEE, duties performed by, 10 Sep. 38 (8-10) ; printing of maps by, G. G. Oct. 38 (1-2) ; Capt. H. De Bude and Col. W. Dunlop appointed members of, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28) ; *see also* Geographical Committee.

MAP REGISTER, introduced in every presy for recording survey operations, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

MAPS AND PLANS, of tea tracts on eastern boundaries of Assam, **12 Feb. 38 (8-11)** ; of tea tracts discovered by C. A. Bruce in Assam, **G. G. Mar. 38 (8 & k. w.)** ; desirability of a uniform design in representing various features in, G. G. Sep. 39 (14-16), 2 Sep. 39 (5-13) ; rules to deposit them in Surveyor General's office at Calcutta, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28), original drawings and field-books re. revenue survey of N.-W. P. to be transferred to Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, 5 Oct. 40 (30-1) ; scheme for preparation of general atlas of India, **20, Jul. 40 (1-16),** 14 Sep. 40 (7), 26 Oct. 40 (20-2), 23 Nov. 40 (8) ; compilation of district maps for Bombay Presy, 2 Nov. 40 (10-14) ; of Capt. Cautley's proposed Ganges Canal from Hardwar to Allahabad, **12 Apr. 41 (9-17),** of the Ganges Canal Head at Mayapur, G. G. 42 (27) ; of Midnapore Dist., Bengal, **31 May 41 (10-13)** ; re. survey and assessment operations in Chandor *taluq* in Nasik Dist., Bombay, **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)** ; of British and Gaikwar's territories in Surat, 13 Jan. 49 (1-3) (h) ; of Sind Province, showing collectorates and their sub-divisions into kardarates under proposed scheme for administration, 28 Apr. 54 (8-16) ; re. irrigation of Shiyali *taluq* in Tanjore Dist., Madras, 19 Apr. 41 (10-13) ; of tracts claimed by Oudh Govt in Shahjahanpur Dist., U. P., G. G. 42 (32).

MARATHAS, their exactions from *talugdars* of Ajmer, 22 Nov. 41 (3-5).

MARGARET (ship), Agents of, *see* Willis & Earle.

MARIAN-TAMSAGAR, village in Dharwar Dist., Bombay, waste land granted to Chinna Vasappa Nisbat Vasalingappa Belgavi for charitable purposes, 31 Aug. 40 (5-7).

MARMALONG BRIDGE, in Chingleput Dist., Madras, built on donation of Khwajah Petrus, 16 Nov. 40 (5-7).

MARRIOT, WILLIAM, enquiry re. his appointment at Burdwan, 20 Jan. 49 (15-16) (d).

MARRIOTT, S., Senior Puisne Judge of *Sadr Diwani* and *Faujdari Adalat*, Bombay Presy, his opinion on abolition of post of Judge at

MARRIOTT, S.—*contd*

Poona and formation of Sholapur into separate *zila*, 6 Apr. 42 (24-8).

MARTABAN, province in Burma, report on cotton cultivation in, 3 Dec. 58 (1) (d).

MARTAND RAO DESHPANDE, of Mohol, confirmation of grant of certain lands to, 5 Jul. 41 (16-18).

MARTIN, MONTGOMERY, his compilation entitled *Eastern India* from Dr F. Buchanan's papers sent to India by Court of Directors, 17 Jun. 39 (21-2).

MASHAM BEEBEE, *see* Masum Bibi.

MASIH-UD-DIN, MAULAVI, of Sitapur in Hooghly Dist., his trusteeship of mosque and madrasa, 19 Aug. 39 (37-8).

MASOON MEEAN, *see* Masum Mian.

MASTERS, J. W., Supdt of Assam Tea Company's estates, his personal application for tea tracts in Matak, 4 May 40 (4-8).

MASULIPATAM, sub-division in Kistna Dist., Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d) ; proposed measures for improving irrigation in, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8), project of an anicut across the Kistna for irrigation of, 18 Aug. 49 (3-9) ; arrangements for withdrawing Govt control over religious institutions in, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b) ; introduction of joint-renting system in, 1 Feb. 50 (25-30) (b) ; discrepancies in assessment of, 14 Dec. 57 (1) (d).

MASULIPATAM, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Grant, P. (1843).

MASULIPATAM, NAWAB OF, his claim to honours as Nawab not recognized, and provision made for maintenance of his family, 22 Jul. 42 (3-6).

MASULIPATAM, SUB-COLLECTOR OF, proposed appointment on permanent basis, 8 May 57 (1) (d).

MASUM BIBI, sister of Muhammad Ismail of Palamcottah, *yaumia* enjoyed by, 26 Feb. 38 (35-7).

MASUM MIAN, son of Abdullah Sahib, Hatnur and Sonari villages in Khandesh owned by, 21 Oct. 39 (36-8).

MATABHANGA, river in Nadia Dist., Bengal, J. S. May's report on, 20 May 39 (41-3) ; suggestions re. improvement of navigation in, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b).

MATAK, in Assam, satisfactory quality of tea cultivated in, G. G. Jan. 38 (18-19), 2 Jul. 38 (24-6), first specimens of tea manufactured in, 7 Feb. 38 (1-2) ; abundance of tea plants in, 19 Aug. 39 (27-8) (d) ; inexpediency of granting to private speculators extensive tea tracts in, 15 Jun. 39 (1-10), 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b) ; disposal of Govt tea lands in, 4 May 40 (4-8).

MATAK, SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVT TEA PLANTATIONS IN, *see* Lum Ping Yung (1849).

MATHER, J. H., appointed engineer in experimental cotton cultivation in N.-W. P., G. G. 47 (4) ; makes improvements in Gujarat *charkha* for cleaning cotton, G. G. 47 (11), 28 Aug. 47 (10) (b), G. G. Aug. 49 (2).

MATHERAN, hill station in Kolaba Dist. (formerly in Thana Dist.), Bombay, proposal to appoint a Superintendent at, 4 Feb. 56 (1-2).

MATTUR, village in Salem Dist., Madras, waste land granted for support of *choultry* at, 3 May 50 (1-3).

MAU, village in Agra District, U. P., J. S. Boldero relinquishes his proprietary rights in, 9 Mar. 44 (23-9) (b).

MAUMANDOOR, *see* Mamandur.

MAURITIUS, duty on rum exported from, 14 May 38 (12-13)(d).

MAURITIUS SUGAR CANE, cultivation in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1, 2-4) (d); Bombay Govt's measures for encouraging its cultivation disapproved by Court of Directors, 9 Jul. 38 (10); extension of its cultivation in the Deccan, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8); manufacture of sugar in the Deccan from, 2 Jul. 38 (10-19).

MAXWELL, LIEUT. WILLIAM, Revenue Surveyor in Saran Dist., Bihar, authorised to conduct survey operations in the district, 28 Apr. 43 (9-11); reverts to his former post in the Army, 15 Jun. 44 (2-3).

MAXWELL, MACGREGOR & COY, (Joint Stock Agricultural Company), Dehra Dun, statement of grants of waste lands in Dehra Dun held by, 20 July 44 (11-24 & k. w.), 17 Aug. 44 (1-4).

MAY, JOHN S., Supdt of Nadia Rivers, his report on Nadia Rivers as to the best means of improving their courses, 20 May 39 (41- 3); his report on progress of survey of the proposed line of canal bet. the Hooghly and the Garai, **20 May 39 (41-3),** same with sketches, **1 Jul. 39 (16-20).**

MAYAPUR, suburb of Hardwar, maps and plans of Ganges Canal Head at, G. G. 42 (27).

MAZAGAON, in Bombay, rejection of application for remission of ground rent from parishioners of N. S. de Rozario Chapel at, 29 Apr. 39 (19-21) (b).

MECHPARA, *pargana* in Goalpara Dist., Assam, tea plants and seeds required by the zamindar of, 23. Mar. 40 (33-6).

MEDICAL OFFICERS, their employment on investigation of natural resources of India disapproved by Court of Directors, G. G. Jan. 38 (2-4).

MEERA LEBBY, restitution of his landed property in Penang refused, 4 Feb. 56 (11-14).

MEERUT, Division in U. P., appointment of Addl Spl Commr for resumption cases in, 27 Dec. 41 (1-2); statement showing area, population and land revenue in 1840, 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d).

MEERUT, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Franco, G. F. (1842); Taylor, E. F. (1851); Jackson, C. C. (1855).

MEERUT, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF, statement of resumption cases decided by him in Feb. 1839, 20 May 39 (23-6) (24 & 25 missing); same in Jan. 40, 17 Aug. 40 (31-2); same in Feb. 40, 17 Aug. 40 (28) (b); same in Mar. 40, 17 Aug. 40 (29) (b); same in Apr. 40, 3 Aug. 40 (11) (b); same in May 40, 17 Aug. 40 (31-2); same in Jun. 40, 5 Oct. 40 (26-7); same in Jul. 40, 26 Oct. 40 (16-18); same in Aug. 40, 9 Nov. 40

MEERUT, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF—*contd*

(4-6) ; same in Sep. 40, 18 Jan. 41 (9-10) ; same in Nov. 40, 1 Feb. 41 (7) ; same in Dec. 40, 22 Mar. 41 (18 & k. w.) ; same in Jan. 41, 24 May 41 (20) (a) ; same in Feb. 41, 5 Jul. 41 (22-4) ; same in Mar. 41, 31 May 41 (25) ; same in Jul. 41, 29 Nov. 41 (10-11); same in Aug. 41, 13 Dec. 41 (4) ; same in Sep. 41, 29 Nov. 41 (10-11) ; same in Nov. 41, 14 Feb. 42 (5-6) (a) ; same in Mar. 42, 20 May 42 (13) (a) ; same in Jul. 42, 16 Dec. 42 (7) ; same in Aug. 42, 23 Dec. 42 (8) ; same in Nov. and Dec. 42, 31 Mar. 43 (1-2) ; *see also* Owen, H. T. (1841).

MEEYA KAZEE, *see* Mian Qazi.

MEGHNA, the estuary of the combined Ganges and Brahmaputra rivers, experimental cultivation of cotton on the banks of, 22 Jun. 44 (1-3) (b).

MEHDI ALI KHAN, *see* Mahdi Ali Khan.

MEHMOODPORE, *see* Mahmudpur.

MEHR CHAND, resumption of his property in Malda and Purnea Districts, 29 Jul. 39 (24-6).

MELLOR, A., Magistrate of Bellary Dist., Madras, suggests measures against epidemics, 21 Oct. 43 (14-20) (b).

MENDEE ALEE KHAN, *see* Mahdi Ali Khan.

MENDES, *see* Watkins & Mendes.

MENG RAJ, *see* Maingraj.

MENZIES, THOMAS, re. cancellation of his lease of stone quarries in Mirzapur, G. G. Aug. 49 (3), 22 Sep. 49 (18).

MERCARA ROAD, in Kanara Dist., statement of establishment entertained for guarding convicts employed on, 3 Jun. 39 (7-12).

MERCER, GRAHAM, late Secy to Lieut.-Governor of N.-W. Provinces, testifies certain points stated in Raja Patni Mal's memorial re. restoration of resumed estate, 14 Jun. 41 (10-13).

MERCER, W. R., American cotton planter for employment in India, 21 Sep. 40 (1-3) (e), 28 Dec. 40 (4-8) ; employed at Rath in U. P., reports and journals of experimental cotton cultivation under him, G. G. 42 (3, 17), 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b), 14 Feb. 42 (7), G. G. 43 (8), 13 Jan. 43 (4-7), 2 Aug. 45 (14-16) ; damage to his property by fire, G. G. 42 (18), compensation granted for same, G. G. 42 (19) ; deputed to examine and report on prospect of cotton cultivation in Bombay, G. G. 42 (12).

MERCHANTS, ENGLISH, to promote cultivation of Indian produce by investments, G. G. Apr. 38 (13-14).

MERIAH (ceremony observed by the Khonds of Ganjam and adjoining tracts in which human sacrifice was the principal rite), suppression of, **9 Apr. 38 (37-8), 22 Feb. 41 (1—4)** ; *see also* Human sacrifice.

MERWARA, British District in Rajputana, arrangement for publication of Col. C. G. Dixon's book on, 6 Jan. 49 (17-19) (b).

MERWARA, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* Dixon, Lieut.-Col. C. G. (1842).

METCALFE, BERNARD, employed by Court of Directors to conduct cotton cultivation in Madras, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

***MHALIE* COTTON,** Capt. J. Abbott's report on, 17 Feb. 43 (18-20).

MHOW, *see* Mau.

MIAN QAZI, son of Qazi Akbar of Shahpur in Thana Dist., allowance to, 23 Apr. 38 (24-7) (d).

MICHAEL, LIEUT. JAMES, of 39th Madras N. I., recommends exemption of Anaimalais hill produce from *amani* system, 11 Aug. 54 (4-5).

MIDDLETON, C. J., Acting Judge, Calcutta Provincial Court of Appeal, his judgment on Wasiq Ali Khan's appeal, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

MIDNAPORE, district in Bengal, financial stringency of Kharakpur Estate in, 12 Aug. 39 (29-30); resumption of certain *devottara* lands in, 24 Feb. 40 (19-20) (d); revenue survey of, 31 May 41 (10-13), 18 Oct. 41 (1-5), 30 Sep. 42 (8-13); proposed salaries of record keeper and extra *amins* for, 10 Oct. 46 (5-10); question of measurement and definition of *paik* lands in, 27 Feb. 57 (4-7) (d), 26 Jun. 57 (4-6) (d), 12 Nov. 58 (2) (d).

MIDNAPORE, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Donnelly, A. F. (1839).

MIDNAPORE ESTATE, petition of Rajas Ajodhyaram Khan and Ramchandra Khan against sale of, 28 Jan. 39 (12-14) (d); A. F. Donnelly's rules for lease of, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14); terms re. lease of estate to R. Watson, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14); Supreme Govt's orders for its restoration to Ajodhyaram Khan and Ramchandra Khan, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14), G. G. Aug. 39 (5-7), 18 Nov. 39 (11-18) (a), G. G. Dec. 39 (18-19); petition of R. Watson to whom the estate was leased by Bengal Govt after its

MIDNAPORE ESTATE—*contd*

purchase by them at auction for arrears, 1 Jul. 39 (13-14); question of restoration of the estate to the zamindars complicated by the lease, 11 May 40 (12-15), arrangements suggested for compromise with Mr Watson in connection with the question of restoration, 31 May 41 (1-9) (c); Bengal Govt furnished with extract from Court of Directors' letter No. 5 of Apr. 41 re. restoration of, 28 Jun. 41 (3).

MIHRBANJI HURMUZJI, Parsi merchant of Bombay, his suggestions re. improvement of cotton cultivation, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6), 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

MILES, ——, lease to him of land of the *Tummungong* of Johore at New Harbour in Straits Settlements, 29 Apr. 53 (12-13).

MILITARY BOARD, Calcutta, on proposed extension of new Khurda road from Cuttack to Chatrapur, 21 May 38 (20-3); on construction of the proposed canal from the Hooghly to the Garai, 1 Jul. 39 (16-20); on Lieut. C. Douglas's report re. improvement of navigation of the Jumna, 5 Oct. 40 (18-23); on Capt. Cautley's Ganges Canal project (from Hardwar to Allahabad), **12 Apr. 41 (9-17),** G. G. 42 (21), on Capt. Burt's remarks re. a supposed error in Capt. Cautley's estimate of the canal, G. G. 42 (24-25), recommend construction of the canal, G. G. 42 (27), 13 May 42 (8-11); recommend increased expenditure on plantation of trees on banks of Doab Canal, G. G. 42 (28); on advantages of Rajmahal Canal project and measures for facilitating navigation in Nadia Rivers, 30 Mar. 44 (5-10) (b); their report

MILITARY BOARD—*contd*

and estimate for repairs of tank at Tirlapur in Dharwar Collectorate, 1 Aug. 46 (9-11).

MILITARY BOARD, SECRETARY TO, *see* De Bude, Capt. H. (1840).

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, *see* Government of India in Military Dept.

MILITARY OFFICERS, General orders re. payment of tolls at certain places by, 10 Jun. 39 (24-5).

MILLAR, CAPT. P., of 43rd Madras N. I., on measures for suppressing human sacrifice among Khonds in Ganjam Dist., 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (a).

MILLETT, FREDERICK, M. of Indian Law Commission, his observations on laws enacted to determine validity and permanence of rent-free tenures, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) ; M. of Supreme Council, *minutes* : on administration of Devarakota Estate, 5 Oct. 44 (16-27) ; on fees of *praharis* and *pandas* of the Jagannath Temple, 27 Jun. 46 (2-3) ; on right of the different claimants to *srotiryam* village of Kaditota in Bellary Dist., 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (b); on proposed increase to salaries of *patels* and *kulkarnis* in Bombay, 16 Oct. 47 (58-66).

MILLS, ANDREW JOHN MOFFAT, Commissioner of Revenue, Cuttack, his observations re. restoration of Midnapore Estate to the zamindars, 11 May 40 (12-15) ; appointed Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 24 Jun. 53 (11-12) (b).

MILLS, E. B., Collector of Dharwar, his observations on *raiyatwar* system and revenue management of villages in Dharwar and Belgaum, 14, Dec. 40 (9-10) (*a*) (*d*).

MILLS, R., Principal Collector of Poona, his report on results and prospects of experimental silk culture in Bombay, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; his proposal to convert Sholapur into a collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d).

MINES AND MINERALS, Capt. J. Campbell's report on soda soils of Baramahal and kaolin earth of Mysore, **24 May 41 (3-6)** ; iron and chrome ores in Salem and Baramahal Dists, **24 Jan. 42 (17-18) (b)** ; question re. Govt's right to lease or grant license for them, 26 Dec. 56 (3-5 & k. w.) ; *see also* Iron mines ; Naphtha.

MIRA BIBI, of Guntur, continuance of *yaumia* to her sister-in-law, Husain Bibi, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

MIRASDARS, of Kannantangal in Chingleput Dist., Madras, their suit against Collector of Chingleput, 14 Oct. 43 (3-14).

***MIRASI* TENURES,** in Bombay, Supreme Council's observations on, 21 May 38 (8-10) (d), Bombay Government's observations on, 29 Oct. 38 (37-8) ; explanation of nature of the tenures, 17 Dec. 38 (2), **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)** ; discussions on Govt's right to resume them for public purposes without payment of compensation, **3 Mar. 49 (7-14)** (b).

MIRZA HUSAIN, son of Mirza Muhammad Khan, *jagirdar* of *zila* Bihar, continuance of his pension to his heirs, 12 Apr. 45 (7-9).

MIRZA ZEIN AOLABDEEN, *see* Zain-ul-Abidin, Mirza.

MIRZAPUR, district in U. P., stone quarries in, G. G. 46 (3), question of enquiry into cause of cancellation of T. Menzies' lease of same, G. G. Aug. 49 (3), 22 Sep. 49 (18); proposed formation of a separate administrative unit with the southern and hilly portion of, 26 Apr. 50 (7-13).

MIRZAPUR, town in U. P., buildings in connection with cotton plantation proposed to be erected at, G. G. 42 (18); proposed rail-road from Calcutta to, **19 Apr. 45 (1-3).**

MIRZAPUR, village in Jangipur subdivision, Murshidabad Dist., proposed canal communication from Rajmahal to, **13 Jan. 44 (1-3)** (a) (b), 17 Feb. 44 (2) (a), 14 Dec. 44 (1-3), Court of Directors withhold sanction to same, 1 Mar. 45 (1), 19 Apr. 45 (1-3).

MISSION, *see* Roman Catholic Mission.

MITCHELL, ——, Supdt of Indigo Cultivation at Dhulia, death of, 26 Feb. 38 (15-17) (d), G. G. Mar. 38 (6-7).

MITRAJIT SINGH, Raja of Tekari, his claim to *malikana* on pilgrim tax collected at Gaya, 11 Mar. 39 (75-82), G. G. Oct. 39 (24-5), 25 Nov. 39 (29-37) (f), G. G. Dec. 39 (25-6); his *zamindari* leased to Nurul Husain Khan, 25 Nov. 39 (29-37) (f).

MOBERLY, MAJOR HENRY, Secy, Military Board, Madras, his sentiments on proposed abolition of the office of Superintending Engineers, G. G. Jan. 38 (5-7).

MOHAMED AHMUN, *see* Muhammad Ahmad.

MOHAN LAL KHAN, RAJA, zemindar of Midnapore, his claim to remission of revenue and compensation for land taken for Bankura road, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14).

MOHIRI, estate in Ganjam Dist., pension to ex-zamindar of, 19 Dec. 51 (4-6), 5 Nov. 52 (4-5).

MOHUDA, *see* Mahudha.

MOHUDDEEN, MOHUDDIN, Muhi-ud-Din.

MOMIN ALI, son of Ghulam Ali Beg, *muqarraridar* of Jaganpur, in Agra Dist., pension granted to, 29 Apr. 48 (2-3); continuance of his pension to his sons, 7 Oct. 48 (3-7).

MONCKTON, E. H. C., Dy Collector of Allahabad, his report on uses and working of stone quarries in Mirzapur, G. G. 46 (3).

MONERAZ BHATT, *see* Maniraj Bhat.

MONEY, resolution re. measures for safe transmission of, 23 Mar. 40 (7-11).

MONEY, WIGRAM, Judge of *Sudr Diwani Adalat,* Calcutta, his judgment on Wasiq Ali Khan's appeal, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

MONEY, WILLIAM JAMES HENRY, Collector of Murshidabad, Rani Swarnamayi's charge of trespass against, 10 Apr. 47 (23) (b), 15 May 47 (4-25).

MONGHYR, town in Bihar, proposed canal or railway line from Chinsura to, 1 Mar. 45 (1).

MONIOT, J., surveyor at Penang, appointed Chief Surveyor of Straits Settlements, 5 Oct. 55 (4-5).

MONTGOMERIE, Dr William, his claim to certain lands on Salat Road in Singapore, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a).

MONTGOMERY, SIR HENRY CONYNGHAM, BART, Collector of Tinnevelly, rejection of his claim to pay of his offg appointment as Principal Collector of Tanjore for the joining period, 3 Jan. 42 (1-4), 6 May 42 (5-9); survey of Tinnevelly Dist. under supervision of, 22 Apr. 42 (10-13); Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, appointed Commr to enquire into causes of fall of revenues in Northern Circars, 28 Apr. 43 (44-7).

MONTIETH, COL. W., Chief Engineer, Madras, his report on operations in Pamban Channel, 18 Jun. 38 (13-15).

MONUMENTS, ANCIENT, Lord Auckland's views re. preservation in Delhi of, G. G. Apr. 38 (15).

MOODEBEHAL, *see* Muddebihal.

MOODOO KISTNA CATCHEROYAN, *see* Mudhu Krishna Kachirayan.

MOODOOSOODUN PUTNAIK, *see* Madhusudan Pattanayak.

MOONEERMEYA, *see* Munir Mian.

MOORBAR, *see* Murbad.

MOORE, C. T., appointed 2nd Asst under Supdt of Tea Culture, Assam, 23 Apr. 38 (16-18) (d).

MOORE, H., Spl Commr of Murshidabad Division, his circular enjoining resumption officers to confine their awards to the quantity of land actually under trial and enquiry, 15 Jul. 39 (1-3); on *ex parte* judgment under Resumption Laws, 3 Feb. 40 (1-7) (b); on propriety of Resumption Courts taking judicial cognizance of legal points not pleaded by the parties, 20 Apr. 40 (1-3) (b); on

MOORE, H.—*contd*

suggested modifications in Rules of Practice appended to Reg. III of 1828, G. G. 42 (34).

MOORE, RALPH, Surgeon, recommends use of pumps for irrigation of lands, 24 Jun. 53 (1), 10 Mar. 54 (14-22), 14 Jul. 54 (3-4).

MOORSAUN, *see* Mursan.

MOORSHEDABAD, *see* Murshidabad.

MORADABAD, district in U. P., Lieut. Anderson appointed to complete work on canal of, 10 Aug. 40 (21-2) (b); relinquishment by Govt of proceeds of certain shrines in, 6 Dec. 41 (25-7).

MORADABAD, town in U. P., proposed dispensary at, 6 Dec. 41 (25-7).

MOREBHAT KARLEKAR, *see* Morobhat Karlekar.

MORISON, COL. WILLIAM, President of Supreme Council and Deputy Governor of Bengal, sanctions change in rules for settlement of resumed *lakharaj* lands, 7 May 38 (5-7) (d); his views on the subject of cultivation of tea in Assam by private companies, **G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13)**; his suggestions re. procedure for disposal of resumption suits, 3 Feb. 40 (1-7) (b); *minutes*: on irregular sale of Midnapore *zamindari*, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14) (A); on question of compromise with *lakharajdars* and *tankidars* of Cuttack in respect of assessment of their resumed invalid tenures, **29 Apr. 39 (33-42)** (A); on Bengal Govt's scheme of compromise with holders of invalid rent-free tenures in respect of assessment of those tenures after resumption, **29 Apr. 39 (51-63)** (H), G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2); on illegal and oppressive progs of Spl Dy Collector W. Tayler in resumption cases in Burdwan,

MORISON, COL. WILLIAM—*contd*
15 Jun. 39 (15-30) ; on Garo *hats*, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a) ; on proposed construction of a high road through Sriperumbudur village in Chingleput Dist., 5 Aug. 39 (18-22) ; on a scheme for permanent and systematic record of all surveys, **G. G. Sep. 39 (14-16), 2 Sep. 39 (5-13)** ; on Wasiq Ali Khan's memorial for restoration to mutawalliship of Hooghly *Imambara*, G. G. Oct. 39 (10-14), 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

MORLEY, CHARLES, Accountant General, his remarks on proposed revised forms for revenue accounts, 24 May 41 (21-32) (25 & 27 missing).

MORNAY, H., Secy, Assam Tea Coy, applies for concession to ship coolies to Assam tea plantations on Govt steamers, 1 Apr. 48 (2-4) ; applies for modification of the charter to be renewed to his company, 26 May 54 (1-2).

MOROBHAT KARLEKAR, of Belgaum, continuance of charitable allowances to, 12 Nov. 38 (13-16).

MORRIESON, D. B., his appointment as Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 15 May 47 (3), 12 Jun. 47 (3), 30 May 51 (14), 23 Jan. 52 (5).

MORRIS, JAMES, American cotton planter in Madras, asks extra remuneration for promoting rice cultivation in Madras, 13 Sep. 41 (1-3) ; re-employed by Madras Govt for one year, 22 Nov. 45 (29-33), 14 Feb. 46 (8-11) (b).

MORTON, JAMES, Senior Asst to Commr of Arakan, his opinion on Capt. Bogle's revised rules for settlement of waste lands in Arakan, 26 Aug. 39 (1-7).

MOTASTHAL, etymology of, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

MOTI RAM, zamindar of *mauza* Shirni in Mat *tahsil*, Muttra, petition for retaining possession of his *zamindari*, 20 Mar. 57 (7) (d).

MOURBOUR, *see* Murbad.

***MUAAFI* TENURES** (in N.-W. Provinces), instructions issued by *Sadr* Board of Revenue for investigation and disposal of, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) ; circular re., 26 Aug. 39 (34-8) ; observations of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, on Court of Directors' remarks about resumption of, **22 Jun. 40 (33-6)** ; statement of the tenures awaiting investigation on 1 Jun. 1840, 5 Oct. 40 (18-23) ; removal of certain defects in N.-W. P. Govt's orders re. disposal of cases relating to, 25 Jan. 41 (9-11) ; explanation of nature of the tenure, **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)** ; in Bijnor Dist., observations of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, re. resumption and settlement of, 10 Aug. 40 (20) (b) ; in Bundelkhand, rules re. grant of, G. G. Mar. 50 (1) (b) ; *see also Kharida-muaafi* tenures.

MUAIYAN ZABITAH, revised, sanctioned for Vizagapatam Dist., 3 Jan. 42 (5-8) (b) ; for districts in Madras, 17 Jun. 42 (7-9).

MUDDEBIHAL, *taluq* in Bijapur Dist. (formerly in Sholapur Collectorate), Bombay, plan of substitution of *mahalkari* for *ziladari* system in, 16 Sep. 39 (10-13) ; measures for survey of, 18 Nov. 39 (21-4).

MUDHU KRISHNA KACHIRAYAN, of Arcot Dist., granted part of his father's pension, 11 Mar. 39 (70-2).

MUDI BAY, near Bombay Harbour, project for its reclamation from sea sanctioned, 8 Dec. 53 (9) (a).

MUDOOSOODEN DEB BHEROTEE, *see* Madhusudan Deb Bharati.

MUDRACHARI, son of Ramachari, *rusumdar* of Salem Dist., Madras, continuance of *rusum* to, 22 Jul. 42 (7-9).

MUGA SILK, cultured by natives of Assam, 25 Mar. 59 (4-6); specimens prepared by F. Lotteri, 29 Jul. 59 (4-8) (e), 2 Sep. 59 (1-5).

MUHAMMAD ABDULLAH SHAH, of Punji in N. Arcot, pension granted to his widows, 25 Nov. 48 (3-5).

MUHAMMAD ABID, MULLA, son of Muhammad Safi, grant of pension to, 5 Aug. 39 (8-9).

MUHAMMAD AHMAD, of N. Arcot Dist., proposal to grant him pension in lieu of village Ariyur, 5 Sep. 46 (2-17).

MUHAMMAD AKBAR, SAIYID SHAH, grandson of Burhanullah Husaini, *yaumiadar* of Rajahmundry, Madras, *yaumia* continued to, 3 Feb. 40 (32-5) (b).

MUHAMMAD ALI, of Nellore, succeeds his brother to service *yaumia* as *Pesh-imam* of Ongole, 29 Jul. 39 (36-8).

MUHAMMAD ALI, son of Amir Mirza, of Dacca *Nizamat* family, continuance of his father's pension to him, 20 May 39 (38-40), 6 Jul. 40 (4-6) (g).

MUHAMMAD ALI, MAULAVI, HAFIZ, of Sitapur in Hooghly Dist., his petition for regaining trusteeship of mosque and madrasa, 19 Aug. 39 (37-8).

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, descendant of Hasan Ali Khan, Nawab of Masulipatam, discontinuance of pension to, 24 Jan. 51 (5-7).

MUHAMMAD ALI KHAN, MIR, member of Talpur family of Sind, one-fourth of his resumed *jagir* restored to him for life, 4 Nov. 59 (2-3) (e).

MUHAMMAD ALI SHAH, KING OF OUDH, relinquishes island in Gogra river to British Govt, 18 Oct. 41 (12), 20 Dec. 41 (15-16).

MUHAMMAD ASIM KHAN, SAIYID, minister of Nawab of Arcot and *jagirdar* of Sankarapuram, pension to members of his family, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

MUHAMMAD GHALIB, *rozinahdar* of Guntur Dist., Madras, pension granted to his daughter, 20 Jan. 40 (13-16) (d).

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, grandson of Daud Ali Khan, re. settlement of his ancestral lands, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN, SAIYID *muaafidar* of Azamgarh, Mr. Thomason's note on his petition re. settlement of his resumed *muaafi* lands, G. G. Jan. 38 (47).

MUHAMMAD HUSAIN KHAN, HAKIM, his claim to his father's *jagir* in Sonepat rejected, 1 Oct. 41 (8).

MUHAMMAD IBRAHIM KHAN, son of Husain Ali Khan, *jagirdar* of Patna, amount of his pension, 17 Feb. 40 (14-16).

MUHAMMAD IRTIZA ALI, KHAN BAHADUR, AFZALUL-ULEMA, QAZIUL-QUZZAT, of Madras, testifies to legal marriage contracted by Yahya Sahib with Zuhra and Husaini Begams, 26 Jul. 41 (5-8).

MUHAMMAD ISHAQ, *inamdar* of S. Arcot, his death, resumption of his *inam* lands and award of pension to his widow, 13 Jun. 40 (3-5).

MUHAMMAD ISMAIL, brother of Masum Bibi of Palamcottah, *yaumia* continued to, 26 Feb. 38 (35-7).

MUHAMMAD KAZIM KHAN, son of Husain Ali Khan, *jagirdar* of Patna, amount of his pension, 17 Feb. 40 (14-16).

MUHAMMAD KHAN, *Nazim* of King of Oudh in Khairagarh, deputed to settle disputed boundaries bet. Oudh and Shahjahanpur, 27 Jan. 43 (10-14).

MUHAMMAD KHAN, SAIYID, HASHMAT JANG, grandson of Agha Baqir Jasarat Khan, *Naib Nazim* of Dacca, death of, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

MUHAMMAD LAL KHAN, appointed Asst to Supdt of Nimar, G. G. 47 (1), 13 Feb. 47 (17) (d).

MUHAMMAD MAJID, *see* Abdul Majid.

MUHAMMAD MUHSIN, HAJI, founder of the Hooghly *Imambara*, management of his *Imambara*, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (e) ; question of restoration of Wasiq Ali Khan to *mutawalliship* of his endownment at Hooghly, G. G. Oct. 39 (10-14) ; suits re. trusteeship of his endowment estate, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b) ; Hooghly Local Agent's report on present state and distribution of endowment funds of, 22 Jul. 43 (12-13).

MUHAMMAD NAYAM-UD-DIN, son of Hafiz Muhammad Niamatullah, continuance of *yaumia* to him for reading *Quran* at principal mosque at Black Town, Madras city, 6 Dec. 41 (10-13).

MUHAMMAD SHABASH, of N. Arcot Dist., proposal to grant him pension in lieu of village Ariyur, 5 Sep. 46 (2-17).

MUHAMMAD SHAFI, *Sajjada Nishin* of *Dargah* Shahbaz Muhammad, *Darresh*, Bhagalpur, pension to his son, 5 Aug. 39 (13-15).

MUHAMMAD SHUKRULLAH, his claim to *sortriyam* village of Kaditota in Bellary Dist., 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (b).

MUHAMMAD TAHIR KHAN, MIRZA, descendant of Hasan Ali Khan, Nawab of Masulipatam, discontinuance of pension to, 24 Jan. 51 (5-7).

MUHAMMAD TIPU, son of Shaikh Ahmad, of N. Arcot Dist., Madras, *yaumia* sanctioned for him, 16 Dec. 39 (7-9).

MUHAMMAD USMAN, his brother's *yaumia* for service at Chetpat mosque in S. Arcot continued to him, 7 Jan. 39 (38-40) (b).

MUHAMMAD YAQUB KHAN, son of Husain Ali Khan, *jagirdar* of Patna, amount of his pension, 17 Feb. 40 (14-16).

MUHAMMADAN PLACES OF WORSHIP, *see* Religious Institutions.

MUHAMMADPUR LABHANA, in Mainpuri Dist., question of granting pension to *taluqdar* of, 28 Oct. 48 (8-12).

MUHI-UD-DIN, son of Chand Shah, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., Madras, continuance of the *yaumia* to, 26 Aug. 42 (16-19).

MUHI-UD-DIN, NIZAM SHAH, son of Gharib Shah, *yaumiadar* of S. Arcot Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to, 30 Sep. 42 (17-19).

MUHI-UD-DIN, SAIYID, nephew of Saiyid Alam, his memorial for continuance of half the revenue of Karanapattu in case of its resumption rejected, 7 Dec. 40 (5-7).

MUHI-UD-DIN, SAIYID, 2nd son of Asrar Shah *Darresh* of Chigleput Dist., Madras, grant of a *yaumia* to, 16 Dec. 39 (4-6).

MUHI-UD-DIN BIBI, *inamdar* in N. Arcot, portion of her pension granted to her sons, 28 Oct. 48 (8-12).

MUHI-UD-DIN BIBI, *yaumiadar* of Trichinopoly Dist., her *yaumia* continued to her daughters, 17 Mar. 49 (12-14).

MUHI-UD-DIN PADSHAH, MASHAIKH, of Kurnool, continuance of a portion of his *yaumia* to his family, 19 Aug. 48 (1-3) (1 missing).

MUHI-UD-DIN QADIRI, SAIYID, of Bellary, grant of *yaumia* to his family, 29 Jul. 48 (1-3).

***MUHTARAFA* TAXES,** *in Bengal :* question of abolition of, 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (d) ; *in Bombay Presy :* question of abolition of, G. G. Jan. 38 (34-5), 5 Mar. 38 (10-18), 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (d) ; *in Madras Presy :* statement of revenue derived from, 8 Jan. 44 (17-35) (a) (b), 19 Apr. 50 (1-57) (a) (b) ; Chingleput weavers' petition against imposition of, 21 Mar. 46 (6-7), 10 Oct. 46 (46-7), 4 Apr. 56 (9), 29 Jul. 59 (1) ; report re. operation and effect of, 24 Jun. 48 (2-5) ; minutes of Supreme Council and Madras Board of Revenue suggesting remedies for, **28 Feb. 56 (1-147)** ; question of abolition of, 27 Mar. 57 (1-2) (d) (e), 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (d) ; *see also* Loom tax.

MUIN-UD-DIN, SHAH, maintenance of his tomb and *khanqah* at Chittagong, 24 Dec. 38 (17-19).

MUIR, WILLIAM, Secy to Govt of N.-W. P., appointed temporary Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 16 May 56 (9-10) ; his note on proposed grant of travelling allowance to members of the Board, 10 Jul. 57 (4-8) (d) (e).

MUKHASA AMAL explanation of the term, 10 Sep. 38 (15-17) (b).

MUKHASADARS, of Golgonda *zamindari* in Vizagapatam Dist., Madras, account of their rising, 22 Feb. 50 (2-4) (a) (b).

MULBERRIES, reasons for adopting in Bombay a different system of cultivation from that in Bengal, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; progress of cul ivation in

MULBERRIES—*contd*

Bombay under superintendence of Signor G. Mutti, 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d), 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e), 4 May 40 (11-13), 7 Sep. 40 (8-9), 16 Nov. 40 (8-10), 22 Jun. 44 (6-8) (a) (b) ; plantation of St Helena species in Farahbagh in Ahmadnagar, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38(19-33), 4 Jun. 38 (10-12) ; plantation in the Deccan, 30 Jul. 38 (3-5), 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d), 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; in Hivra and Kaira, 4 Jun. 38 (10-12) ; *shah* species planted at Nagar, 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; statement of gardens and lands granted in Poona collectorate for plantation of, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; prosperous state of plantation in Poona Dist., 2 Sep. 42 (9-13) ; plantation in Yeola, 4 Jun. 38 (10-12) ; plants received from China, 19 Apr. 50 (58-70) ; *see also* Silk ; Silkworms.

MULLICK MEYA, *see* Malik Mian.

MULLIKARJUNA, *see* Mallikarjuna.

MULRAUZE LACHMIAH, *see* Lakshmamma Mulraju.

MUNCHUNNA, *see* Manchhana.

MUNDBANDI, interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

MUNGAMAH, *see* Mangamma.

MUNGUMMALL, *see* Mangammal.

MUNIR MIAN, *jagirdar* of Dhanapuram, Kondapur and Pedda Pendacull villages in Bellary Dist., proposed grant of pensions to heirs of, 31 Jul. 57 (2) (d).

MUNIR-UD-DAULAH, NAWAB, of Bihar, family tree of, 4 Mar. 39 (19-21) (d) ; pension granted to descendants of, 4 Mar. 39 (19-21) (d).

MUNNA LAL, RAI, Dy Collector and Magistrate of Etawah, appointed Dy Collector and Magistrate of Panipat, 5 Jan. 56 (12-13).

MUNNEER OOL DAWLAH, *see* Munir ud-Daulah.

MUNNOO LALL, *see* Mannu Lal.

MUNRO, SIR THOMAS, his minute on grant of land on *srotriyam* tenure in Madras Presy, 24 Sep. 38 (43-4); extract of his minute on *inam* lands in Madras Presy, 1 Oct. 38 (21-3) (d); his minute on evil results of disparity in allowances of Judl and Rev. Officers, 5 Oct. 40 (8-10).

MUNSHIS, granted pension for services rendered to Amirs of Sind and the Govt, 18 Mar. 59 (4) (e).

MUNSIFS, their salary and leave, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

MURADPURA, village in Gwalior Ceded Districts, reduction in *jama* of, G. G. Sep. 51 (3).

MURBAD, *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, revision of assessment of, 12 Feb. 38 (4-5); proposed increase in the *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

MURDOCK, T. S., appointed Head Smith and Engineer for Ganges Canal, 25 Mar. 48 (1).

MURSAN, estate in Aligarh Dist., U. P., settlement of, G. G. 47 (10), 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d).

MURSHIDABAD, district in Bengal, circular re. resumption cases in, 15 Jul. 39 (1-3); statement of expenses from 1828 to 1838 owing to operations of resumption laws in, 15 Nov. 41 (15-18); sec. 21 of Rules of Practice annexed to Reg. III of 1828 modified for application to, 10 Jan. 42 (1-4); transferred from Nadia Division to Rajshahi Division, 11 Mar. 59 (6) (e).

MURSHIDABAD, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Money, W. J. H. (1847).

MURSHIDABAD, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Jackson W. B. (1838).

MURSHIDABAD, NAWAB *NAZIM* OF, his blood relations exempted from operations of resumption laws, 31 Dec. 38 (5-7) (b).

MURSHIDABAD, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF, statement of resumption cases decided by him in Nov. 1838, 6 May 39 (2-6); same for 1840-41, G. G. 42 (34); statement of resumption cases decided and pending in the Courts of, 13 Jul. 43 (1-2) (b); *see also* Maddock, T. H. (1838); Cracroft, W. (1838-9); Moore, H. (1839).

MURTAZA, MIR, marries daughter of Agha Baqir Jasarat Khan, *Naib Nazim* of Dacca, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

MURTAZA BAKHSH, AGHA, great grandson of Nawab Munir-ud-Daulah of Bihar, pension granted to, 4 Mar. 39 (19-21) (d).

MURUGESA MUDALIYAR, N. C., of Chingleput, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* built by him at Singaperumalkovil, 3 Sep. 58 (3-4) (d).

MUSAHIBA BIBI, grand daughter of Saiyid Muhammad Sahib, *inamdar* of Alundalappur in Trichinopoly Dist., grant of pension to her two sons, 4 Oct. 45 (7-10).

MUSEUM, at Saharanpur, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d); proposed formation re. economic geology in India, 20 Sep. 41 (21-2).

MUTABAR KHAN, descendant of former *jagirdar* of Ranjangudi in South Arcot, pension granted to his family, 9 Nov. 55 (1-2).

MUTARAZU, KAMINENI BANGARU, Raja of Chundi, granted *sanad-i-milkiyat-i-istimrar,* 22 Apr. 42 (14-17).

MUTHU RANGA REDDI, maintenance allowance continued to son of, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45).

MUTIAL SHASU, grant of waste land for support of his *choultry* at Cuddappah, 26 Apr. 45 (2-5).

MUTIALUAMMA, *kaval inamdar* of Mamandur, in N. Arcot Dist., pension granted to her daughter. 5 Feb. 48 (6-9).

MUTINY OF 1857-58, enquiry re. revenue derived from lands etc., confiscated in consequence of, 11 Mar. 59 (2-5) (e).

MUTLY COMARA VENCATARAGAVARAUZE, *see* Kumara Venkataraghava Raju, Matli.

MUTTANEH, village in Mahim *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, *baghayat* revenues of, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

MUTTI, SIGNOR G., Italian silk manufacturer, his appointment as Supdt of Silk Culture in Deccan, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33), G. G. Apr. 38 (8-12), 30 Apr. 38 (9) (d), 4 Jun. 38 (10-12), 2 Jul. 38 (20-1) ; *Guide to Silk Culture in Deccan* published by, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; his report on silk culture in Bombay Presy, G.G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33), 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (b), 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d), 16 Nov. 40 (8-10) ; his instructions re. silk culture in Gujarat and Deccan, 27 May 42 (11-13) ; induces cultivators in Deccan to plant mulberry trees, 30 Jul. 38 (3-5) ; his report on progress of mulberry cultivation in Bombay Presy, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e) ; reports on cultivation of mulberry in gardens granted to him, 7 Sep. 40 (8-9) ; submits silk cocoons for inspection by Governor of Bombay and the Governor-General, 22 Jul. 39 (27-8) ; his opinion on cocoons reared in Bombay Presy from cross-breeding of Italian silkworms, 24 Feb. 40 (6-7) ; proceeds to Egypt on leave and gets reward for services rendered in the advancement of seri-culture in Bombay Presy, 24 Feb. 40 (32-4); his services commended, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; returns from Egypt and resumes duties as Supdt of Silk Culture in the Deccan, 27 Jul. 40 (22-4) (a) ; account of his efforts for advancement of sericulture in the Deccan, 22 Jun. 44 (6-8) (a) (b).

MUTUVALLAKONDAMMAL, widow of poligar of Gudimangalam in Coimbatore Dist., pension granted to her adopted son, 27 Jul. 40 (19-21).

MUZAFFAR HUSAIN, son of Daud Ali Khan, re. restoration of his resumed *jagir* to his son, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

MUZAFFARNAGAR, in U. P., Collector of, observatory at Kaliana transferred to the charge of, 22 Apr. 42 (26-7).

MUZAFFARPUR, town in Bihar, report on damage caused by fire in town and suburbs of, G. G. May 38 (20-1).

MUZAFFAR-UL-MULK, unauthorised grant by Madras Govt of *jagir* to family of, G. G. Jan. 38 (27), 11 Jan. 38 (14-16) (d).

MYAPORE, *see* Mayapur.

MYMENSINGH, district in Bengal, transfer of five *mahals* from Dacca to, 7 Jan. 39 (12-14) (d) ; abolition of duties levied on Garo *hats* in, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

MYSORE, Captain J. Campbell's report on kaolin earth of, 24 May 41 (3-6) ; project for communication with southern districts of Madras through Hassanur valley, 11 Nov. 42 (4-8), 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b).

N

NABHAYPUR, village, its transfer from Burdwan to Hooghly Dist., 31 Jul. 47 (3-5) (b).

NADIA, district in Bengal, enquiries into complaints of rent-free land holders of, 10 Jan. 51 (1-4), 9 May 51 (2-5).

NADIA, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF, statement of resumption cases decided and pending in the court of, 13 Jul. 43 (1-2) (b).

NADIA RIVERS, group of off-shoots of the Ganges, Bengal, J. S. May's report on, 20 May 39 (41-3); adoption of lighterage system for facilitating navigation in, 30 Mar. 44 (5-10) (b); statement of revenue and charges of, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b), 12 Oct. 44 (4-5); statement of gross and net receipts for 1833-43 from, 3 Aug. 44 (4).

NADIA RIVERS, SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* May, J. S. (1839).

NADIAD, in Kaira Dist., Bombay, grant of allowance for maintenance of mosque at, 29 Jul. 39 (45-7).

NADUMANDALAM, *taluq* in Tinnevelly Dist., divided into two *taluqs,* 9 Apr. 38 (14-17) (d).

NAGA HILLS, Assam, tea plants discovered at the foot of, 2 Sep. 39 (16-18) (d).

NAGAON, in Kolaba Dist., Bombay, de Ramo's silk factory at, 22 Jul. 39 (27-8).

NAGAR, sub-division in Ahmadnagar Dist., failure of silk culture in, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

NAGAS, tribe in the eastern borders of Assam, appointment of *Kotakis* for superintending communication with, 22 Mar. 45 (7-10).

NAGEN SETH, of Ahmadabad, allowance to, 4 Jun. 38 (20-3).

NAGINA CANAL, in Bijnor Dist., U. P., arrangements for superintendence and management of, 3 May 45 (19-25).

NAGJI NATHU, KAKA, his claim to allowance for support of mosque and tomb of Imam-ud-din at Pirana in Ahmadabad, 5 Nov. 38 (24-6) (b).

NAGOJI RAO, alleged wrongful possession of certain villages in Chingleput Dist. by, 8 Jul. 39 (29) (a).

NAGPUR, in C. P., specimens of cotton plants from, 9 Sep. 59 (3-5) (e).

NAGPUR, RESIDENT AT, *see* Wilkinson, Major T. (1840).

NAINITAL LAKE, Mr Barron's application for land near (topographical sketch available), G. G. 42 (39).

NAJAFGARH JHIL, in Delhi, proposed drainage of, G. G. Apr. 38 (15), G. G. 47 (9), 17 Jul. 47 (12).

NAJIB HUSAIN KHAN, of Satambank, in Madras, portion of his pension granted to his widow and daughters, 26 Jul. 41 (9-11).

NAJIB-UN-NISA BEGAM, daughter of Muhammad Asim Khan, *Vazir* of Nawab of Arcot, pension to, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

NALLATHAMBI CHETTY, lands granted for maintaining *choultry* built by his brother at Chendur, 19 Feb. 58 (2-3) (d).

NAMAK KULKARNIS, of Sankshi in Thana Dist., question of restoration of their hereditary *haqs,* 30 Dec. 39 (35-7).

NANDRAM BHAGWANDAS, BAWA, of Mahudha in Kaira Dist., his petition for continuance of allowance for support of temple in Mahudha, 11 Mar. 39 (67-9) (b).

NANDUR-KHURD, village in Ahmadnagar Dist., Bombay, Govind Ramchandra Darkar's claim to, 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b), G. G. Nov. 38 (16-18).

***NANJAI* LANDS,** in Tanjore Dist., Madras, increase in produce of, 7 Apr. 43 (9-14).

NANNHI BI, *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., her *yaumia* continued to her grandson Subhan Sahib, 23 Dec. 39 (24-6).

NANNHI BIBI, widow of Najib Husain Khan, of Satambank in Madras, granted a portion of her husband's pension, 26 Jul. 41 (9-11).

NANNILAM, *taluq* in Tanjore Dist., grant of land to Kunjali Lubby Marcoyen for *choultry* at, 8 Jul. 39 (20-2).

NAOMAL, SETH, Head *Kardar* of Karachi, his services, dismissal and question of granting him a *jagir*, G. G. Nov. 49 (2), 8 Nov. 50 (3); grant of a life pension to him instead of a *jagir*, 27 Mar. 52 (4-5).

NAO MHULL, *see* Naomal.

NAPHTHA, in Ramree, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d); permission asked by Warren de la Rue of London for obtaining and working the mineral in Pegu in Burma, 2 Feb. 55(5-8); report re. its production in different parts of Burma, **6 Jul. 55 (1-5).**

NARANAMAH, *see* Narayanamma.

NARASINGAMMA, daughter of Chinna Ramakamma of Chitvel poligar family in Cuddapah Dist., continuance of her mother's pension to her, 8 Apr. 48 (2-3).

NARASINGHA RAO, *karnam* of Anantapur in Bellary Dist., grant of waste land for support of bungalow built by, 14 May 52 (5-8).

NARASINGHA RAO PANTULU, GAZAVILLY, Head *Sarishtadar* of Rajahmundry, grant of pension to his widow, 6 Jul. 44 (4-7), 13 Sep. 45 (13-16).

NARASINGHASWAMI *MATHAM,* in Tanjore Dist., continuance of *srotriyam* villages of Kasankottai and Siruvellur in Trichinopoly Dist. to Vira Raghavaswami for support of, 6 Nov. 47 (21-3).

NARAYAN BHANJ, of Goomsur family, life pension to, 22 Aug. 46 (16-20).

NARAYAN BHAT, son of Ram Bhat of Bassein *taluq* in Thana Dist., granted *devasthana* allowance, 23 Apr. 38 (28-30) (d).

NARAYAN DIKSHIT, son of Jagannath Dikshit Patankar, his claim to village Jalki in Ahmadnagar admitted, 14 Oct. 39 (55-7).

NARAYANA RAO, *Amildar* of Tirupasur, Chingleput Dist., ordered to continue *srotriyam* tenure of Veppansettu village to Viraswami Ayya, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8).

NARAYAN SINGH, son of Thakur Dharamjit Kirar, *taluqdar* of Muhammadpur Labhana in Mainpuri Dist., grant of pension to, 28 Oct. 48 (8-12), 9 Dec. 48 (8-11).

NARAYANA GAJAPATI RAJU, PUSAPATI, Raja of Vizianagram, arrangement for payment of his allowances at Benares, 30 Aug. 41 (9); re. adjustment of his debts, 7 Sep. 44 (6-11), 12 Oct. 44 (19), 30 Nov. 44 (5-10).

NARAYANAMMA, widow of Buchappa Naidu, poligar of Nairjampalli in Bellary Dist., continuance of her husband's allowance to, 1 Jul. 42 (7-10), 17 Feb. 43 (9-11).

NARAYANAYYA APPA RAO, RAJA BAHADUR, zamindar of Nidadavolu, his petition against sale of his entire estate to liquidate debts, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (b).

NARAYANSWAMI RAJU, eldest son of Venkata Raju, *srotriyamdar* of Kolur in Chingleput Dist., dispute with his brother over Kolur village, 3 Jun. 39 (7-12).

NARBADA RIVER, construction of a road to Broach from landing place on bank of, 10 Aug. 40 (17-19).

NARBERAM HIMMATRAM, *majumdar* of Bulsar *taluq* in Surat Dist., proposed increase in his allowance, 9 Mar. 40 (10-12), 26 Oct. 40 (12-14).

NARENDRA SINGH BAHADUR, son of Raja Chattar Singh of Singrauli, Mirzapur Dist., petition against resumption of certain *tappas* belonging to, 15 May 57 (10) (d).

NARIAD, *see* Nadiad.

NARMA (a kind of cotton which is believed to be of Egyptian origin), report on *mhalie* cotton wrongly named as, 17 Feb. 43 (18-20).

NARNACHARI, VAIDAGARBHA, son of Rangachari, *rusumdar* of Salem Dist., Madras, continuance of *rusum* to, 22 Jul. 42 (7-9).

NARO ANANT, *Faujdar* of Khopoli in Thana Dist., Bombay, granted exemption from assessment for services rendered to travellers, 3 Feb. 40 (11-12).

NAROTTAM DAULATRAM, of Ahmadabad, payment of allowances to him for support of temple of Narsinghji, 24 Dec. 38 (24-7) (b).

NARPAT SINGH, RAJA, zamindar of Mainpuri, grant of annual allowance to, G. G. Jun. 50 (4), 21 Jun. 50 (21).

NARRAINSWAMY RAUZ, *see* Narayanswami Raju.

NARRIAH APPAROW, *see* Narayanayya Appa Rao.

NARSA RAJU, son of Ramchandra Raju, zamindar of Kota Ramchandrapuram, grant of pension to, 28 Aug. 47 (1-4) (b), 8 Jan. 48 (4-7).

NARSA REDDI, V., granted waste land for support of *choultry* built by him on Nellore-Dugarajupatnam road, 29 May 57 (5-6) (d).

NARSIMHA NAIDU, poligar pensioner of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, disposal of his pension after his death, 2 Dec. 39 (24-30).

NARSINGH RAO BHAWANI RAO DESHPANDE, of Barsi in Sholapur Dist., Bombay, alleged fraudulent enjoyment of an *inam* by, 22 Mar. 45 (21-3), 17 May 45 (21-3).

NARSINGHJI, temple at Ahmadabad, allowances for support of, 24 Dec. 38 (24-7), (b).

NARU ANANT, *see* Naro Anant.

NASIK, district in Bombay, survey and revision of assessment in, 10 Sep. 38 (11-14), 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b), 26 Jul. 41 (12-24) ; its conversion into a sub-collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d) ; assessment of *dangi* villages in, 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b), 4 Mar. 39 (4-6) (d), 6 May 39 (19-21) ; review of position re. the levy of town duties in sub-divisions of, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d) ; question of withdrawal of Govt interference in management of villages assigned for support of temples and mosques in, 11 Feb. 39 (10-11) (d).

NASIK, SUPERINTENDENT OF REVENUE SURVEY IN, *see* Goldsmid, H. E. (1839-41).

NASIRABAD, *taluq* in Khandesh, damage caused by Tapti floods in, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b).

NASIR-UD-DAULAH, *see* Farkhunda Ali Khan, Mir, Nasir-ud-Daulah.

NASIR-UD-DIN SHAH, support of his tomb and *khanqah* at Chittagong, 24 Dec. 38 (17-19).

NASIRUJIAL, in Mymensingh Dist., Arjan Bibi and Ikram Khan's appeal against decision re. their share in the *zamindari* of, 22 Nov. 41 (20-1).

NASRAPUR, a former *taluq* of Thana Dist., Bombay, proposed increase in the *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b) ; revision of assessment of, 12 Feb. 38 (4-5).

NASSICK, *see* Nasik.

NATIVE SERVANTS, *see* Servants, E.I. Coy's, Indian.

NATUWARI, duties performed by, 19 Apr. 41 (2-4).

NAUGANJ, *see* Nowgong.

NAVALPAKKAM, in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, claim of certain parties to proceeds of *inam* village of, 24 Mar. 43 (8-12) ; resumption of, 28 Jun. 43 (4-6).

NAVLI, village in Poona Dist., assigned to the shirne of Pir Mansur Shah, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (d).

NAWABGANJ, suburb of Cawnpore town, expenses incurred on construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (b).

NAWAZISH ALI, MAULAVI SAIYID, Native Dy Collector, Azamgarh, granted personal allowance to assist the settlement officer, Pilibhit, G. G. Apr. 39 (39-42) (d), 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

NAYADALLUR, village in Vettukatti *taluq,* Trichinopoly Dist., *inamdar* of, grant of pension to his family, 9 Mar. 44 (6-8).

NAYAN SINGH, Garo Chief of Chaygaon, grant of rent-free land to widow and daughter of, 10 Apr. 47 (13-16).

NAYEDALORE, *see* Neidalur.

NEEMUCH, *see* Nimach.

NEHAR, *pargana* in Thana Dist., sanction of survey and revision of assessment of, 12 Feb. 38 (4-5).

NEIDALUR, village in Trichinopoly Dist., increased pension granted to family of *inamdar* of, 3 Jun. 48 (1-3).

NEILL, A. C. B., Asst Surgeon on special duty in Khond territory, his allowances, 7 Mar. 42 (20-2).

NELLACOTAY, *see* Nilakkottai.

NELLORE, district in Madras, disease affecting growth of tobacco in, 4 Jun. 38 (5-9) ; question of continuance of *yaumia* allowances to successors of *yaumiadars* in, 29 Apr. 42 (1-8), 19 Aug. 43 (4-10) ; memorial of *yaumiadars* for restoration of *yaumias* granted to their ancestors in, 7 Oct. 53 (6-8) (a) ; poligar pensioners in, 19 Aug. 43 (4-10) ; arrangements made for withdrawing Govt control over religious institutions in, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b) ; prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15) ; proposal for construction of an anicut across the Penner in, 29 Aug. 51 (1-9).

NELLORE, town in Madras, paper manufacture in jail at, 21 May 38 (24-9).

NELLORE, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR OF, additional establishment for his office for administration of Saidapuram *zamindari* purchased by Govt, 6 Dec. 41 (6-9).

NELSON, CAPT. FREDERIC, Commanding at Ongole, his report on inaccurate marking of tracts on banks of the Kistna in Trigonometrical Survey Map No. 76, 4 Aug. 54 (1-3) ; Surveyor General's remarks on his report re. researches on banks of the Kistna, 6 Oct. 54 (1-2).

NEPHAR, *see* Niphad.

NERBUDDA DIVISION, C. P., measures proposed for revision of settlement of, 16 Dec. 53 (12-13) (a) (b).

NEW ORLEANS, cotton seeds from, supplied to Govt of India by Agri-Horticultural Society, Calcutta, 23 Dec. 43 (25) ; same supplied to N.-W. P. Govt by Govt of India, 23 Dec. 43 (26-7).

NEWILL, HENRY, proposed appointment as Asst to Commissioner of Northern Circars, 16 Dec. 53 (4-7) (b); Director of Revenue Settlement, Madras, discrepancies in assessment of Masulipatam Dist. pointed out by, 14 Dec. 57 (1) (d).

NICOLLS, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JASPER, C.-in-C. of Madras, his minute on grant of a village to Subahdar-Major Nuruddin Khan Bahadur, 19 Aug. 39 (9-13); his minute on Wasiq Ali Khan's memorial, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b); President of Supreme Council, his observations on censure passed on W. Tayler re. certain resumption progs, 3 Feb. 40 (1-7) (b).

NIDADAVOLU *ZAMINDARI*, in Masulipatam, purchased by Govt, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (b).

NIDHIRAM CHAKRABARTI, certain resumed *brahmottara* land in Midnapore restored as rent-free tenure to, 20 Jun. 39 (10-12).

NILAKKOTTAI, village in Madura Dist., Madras, continuance to Srinivas Iyengar of *panchangi-maniam* in, 24 Jul. 47 (1-3).

NILGIRIS, THE, district in Madras, tea plantation in, 21 May 38 (11) (d), 15 Jul. 39 (10-12) (d); Lieut. J. Ouchterlony appointed for survey of, 29 Jun. 44 (6-11).

NIMACH, town and British Cantonment in Gwalior State, appointment of an asst to Supdt of Settlement operations in, 17 Jun. 59 (2) (d).

NIMAR, district in C. P., origin and nature of *mhalie* cotton cultivation in, 17 Feb. 43 (18-20); administration of, G. G. 47 (1), 13 Feb. 47 (17) (d).

NIPANI, CHIEF OF, proposed exchange of portion of his lapsed *jagir* with certain territory in Satara State, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16), 22 Jun. 40 (13) (d).

NIPHAD, *taluq* in Nasik Dist., reports of H. E. Goldsmid and Lieut. D. Davidson re. survey and assessment operations in (with sketches), 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

NISHAN SINGH, rebel zamindar of Shahabad, final disposal of his confiscated estates, 13 May 59 (4-6) (e), 16 Dec. 59 (1-6).

NIZAM, of Hyderabad, *see* Farkhunda Ali Khan, Mir, Nasir-ud-Daulah.

NIZAM MOHDIN, *see* Muhi-ud-Din, Nizam Shah.

NIZAM SHAH, *see* Muhi-ud-Din, Nizam Shah.

NIZAMAT, *see* Dacca *Nizamat*.

NIZAMPATAM, seaport in Guntur Dist., pension to late zamindars of, 30 May 51 (4-6).

NIZAM-UD-DAULAH, son of Nawab Husain Ali Khan of Masulipatam, his pension continued to his son, Jalal-ud-Daulah, 23 Dec. 42 (3-5).

NOOROOLHUSSEN, *see* Nur-ul-Hasan.

NOORWAH, *see* Unar Wah.

NORTH ARCOT, *see* Arcot, North.

NORTH-EAST FRONTIER, AGENT TO GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN, *see* Jenkins, Capt. F.

NORTHERN CIRCARS, *see* Circars Northern.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—

ADMINISTRATION: relief measures against scarcity (1837), **26 Feb. 38 (4-5), G. G. 42 (41)**; measures to provide employment for sufferers from famine in Ajmer, 9 Dec. 42 (8-12); protection of persons in charge of district treasuries, 11 Mar. 39 (42-4) (d); Collector's responsibility for actions of their subordinates placed in charge of treasuries, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6); orders to receive into and re-issue from Govt treasuries gold pieces coined under Act XVII

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES— *contd*

of 1835, 10 Jun. 39 (6); satisfactory result of adoption of vernacular language in place of Persian in progs of the lower courts, **29 Jun. 40** (8); Supreme Govt's suggestion as to whom any special instructions re. resumption cases should be issued by the Local Govt, 17 Aug. 40 (30); proposed revised forms for revenue accounts, 24 May 41 (21-32) (25 and 27 missing); statistics of population, area, land revenue and crimes in several districts (1840), 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d); statement of grades and salaries of uncovenanted Deputy Collectors, G. G. 43 (7), 15 Apr. 43 (13B); rules re. travelling allowances of uncovenanted servants, 23 Oct. 47 (2-6); proposed revival of old rules re. promotion of Deputy Collectors of Customs, G. G. May 50 (3); re. system of promotion of uncovenanted servants in Judl Dept, 3 Sep. 52 (7); proposed equalisation of grades and salaries of uncovenanted revenue and judicial officers, 18 Mar. 53 (10-13) (b), 29 Apr. 53 (14); Local Govt's recommendations re. holding of land by civil servants, rejected, 9 Mar. 44 (23-9) (b); sanction to additional charges in several collectorates, 19 Jul. 45 (21-5); proposed new agency for superintending public works, G. G. 47 (15); re. uniform salaries for *tahsildars*, 6 Aug. 52 (7-8), 1 Oct. 52 (7-11); arrangements for management of forests and abolition of transit duty on timber, 5 Jan. 55 (17-27).

AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY: Agri-Horticultural Society's plan for improved cultivation of cotton, **13 Apr. 40 (1-10) (b)**; appointment of American experts for cotton cultivation, 5 Oct. 40 (28-9), 16 Nov. 40 (11-15), 18 Jan. 41 (8), their pay and allowances, 23 Sep. 43 (12-15) (b), experimental cotton

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES— *contd*

cultivation under them, 20 Sep. 41 (11-16), G. G. 42 (3, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17), **17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b), 14 Feb. 42 (7)**, 29 Apr. 42 (22-3), journals of the American cotton planters, G. G. 43 (8), 13 Jan. 43 (4-7), export of cotton produced by American planters, 7 Oct. 43 (18-20); comparative results of the native and American systems of cotton cultivation, 20 May 42 (4-7); Bourbon and New Orleans cotton seeds for cultivation in Gorakhpur, 23 Dec. 43 (26-7); results of experimental cotton cultivation, 2 Aug. 45 (14-16); expenses for experimental cultivation of cotton during 1842-46, 3 Jul. 47 (10); experimental cotton cultivation under H. H. Bell, G. G. 47 (4), 30 Oct. 47 (5), 31 Dec. 47 (3-4); cultivation of different kinds of cotton, 29 Jan. 48 (12-16) (d); question of abandoning experimental cotton cultivation, 13 May 48 (1); observations on cotton from the experimental centre of the Province, 3 Jun. 48 (4-13); question of publishing report on experimental cotton cultivation, 22 Jul. 48 (13-16); reports re. expenses, progress and prospects of cultivation and manufactu e of cotton in, 26 May 49 (8-72); proposed establishment of gin-house for cleaning cotton at certain places in Muttra Dist., 20 May 42 (4-7); sp cimens of hemp despatched to England, 28 Mar. 56 (8-14); supply of tea seeds and plants from China, G. G. 47 (12, 13, 16), 30 Oct. 47 (7-9), 6 Nov. 47 (1-4), 10 Feb. 49 (6-9) (b), 24 Mar. 49 (6-9) (7 missing) (b), 31 Mar. 49 (3-5); instructions re. package of tea seeds and plants from China, G. G. Aug. 49 (1), 29 Sep. 49 (6-14); extension of experimental tea cultivation, G. G. 47 (6), 20 Mar. 47

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES— *contd*

(6), 10 Apr. 47 (21) (b), 1 May 47 (2) ; Dr Jameson's report on tea cultivation, 11 Sep. 47 (4), R. Fortune's report on same, 12 Dec. 51 (13), **21 Nov. 56 (11-16)** ; proposed employment of Chinese tea manufacturers in Govt plantations, G. G. 47 (8,12), 4 Sep. 47 (10-14) (d), 25 Sep. 47 (1-3) (d), 25 Sep. 47 (5) (d), 6 Nov. 47 (1-4), 13 Jul. 55 (4-6), 12 Oct. 55 (5-8), 22 Feb. 56 (17-27) ; samples of tea despatched to England, 15 May 57 (6-8) (d) ; question of transfer of Govt tea plantations and factories to private capitalists, 15 Jul. 53 (7-9) (a) (b), 19 Aug. 53 (10-13) (a), 26 Nov. 58 (1-3) (d), 20 May 59 (11-16).

LAND AND LAND REVENUE : resumption of *lakharaj* lands, 13 Aug. 38 (1-2) (d), G. G. Sep. 38 (3-4), G. G. Nov. 38 (29-30) ; rules for resumption of invalid rent-free tenures, 29 Apr. 39 (50), 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 & k. w.) (a) ; Govt orders for exemption from resumption of parcels of rent-free lands less than ten *bighas*, 17 Aug. 40 (31) (b) ; grant of pensions to ex-owners of resumed *muafi* lands, **G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4)** ; Local Govt's sentiments on Court of Directors' remarks re. resumption of *muafi* grants, 22 Jun. 40 (33-6) ; removal of certain defects in Local Govt's orders re. disposal of cases relating to *muafi* tenures, 25 Jan. 41 (9-11) ; resolution on Court of Directors' despatch No. 6 of April 1841 re. resumption operations in the province, 30 Aug. 41 (1-2) ; modes of resumption operations in the province compared with those obtaining in Bengal, 27 Dec. 41 (1-2) ; revised rules for collection of revenue, sale of *malguzari* lands and partitioning of landed property, 29 Jul. 39 (11-18) ; sale of lands for arrears of revenue, 6 Apr. 42 (14), G. G. 43 (1-2), G. G. 43 (5), 15 Apr. 43 (13) ; remission of irrecoverable balances of land revenue in Mainpuri and Cawnpore Dists., 20 Jan. 44 (1-7) (b), same in Bijnor Dist. 6 Apr. 44 (9-10) (b) ; statement of revenue accounts for 1840-42, 10 Aug. 44 (25-58) (a) ; measures for realizing arrears of revenue in certain districts, 30 Aug. 58 (1) (d) ; statement re. transfer of *pattadar's* rights, sales of estates and farming leases during 1839-42, G. G. 42 (5) ; observations on Court of Directors' criticisms re. grant of waste lands in the province, **20 Jul. 44 (11-24 & k. w.)** ; joint memorial from certain grantees of waste lands for compensation for relinquishment of their grants, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4) ; question re. nature and extent of cultivation of lands in the province, 11 Nov. 48 (2-6) ; statement showing extent of land under cultivation and collections of revenue for the years 1835-45, 19 Dec. 51 (11-51) ; re. disposal of escheated property in Benares Division, 10 Feb. 54 (7-41) (b).

SURVEY AND SETTLEMENT : practice re. assessment of land cultivated with sugarcane, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34) ; survey and settlement operations in the province, 13 Aug. 38 (1-2) (d), G. G. 42 (8), 20 May 42 (10-12), R. M. Bird's report on same, G. G. 42 (9), R. M. Bird's minute on same, 24 Aug. 44 (7-8) ; comparative review of settlement system of the province with the *raiyatwar* system of Madras, **G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35), 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing)** (b), **28 Apr. 43 (12-13)** ; difference bet. principles of settlements in Bombay and those obtaining in the province, **17 Aug. 40 (17-19)** (b) ; expenses incurred on revision of settlement, G. G.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—*contd*

Sep. 50 (9) ; financial results of the revision of settlement, G. G. Nov. 50 (10), 20 Dec. 50 (13-14) ; settlement of rent-free (*lakharaj*) tenures, G. G. Sep. 38 (3-4), G. G. Nov. 38 (29-30), 29 Apr. 39 (50), 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 & k. w.) (a) ; instructions re. investigation about and settlement of *muaafi* tenures, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) ; statement of uninvestigated *muaafi* lands in, 5 Oct. 40 (24-5) ; settlement of *taluqdari* tenures in, **15 Apr. 48 (10-48)** (d), **15 Apr. 48 (49-55)**, G. G. Nov. 51 (1), 12 Dec. 51 (15) (d) ; proposed system of keeping accounts and record of all surveys, G. G. Jul. 39 (15-16) ; proposal to transfer to Surveyor-General's office documents re. drawings, field-books, etc., of surveys of the province, 5 Oct. 40 (30-1) ; reproduction of survey records destroyed by the mutineers, 25 Feb. 59 (2-3) (d), 4 Mar. 59 (2-3) (e), 3 Jun. 59 (3-4) (e), 17 Jun. 59 (3-4), 29 Jun. 59 (9-10) (e) ; report on destruction of survey records during the mutiny, 9 Sep. 59 (6-9).

OTHER REFERENCES : cessation of Govt control over revenue collections from religious endowments, **11 Mar. 39 (49-52)** (d), **11 Mar. 39 (96-8)** (d) ; statement of villages assigned to such institutions, 11 Mar. 39 (96-8) (d) ; statement of receipts and charges of such institutions, G. G. Apr. 39 (10-23) (d) ; expenditure on account of such institutions, 14 Mar. 42 (12) ; influence of trees on productiveness and climate of the province, G. G. 48 ; measures for improvement of cattle breeding, **G. G. Sep. 51 (4)**.

OFFICIALS :

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, *see* Robertson, T. C. (1840-42) ; Thomason, J. (1843-53).

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES—*concld*

SECRETARY, *see* Thomason, J. (1837) ; Hamilton, R. N. C. (1842).

SUPERINTENDENT OF BOTANICAL GARDENS, *see* Jameson, Dr W. (1859).

SUPERINTENDENT OF CANALS, *see* Cautley, Lieut.-Col. P. T. (1853).

SUPERINTENDENT OF COTTON PLANTATIONS, *see* Allen, C. (1842) ; Bayles, Capt. T. (1842-43).

SUPERINTENDENT OF FORESTS, *see* Read, Capt. H. E. (1855).

SUPERINTENDENT OF SURVEYS, *see* Brown, Capt. W. (1837).

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, *see* Abbott, Capt. F. ; Burt, Capt. T. S. (1842).

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, GOVERNMENT OF, issue order that assignment should be made at the time of assessment for provision of village police, 16 Dec. 39 (16-18) ; urge expediency of continuing operations on the Ganges Canal, G. G. 42 (22) ; their views re. discontinuance of construction of the Ganges Canal, G. G. 42 (25) ; their observations on the position of *istimrardars* of Ajmer Dist., G. G. 42 (31) ; furnished with copies of 3rd vol. of Supplementary Register of Maps found in various offices of Bengal, 17 May 43 (6-8) ; requested to give opinion on the question of abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 8 Jun. 55 (1-4), their opinion on the question, 12 Oct. 55 (11) ; their revenue progs for week ending 7 Nov. 1855, 5 Jan. 56 (12-13).

NOWGONG, district in Assam, progress report of schools in (1841), 16 Sep. 42 (4-6) ; grant of money for building a boarding house for

NOWGONG—*contd*

Sadr School in, 16 Sep. 42 (4-6); employment of six *Katakis* in, 22 Mar. 45 (7-10).

NOWGONG, town in Assam, London Assam Coy request permission to fix camps for tea cultivation at, G. G. Aug. 39 (8).

NOWGONG, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Gordon, Capt. J. T. (1842.).

NOZID, *see* Nuzvid.

NRISINGHA DEV, *yuvaraj* of Daspalla State in Eastern States Agency, his dispute with Raja of Kendrapara for a piece of land, 15 Apr. 59 (3) (d).

NUBHOYPUR, *see* Nabhaypur.

NUDDEA, *see* Nadia.

NUGGUR, *see* Nagar.

NULLATAMBY CHETTY, *see* Nallathambi Chetty.

NUNDRAM BHAGWANDASS, *see* Nandram Bhagwandas, Bawa.

NURBERAM HEEMUTRAM, *see* Narberam Himmatram.

NURBUDDA RIVER, *see* Narbada river.

NURI SAHIBA, *yaumiadar* of S. Arcot Dist., her *yaumia* continued to her grandson Mir Abdul Khan, 23 Dec. 39 (27-9).

NURMAH, see *Narma.*

NURSA RAJU, *see* Narsa Raju.

NURSINGHJI, *see* Narsinghji.

NUR-UD-DIN, KHAN BAHADUR, SHUJA JANG, late Subahdar-Major, 4th Battalion of *Golandaz* and A.-D.-C. to C.-in-C., Madras, granted village Tandalam in Chingleput Dist., 19 Aug. 39 (9-13).

NUR-UD-DIN, SAIYID, late *yaumiadar* of Trichinopoly Dist., *yaumia* continued to his family, 22 Mar. 41 (7-9).

NUR-UL-HASAN, allotment of Sitab *diara* permanently made to heirs of, 18 Oct. 41 (15).

NUR-UL-HUSAIN KHAN, *zamindari* of Raja Mitrajit Singh leased to, **25 Nov. 39** (29-37) (f).

NUSRAT JANG, *see* Ali Khan, Saiyid, Nusrat Jang.

NUSSEERABAD, *see* Nasirabad.

NUSSOROOJAL, *see* Nasirujial.

NUTHUD SAIB, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* built by him at Atur, 7 Oct. 59 (11-12).

NUZVID, in Masulipatam, portion of Nidadavolu *zamindari* mortgaged to the zamindar of, 21 Oct. 43 (8-13) (b).

NYMAPPA, of Nayar *Taluq*, Chingleput, his petition for exemption from quit-rent, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12).

O

OCHTERLONY, GENERAL SIR DAVID, his defence of Delhi against Holkar (1804), G. G. Apr. 38 (15).

OGILVIE, GEORGE MACARTNEY, Collector of N. Arcot, proposes continuance of certain service *yaumias* in Northern Division of Arcot, 19 Nov. 38 (18-21) (b).

OIL, cultivation in Bombay of plants yielding, 4 May 40 (11-13).

OLDFIELD, CAPT. J. R., his report on improved *charkhas* prepared by Mr Mather, G. G. Aug. 49 (2).

OMALUR, in Salem Dist, Madras, grant of land for support of *choultry* built by Ammayappa Mudali at, 22 Dec. 54 (1-2).

OMAPATTY SASTRI, *see* Umapat Shastri.

OODIARPOLLEM, *see* Udaiyarpalaiyam.

OOLOOBAREEAH, *see* Ulubaria.

OOLPUR, *see* Ulpar.

OOTUM BAHOO, *see* Uttam Bahu.

OOZUR, *see* Vozar.

OPIUM, its effect on human constitution, 7 May 38 (16-18) (d); cultivation in India, **7 May 38 (16-18)** (d); cultivation in Azamgarh District in U.P., 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23) missing (b); cultivation by private agencies prohibited in Assam, 4 May 40 (4-8); memorial of Assam Coy re. prohibition of its cultivation in Assam, 22 May 57 (4) (d).

ORANGUR, village in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, grant of waste lands for support of *choultris* erected by Shaikh Ahmad *Khansaman* at, 25 Nov. 39 (5-7), 16 Dec. 39 (19).

ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY, Calcutta, compensation granted to proprietors and under-tenants of land made over to, 28 Mar. 56 (4-6).

ORISSA, statement of charges incurred (1828-38) in trials of resumption cases and settlement of resumed lands in, 15 Mar. 41 (3-9); measures for suppression of human sacrifice among Khonds in, **3 May, 41 (4-8)** (a); proposed topographical and geological survey of wild tracts in, 11 Aug. 54 (2-3) (a); postponement of survey of Tributary *Mahals* in, 15 Jan. 58 (4-6) (d).

ORPHAN SCHOOLS, *see* Lower Orphan School; Upper Orphan School.

ORR, JOHN, Principal Collector of Salem, his answers to Gov.-Gen.'s questionnaire re. *raiyatwar* system obtaining in his district and also in Madras Presy generally, 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (b) (d).

OSSOOR, *see* Hosur.

OTAHEITI, *see* Tahiti.

OTTANTHANGAL, *srotriyam* village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, dispute among claimants for shares in,

OTTANTHANGAL—*contd*

17 Sep. 38 (12-14), 17 Dec. 38 (12-17) (b), 18 Mar. 39 (41-6) (b), adjustment of the different claims, 19 Apr. 41 (2-4).

OUCHTERLONY, LIEUT. JOHN, 1st Asst to Civil Engineer, 3rd Division, Madras, deputed for survey of Nilgiris Dist., 29 Jun. 44 (6-11); deputation allowance to, 26 Apr. 45 (9-13).

OUDH, question of adjustment of its boundary with that of Shahjahanpur Dist. (map available), G.G. 42 (32), 17 Jan. 43 (10-14); types of land revenue settlement in, **13** Sep. 56 (36A).

OUDH, FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Gubbins, M. (1856).

OUDH, KING OF, *see* Muhammad Ali Shah (1837-42); Amjad Ali Shah (1842-7); Wajid Ali Shah (1847-56).

OUSELEY, MAJOR JOHN RALPH, Agent to Governor-General, South-West Frontier, on transport of Assam tea plants for experimental cultivation in Chota Nagpur, 19 Aug. 39 (21-6) (d); his views on Balram Singh's claim for restoration of Bargarh, 6 Jan. 40 (2-5).

OUTRAM, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JAMES, M. of Gov.-Gen.'s Council, his minute on proposed summary settlement of alienated lands held on invalid title in Bombay, 5 Aug. 59 (3-22) (a).

OUTUNTANGUL, *see* Ottanthangal.

OVA, *see* Ava.

OWEN, HENRY TRAVERS, Spl. Commr. of Meerut, statement of resumption cases in Meerut, Agra, Bareilly and Delhi decided by him in Jan. and May 1940, 17 Aug. 40 (31-2), same in Feb. 1840, 17 Aug. 40 (28), same in Mar. 1840, 17 Aug. 40 (29) (b), same in Apr. 1840, 3 Aug. 40 (11) (b), same in June 1840, 5 Oct. 40 (26-7), same in Nov. 1841, 14 Feb. 42 (5-6) (a).

OWEN, ENSIGN S. R. J., of 19th N.I., appointed Asst to Supdt of Canals in Rohilkhand, 1 Aug. 46 (1).

OXLEY, DR THOMAS, Senior Surgeon, Singapore, his report on preparation of rhea, hemp and pine-apple fibres in Straits Settlements, 24 Nov. 54 (10-11).

P

PACHHAPUR, *see* Padshapur.

PADAM KUMARI, RANI, widow of Raja Rudra Partabchand of Piuthana in Butwal, Nepal, grant of life pension to, G. G. May 50 (2), 31 May 50 (5).

PADMAMALA YAMMA, daughter of Upendra Singh, zamindar of Surada in Ganjam Dist., her pension continued to surviving members of the family, 13 Sep. 50 (1-3).

PADMANABHA RAJU, S., private adjustment of loan advanced by him to K. Ramchandra Raju, zamindar of Kota-Ramchandrapuram, 12 Feb. 38 (2-3).

PADSHAPUR, in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, introduction of *mahalkari* system in, 29 Apr. 42 (19-21).

PAENDA, *pargana* in Cuttack, relinquishment of Sudarshan Pati's resumed lands in, 17 Jun. 39 (3-5).

PAGE, ——, appointed to survey Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d).

PAGODAS, in Madras Presy, management of lands attached to, 10 Aug. 40 (2-9) (b); withdrawal of Govt control from management of, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b), 9 Mar. 44 (9-22) (b); reduction of maintenance for, 11 Jul. 56 (1); re. allowances paid to, 14 Nov. 56 (4-6); in Tanjore Dist., disbursement of their surplus funds for construction of bridges in the district, 11 May 40 (19-20).

***PAIK* LANDS,** in Midnapore Dist., necessity for their measurement and definition, 27 Feb. 57 (4-7) (d), 26 Jun. 57 (4-6) (d), 12 Nov. 58 (2) (d).

PALAMCOTTAH, head-quarters of Tinnevelly Dist., *yaumia* granted for performance of ceremonies in *ashurkhana* in the fort of, 26 Feb. 38 (35-7) construction of a bridge over the Tambraparni river connecting Tinnevelly with, 1 Feb. 42 (6-9).

PALANKEEN BEARERS, Govt establishment for service to travellers in Madras discontinued, 10 Aug. 40 (11-16) (b).

PALMER, JOHN, rent-free lands granted by E. I. Coy in Garden Reach to, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

PAMBAN CHANNEL, connecting Palk Strait and Gulf of Manaar, works in, 18 Jun. 38 (13-15).

PANCHA BIBI, widow of *Khata Nawaz* Shah Ali Sahib of Adoni, in Bellary Dist., *yaumia* allowance to, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

PANCHANNAGRAM, in the suburbs of Calcutta, revenue survey of, 16 Nov. 40 (18), 30 Sep. 42 (8-13), 18 Oct. 45 (1-4), 9 Oct. 47 (6-10); its management on abolition of the Calcutta Collectorate, 5 Jan. 56 (3-6).

PANCHAPALAIYAM, old name of Pattikonda, *q. v.*

PANCHAUGAUN, PANCHAWANGAON, *see* Panchannagram.

PANCHET ESTATE, in Manbhum Dist. Bihar, minor zamindar of, his mode of living and educational needs, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

PANDUA, in Malda Dist., shrines of Makhdum Shah Jalaluddin of Tabriz and of Shah Nur Qutb Alam at, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

PANDURANG BAPU JOSHI PAVASHKAR, pension granted to, G. G. Jan. 38 (10-12).

PANDURANG GIRMAJI, of Kirkee in Poona Dist., grant of annual allowance to, 10 Sep. 38 (15-17 (b).

PANDUSHAH, of Adoni in Bellary Dist., continuance of *yaumia* allowance to his son Ghulam Haidar, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

PANIPAT, *tahsil* in Karnal Dist., Punjab, desirability of commuting pensions into grants of land for support of religious institutions in, 15 Apr. 59 (4) (e).

PANIPAT, town in Karnal Dist., Punjab, expenses incurred on construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (b); appropriation of rent of shops for public dispensary at, 23 Dec. 43 (10-12).

PANT PRATINIDHI, *see* Satara, *Pant Pratinidhi* of.

PANUMADAM, estate in Rajahmundry List., reversion to Govt, 20 Dec. 41 (5-8).

PANVEL, *taluq* in Kolaba Dist. (formerly in Thana Dist.), Bombay, survey and revision of assessment of, 12 Feb. 38 (4-5); proposal to place it under two *mamlatdars* for efficient management, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

PAPER, manufacture in Nellore jail, 21 May 38 (24-9).

PAPPAKURICHCHI, village in Trichinopoly Dist., Madras, grant of land for support of *choultry* at, 29 Jul. 39 (39-41).

PARAGHIR NARASHIMHA CHETTY, assignment of lands for support of *choultry* built by him near Mr McDonald's *choultry* on Salem —Coimbatore Road, 1 Aug. 46 (5-7).

PARASGAD, *taluq* in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, *mahalkari* system introduced in, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b).

PARINCHA, village in Poona Dist., *raiyats'* complaint against exactions by Bala Sahib Rastia, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7).

PARKER, W., grant of land at Poona to, 6 Aug. 38 (15-17) (d).

PARTABPUR, in *pargana* Bara, Allahabad Dist., working of quarries abandoned at, G.G. 46 (3).

PARUR KACHIRAYAN, late *kavalgar* of S. Arcot Dist., part of his pension renewed to his eldest son, 11 Mar. 39 (70-2).

PARVATI, widow of Mangat Ram, holder of *varshasan* allowances in Ahmadabad and Kaira Dists, her husband's *varshasan* continued to, 13 Oct. 54 (4-5).

PARVATI BAI, widow of Janardhan Ram Bhat Patwardhan, her pension, 17 Feb. 43 (15-16).

PASSES, mountain, bet. Coimbatore Dist. and Mysore, proposed opening of, 11 Nov. 42 (4-8), 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b).

PATASPUR, *pargana* in Midnapore Dist., indulgence granted to holders of resumed lands in, 22 Oct. 38 (3-5) (d); Maulavi Ghulam Ali Shah restored to his rent-free holdings in, 4 Feb. 39 (34-6) (d); applicability of certain resumption rules to, 12 Apr. 41 (1-3).

PATASTHAL, etymology of, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

***PATASTHAL BAGHAYAT* LAND,** rules for estimating returns from, 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b).

PATELS, in Bombay Presy, their duties, *haqs* and allowances, 6 Apr. 42 (32); proposal for increase in their allowances, 28 Oct. 43 (2-3), 29 Aug. 46 (11-16), 16 Oct. 47 (58-66); question of settlement of their emoluments with reference to their hereditary office, 28 Jul. 49 (8-15).

PATNA, Division in Bihar, re. settlement of lands in, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8); proposed regulation for enforcing decisions of *panchayat* in boundary disputes in course of survey operations in, 18 Oct. 41 (1-5); report on resumption operations during 1840-41 in, 1 Feb. 42 (2-5).

PATNA, town in Bihar, report on rent-free lands at and their exemption from resumption laws, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (d); inquiry re. defalcation of Govt treasure sent from Rajshahi to, 23 Mar. 40 (7-11).

PATNA, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT OF, *see* Davidson, T. R. (1837); Ravenshaw, E. C. (1838-39).

PATNA, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF, statement of resumption cases decided by him in Sep. and Oct. 1838, 4 Mar. 39 (13-15) (d); same in Nov. '38 (with comments thereon), 6 May 39 (2-6); same in Jan. '39, 27 May 39 (11-12) (b); same in Feb.-May '39, 28 Oct. 39 (23-34) same in Jan. '40, 22 Jun. 40 (32); same in Jun. '40, 5 Oct. 40 (26-7); same in Jul. '40, 26 Oct. 40 (16-18); same in Aug.' 40, 2 Nov. 40 (9); same in Sept. '40, 18 Jan. 41 (9-10); same in Dec. '40, 29 Mar. 41 (13); same in Jan. '41, 17 May 41 (23); same in Apr. '41, 5 Jul, 41 (22-4); same in May '41, 16 Aug. 41 (3); same in Jul. '41, 4 Oct. 41 (19).; same in Sep.' 41, 29 Nov. 41 (10-11); same in Feb. '42, 13 May 42 (5-6) (a); same in Aug. '42, 23 Dec. 42 (9); same in sep. '42, 27 Jan. 43 (15); same in Nov. '42, 17 Feb. 43 (21); same in Dec. '42, 3 Mar. 43 (6); same in Dec. '42, and Jan. '43, 13 Jul. 43 (1-2) (b); divergence of procedure in resumption cases decided by him, 28 Oct. 39 (3-19); explanation re. his decisions on some resumption cases, 5 Oct. 40 (1-7); *see also* Elliot, J.B. (1840).

PATNI MAL, RAJA, *jagirdar* of Benares, his memorial for restoration of his resumed *jagir*, 13 Apr. 40 (24-9) (b), 14 Jun. 41 (10-13).

PATTADARS, of N.W. Provinces, statements re. transfer of their rights during 1839-42, G.G. 42 (5).

***PATTIDARI* TENURES,** in Sind, origin and nature of, 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e), settlement of, 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e).

PATTIKONDA (modern name of Panchapalaiyam *taluq*), formerly in Bellary Dist., Madras, proposal for its inclusion in projected Collectorate of Kurnool, 16 Dec. 55 (9-15).

PATTLE, JAMES, M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, *minutes*: on management of Jagannath Temple, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d), on dissolution of Govt connection with same and abolition of pilgrim tax, G.G. Nov. 38 (1-9); on subject of adjudication of disputes re. boundaries of resumed *mahals* in permanently settled provinces, 4 Mar. 39 (9-12) (d); on Wasiq Ali Khan's appeal, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

PATUR NARAPPA, of Bellary Dist. Madras, grant of land on *inam* tenure to, 7 Oct. 43 (9-14) (b).

PAUPACOORCHY, *see* Pappakurichchi.

PAWAYAN, *pargana* in Shahjahanpur Dist., U.P., question re. claims to *zamindari* rights by *taluqdars* of, 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d).

PAYNE, H. R., Dy Collector of Puri, sick leave granted to, 15 Apr. 39 (18-22).

PEACOCK, BARNES, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on Raja Radhakanta Deb's memorial re. non-payment of rents by his tenants, 13 May 53 (1-4); on proposed

PEACOCK, BARNES—*contd*
abolition of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, **13 Apr. 55** (3-6); on proposed scheme for administration of Kurnool by abolition of existing Agency management, 16 Dec. 55 (9-15); on abolition of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56** (146); on question of granting privileges to Bombay Irrigation Coy for irrigation works in Bombay, **11 Apr. 56** (1-6); on schemes for revenue survey and settlement in Madras Presy, **17 Oct 56.** (1-10).

PEARL FISHERIES, of Tinnevelly Coast, observation on, 2 Aug. 41 (1-5).

PEART, DR JOHN HOBBS, Supdt of Cotton Plantations, Bombay, his report on failure of experimental cotton cultivation and resignation of American planters in Broach, 28 Feb. 42 (2-5).

PEARY BEE BEE, *see* Pyari Bibi.

PEDDA PENDAKAL, village in Bellary Dist., Madras, proposed grant of pensions to heirs of the *jagirdar* of, 31 Jul. 57 (2) (d).

PEDDA RAMAYYA, AVINCHA, *majumdar* of Pithapuram *taluq* in Godavari Dist., Madras, grant of pension to his widow, 20 Dec. 45 (20-2).

PEDDAPOLLIEM (formerly called Bhutlapur or Butlapur), in Madanapalle *taluq*, Cuddapah Dist. extract from register of pensions granted to poligar family of (geniological table of the family available), 17 Jan. 42 (7-11) (b).

PEDDAPURAM ESTATE, in Godavari Dist., Madras, bought by Govt, 16 Oct. 47 (33-8) (b).

PEDDARAPAMPATTI, in Trichengode *taluq*, Salem Dist., grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 10 Aug. 55 (6-7).

PEEJ, *see* Pihij.

PEERA SAIB, *see* Pir Sahib.

PEERANA, *see* Pirana.

PEGU, in Burma, request of Warren De la Rue of London for grant of exclusive right of obtaining and working native naphtha in, 2 Feb. 55 (5-8); production of naphtha and petroleum in, **6 Jul. 55** (1-5).

PEIT PATEL, *see* Veit Patel.

PELLY, JOHN HINDE, Collector of Customs, Gujarat and Konkan, his views regarding improvement of cotton cultivation in Gujarat and Kathiawar, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

PEMBERTON, —, in charge of surveys in Purnea, promotion of, 21 Jul. 49 (1-5).

PEN, town and port in Kolaba Dist., Bombay, salt works at, 6 Aug. 38 (44-6) (d); continuance of *watan* to Ramchandra Gopal's family in lieu of hereditary *haq* in the salt works at, 30 Dec. 39 (35-7).

PENANG, proclamation re. sale of land and commutation of quit-rent in, 24 Sep. 52 (4-12); additional establishment for the Law Dept sanctioned, 23 May 46 (1-2); progress of topographical and revenue survey operations in, 29 Nov. 52 (3-7), arrangements for completion of same, 5 Oct. 55 (4-5); extension granted to survey establishment of, 14 Jan. 53 (8-10) (b).

PENANG, GOVERNOR OF, *see* Butterworth, Col. W. J. (1846).

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL COMPANY, lands at Singapore transferred by *Tumungong* of Johore to, 7 Dec. 52 (4-8).

PENNER, river in Nellore Dist., proposed construction of anicut across, 29 Aug. 51 (1-9).

PENNER, river in South Arcot Dist., *see* Ponnaiyar.

PENSIONS, to ex-owners of resumed *muaafi* lands in N.-W. P., **G.G.**

PENSIONS—*contd.*

Jan. 39 (1-4); enactment of regulation in Madras for better security of, 18 Mar. 39 (43) (b); to dispossessed proprietors of land, discouraged by Court of Directors, 4 Apr. 50 (25-8) (b); Bombay Govt introduce procedure of deducting fractions less than quarter rupee from, 12 Oct. 55 (1-2); enquiry re. revenue derived from their confiscation after the Mutiny, 11 Mar. 59 (2-5) (e); report of Calcutta *Sadr* Board of Revenue re. unadjusted claims to, 21 May 38 (30-2); suspension in Bengal under Reg. XI of 1813, 21 May 38 (30-2); their continuance to successors of incumbents should depend upon results o prior enquiries from Collectors, 5 Aug. 39 (16-17); to stop in case of failure of heirs, 30 May 51 (4-6); *see also* Dacca *Nizamat*.

PEPPER, cultivation in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13).

PERADENIA BOTANICAL GARDENS, near Kandy, Ceylon, Assam tea seeds and plants for, 2 Mar. 40 (39-40) (d).

PERANAMBATTU, *taluq* in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, pensions to descendants of the former *jagirdar* of, 19 Nov. 38 (22-5).

PERROTTET, ——, French Botanist of Pondicherry, proposes to introduce tea cultivation at Keti (Kaiti) in the Nilgiris, 7 May 38 (8-10) (d), on prospects of tea cultivation at above place, 21 May 38 (11) (d), 15 Jul. 39 (10-12) (d).

PERRY, SIR ERSKINE, Chief Justice, Bombay, his judgment on Harkishandas Hargovinddas's suit against the Collector of Ahmadnagar, 5 Feb. 48 (1-2) (d).

PERSIAN GULF, statistics of trade from 1834-5 to 1838-9 between Madras and ports on, 24 Aug. 40 (1-2) (b).

PERSIAN LANGUAGE, vernacular languages used in lower courts of N.-W. P. instead of, 29 Jun. 40 (8).

PERSOZ, J., his analytical report on green vegetable dye of China called Green Indigo, 8 Dec. 53 (1-3).

PERTAB SINGH, *see* Pratap Singh.

PERATABNARAIN BHAROTEE, *see* Pratapnarayan Bharati.

PERVALANDAL, Village in Tanjore Dist., inhabitants' memorial re. alleged unjust sale of their *mirasi* lands, G. G. Apr. 49.

PESHKARS, in Allahabad Dist., relieved from holding charge of treasuries, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6).

PETROLEUM, its production and trade in different parts of Burma, **2 Feb. 55** (5-8), **6 Jul. 55** (1-5).

PETRUS, KHWAJAH, Marmalong Bridge in Chingleput built on the donation of, 16 Nov. 40 (5-7).

PHAPARI, village in Baglan *taluq*, Nasik Dist., grant of rent-free land to Dasrath for support of certain public works at, 4 Apr. 50 (30-1).

PHARHA (PHARIHA), *pargana* in Mainpuri Dist., U.P., market prices of cotton at, G. G. 46 (1).

PHATMA, *see* Fatima.

PHUL KANWAR, of Bihar, part of her husband's pension continued to, 7 Feb. 46 (3-5) (b).

PICHCHAGUNDLAPALLI, *inam* village of Seshachari, in N. Arcot, resumption of, 13 May 48 (35-7).

PIGMENT, *see* Dyes and Pigments.

PIHIJ, town in Petlad *taluq*, Baroda State, drainage scheme in Kaira Dist. to prevent floods in, 30 Nov. 40 (3-5).

PILGRIM HOSPITAL, at Cuttack, statements of expenses and of patients treated at (1824-37), 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d), G.G. Nov. 38 (1-9); at Puri, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d).

PILGRIM TAX, proposed abolition at different places of worship, 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), G. G. Apr. 39 (7-9) (d), Lord Auckland's observations on the same subject, G. G. Sep. 39 (3-8) (A); at Allahabad, question of its abolition, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b); abolished in Dharwar Dist., 26 Apr. 41 (17); at Gaya, question of its abolition (and settlement of Raja Mitrajit Singh's *malikana*), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), 10 Jun. 39 (26), **24 Jun. 39 (24-5),** G. G. Oct. 39 (24-5), **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (f), G. G. Dec. 39 (25-6), 13 Jan. 40 (10), receipts and expenditure for 1833-35, 24 Jun. 39 (24-5); its origin, **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (f); at Jagannath Temple, Puri, question of its abolition, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), 10 Jun. 39 (26), **24 Jun. 39 (24-5),** G. G. Sep. 39 (3-8), 21 Oct. 39 (27-35), receipts and expenditure for 1833-35, 24 Jun. 39 (24-5).

PIMPALKOTE, *inam* village in Khandesh Dist., Tuka Mian and Dangu Mian's claim to, 23 Jul. 38 (7-9), 5 Nov. 38 (21-3), joint grant of the village to Tuka Mian and Dangu Mian continued to latter after former's death, 9 Mar. 40 (13-14).

PIMPALVANDI, village in Poona Dist. (formerly in Ahmadnagar Dist.), recognition of certain rights of Dulha Khan and Rani Khan in, 14 Oct. 39 (49-51).

PINDAKA BHANJ, member of the family of late Raja of Gumsoor, grant of pension to his widow, 12 Dec. 51 (10-11).

PINE APPLE, manufacture in Straits Settlements of textile products from fibres, of 24 Nov. 54 (10-11).

PIR SAHIB, *takyadar* of Kurnool Dist., continuance of *takya-inam* to his son Shah Ibrahim Qadiri, 20 Jul. 55 (1-2), 21 Aug. 57 (1-2) (d).

PIRANA, near Giramtha village in Ahmadabad Dist., mosque and tomb of Imam-ud-Din at, 5 Nov. 38 (24-6) (b).

PITAMBAR NARAYAN, his share of *devasthana* allowance for a temple in Kapadvanj, 20 Aug. 38 (40-2) (d).

PITAMBAR SINGH, landlord in Muttra and Aligarh, noticed for help to his tenants during famine of 1837, G. G. Jan. 38 (36-7).

PLANTAIN TREES, in the Island of Bassein, Bombay, imposition of revised *jhadora* rates on, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

PLANTS AND SEEDS, varieties imported from China, 10 Feb. 54 (43-6), 24 Feb. 54 (5-8), 7 Apr. 54 (10-12), 19 Jan. 55 (6-8); *see also* Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Indigo; Mulberry; Opium; Rhea; Rice; Senna; Sugarcane; Tea; Tobacco.

PLOUGHS, made in the Porto Novo iron factory, 4 Jan. 41 (5-6).

PLOWDEN, RICHARD CHICHELEY, Collector of Hijili in Midnapore Dist., Bengal, recommends continuance of late Maulavi Abdul Karim's pension to his son Maulavi Ghulam Ali Shah of Pataspur, 4 Feb. 39 (34-6) (d).

PLOWDEN, TREVOR JOHN CHICHELEY, Collector of Tewenty-Four Parganas, disapproval of his proceedings re. resumpton and assessment of H. Wood's property in Garden Reach, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

POGSON, ——, Deputy Collector of Mymensingh, objections against his proposed appointment as Civil Supdt of Survey in Bengal, 17 Aug. 55 (12-13).

POLICE, formation of a force in Sholapur Collectorate, Bombay, 6 Apr 42 (24-8); proposed organisation for Vizagapatam Dist., Madras, 3 Jan. 42 (5-8) (b); grant of waste land to *talaris* in certain districts of Madras Presy, 4 May 44 (2-7) (b), 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b); N.-W. P. Govt's order that assignment should be made for provision of village police at the time of settlement, 16 Dec. 39 (16-18).

POLIGARS, of Cuddapah, Nellore, and S. Arcot Dists, Madras, question of continuance of their pensions to their descendants, 2 Dec. 39 (24-30), 19 Aug. 43 (4-10).

POLLOCK, LIEUT. FREDERICK, of Engineers, appointed Assistant Supdt of Delhi Canals, 12 Oct. 40 (28-30) (d).

POLUR, *taluq* in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, statements showing the present and proposed grant of waste land as emoluments to *talaris* in, 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b).

PONDUR, *srotriyam* village in Manimangalam *taluq* of Chingleput Dist., Madras, its continuance to Annaswami Mudali and sons of Vedachala Mudali, 9 Oct. 47 (17-19).

PONNAIYAR, (also called Penner), river in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, land granted for maintenance of Appu Mudali's *choultry* built on the bank of (plan available), 27 May 39 (8-10); its connection with Raghavaiyan Channel, 7 Jan. 46 (5-10) (d).

PONNAKKUDI, in Tinnevelly Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 26 Jan. 47 (4-8).

PONNERI, POLIGAR OF, *see* Venkata Raju.

PONTOON BRIDGES, rules relative to tolls levied on, 24 Apr. 57 (1) (d).

POOLLIVAINDLAH, *see* Pulivendla.

POONA, district in Bombay, list of gardens and lands allotted for mulberry plantations in, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); introduction of experimental silk culture in jails of, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); nursery gardens established by Dr Gibson in, 1 Oct. 38 (24-6) (d); T. Williamson's review of rev. management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d); reports of land, *sair* and *abkari* revenue for 1840-41 and suggestions for improving general condition of villages of, 2 Sep. 42 (9-13); statement of *devasthana* allowances granted in, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (b) (d); proposed regulation of allowances to *patels* and *kulkarnis* in, 6 Apr. 42 (32), increase in their allowances, 29 Aug. 46 (11-16); supreme Govt's querry re. utility of Lieut. Wignate's rev. survey of the district for topographical purposes, 6 Jul. 40 (13-15) (g); rev. survey in, 26 Oct. 40 (5-6) (d); statement of expenses incurred in 1840 on rev. survey and revision of assessment in, 2 Aug. 41 (11-12), same in Jan.-Jun. 1841, 25 Oct. 41 (10-11), same in Jul.-Dec. 1841, 22 Apr. 42 (18-19), same in 1842, 5 May 43 (1-3), same in, Jan.-Jun. 1843, 23 Sep. 43 (10-11) (b).

POONA, town in Bombay, Harry Borradaile's report on existing system of town duties at (with statement of collection in 1837-38), 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d).

POONA, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Mills, R. (1838); Stewart, P. (1839); Davidson, D. (1855).

POONA WATER WORKS, grant of a piece of land on *inam* tenure for, 16 Dec. 53 (10-11) (a).

POOSOOPUTY NARAIN GUZZAPUTY RAUZE, *see* Narayana Gajapati Raju, Pusapati.

POPPY, *see* Opium.

PORTER, GEORGE RICHARDSON, on importance of roads in relation to advancement of commerce in his book entitled *Progress of the Nation Etc.*, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

PORTO NOVO, port in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, project for opening the waterway between it and Coimbatore by canals connecting the Cauvery, the Manniyar, the Coleroon and Khan Sahib's channel, 3 Feb. 10 (26-31) (b); re. ploughs made in the iron factory of, 4 Jan. 41 (5-6).

PORTS, question of levying duties at, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d); of Gujarat, their bad condition hinders cotton trade, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

PORUNDAVAKKAM, village in Chingleput Dist., disputed possession of, 8 Jul. 39 (29) (a).

POTATO, cultivation in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13).

POTTINGER, CAPT. HENRY, (*aft.* Sir H. P.), Collector of Ahmadnagar, his orders re. tenure of Nandur Khurd village, 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b); G. G. Nov. 38 (16-18); Governor of Madras, *minutes*: on project of an anicut across Kistna river, 18 Aug. 49 (3-9); on proposed village administration of Guntur Dist., 2 Nov. 49 (1-8); on forced labour at Godavari anicut in Rajahmundry, **9 Jul. 52 (1-8)** (b); on modification of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (139).**

POULTEN, HENRY BOILEAU ADOLPHUS, Asst to Conservator of Forests, Bombay, rejection of proposal for grant of pecuniary award to him for profitable disposal of rejected teak-wood, 10 Nov. 54 (1-2).

POWAINE, *see* Pawayan.

PRACHITGAD (also known as Uchitgad), *pargana* in Ratnagiri Dist., Bombay, allowance granted to Ali Khan for maintenance of mosque in, 4 Feb. 39 (50-2) (d).

PRAHARIS, of Jagannath Temple, Puri, their petition against proposed removal of pilgrim tax at the temple, 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b).

PRANANATH BOSE, appointed uncovenated Dy Collector of Bankura, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30); Rai Bahadur, his appeal against his removal from office, 4 Jan. 41 (8-9).

PRANJIVANDAS DAYA MEHTA, son of Daya Mehta Ichcharam, of Surat, petitions against discontinuance of allowances enjoyed by his late father, G. G. 42 (2), 6 Apr. 44 (16).

PRANKISHEN LAW & COMPANY, their claim to land in Sundarbans, rejected, 1 May 57 (3-6) (d) (e).

PRAPANCHARTHA, interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

PRASAD SINGH, of Saran Dist., his appeal against unjust sale of his village by Govt, 26 Aug. 43 (5-6).

PRASANNAKUMAR TAGORE, Hony Secy, Bengal Landholders' Society, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12); his translation in Bengali of a pamphlet on flax cultivation by London Flax Experimental Society, 22 Nov. 41 (14-17); his appointment as Govt Pleader in *Sadr Diwani Adalat,* 18 May 44 (1); question of his appointment as Govt pleader at the court of Special Presidency Commissioner, Bengal, 3 May 45 (3-6).

PRATAP SINGH, zamindar of Narsinghpur Dist., his widows' claims to his estate, 29 May 57 (3) (d).

PRATAPNARAYAN BHARATI, his appeal against resumption of certain *devottara* lands in Burdwan, 24 Feb. 40 (19-20) (d).

PRATAPRUDRA GAJAPATI NARAYANUDU, of Parlakimedi zamindar family, half of his pension continued to his mother, widow and and brothers, 31 Aug. 55 (1-2).

PREEDY, CAPT. HENRY WILLIAM, Collector of Karachi, his memorandum on services rendered by Naomal of Karachi, G. G. Nov. 49 (2), 8 Nov. 50 (3).

PRESIDENCY DIVISION, BENGAL, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER OF, salary and fees to be drawn by Govt Pleader at the Court of, 3 May 45 (3-6).

PRICE, CHARLES, *mamlatdar* of Indapur *taluq*, in Poona, employed in the Deccan revenue survey, 8 Feb. 41 (2-3).

PRICE, J. O., appointed to investigate improved methods of cultivation of American cotton in Dacca Dist., 26 Aug. 43 (1-3) (b); Supdt of Dacca Experimental Cotton Farm, his monthly reports on experimental cultivation of cotton in Dacca Dist., 22 Jun. 44 (1-3) (b), 4 Sep. 47 (6-8) (b), his report on failure of the experiment, 25 Jan. 50 (1-3) (b); his report on the working of cottage saw-gins received from England, 14 Jun. 50 (1-4) (b), 9 Aug. 50 (1-3), 27 Dec. 50 (3-4); Supdt of Cotton Cultivation in Assam, abandonment of the experimental cultivation under, 27 Aug. 52 (4-8).

PRIDEAUX, WALTER, Hony Secy to Society for Cultivation of Flax in India, his request for Govt subsidy for the Society's project rejected, 6 Apr. 40 (16-17) (b).

PRIESTLEY, CAPT. F. J. B., experimental rev. survey of South Arcot Dist. by, 29 Sep. 45 (2-4); Supdt of Revenue Surveys, Madras, his remarks re. survey operations in Madras, 20 Nov. 57 (1-2) (d).

PRIESTLEY, CAPT.—*contd*

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND, *see* Penang.

PRINGLE, ROBERT KEITH, Sub Collector of Nasik, his observation on fixation of boundaries of land in the Deccan, 18 Feb. 39 (17-21) (b); Collector of Thana, his report on Udhav Bhat's petition for *dharmadaya* allowance, 22 Jul. 39 (19-26); Collector of Khandesh, purchase of W. S. Boyd's house at Dhulia for residence of, 13 Jul. 40 (2-3); proposed revision of his revenue survey of Southern Maratha country, 6 Dec. 41 (18-20); Commissioner of Sind, his suggestion re. satisfaction of claims of Saiyids of Tatta, 22 Sep. 49 (9-17).

PRINSEP, HENRY THOBY, M. of Supreme Council, *minutes*: on transfer of Govt tea tracts and establishments in Assam to private companies, **2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing)** (b); on Agri-Horticultural Society's plan for improved cultivation of cotton in India, **13 Apr. 40 (1-10)** (b); on resumption of Bais-hazari and Shash-hazari estates, in Malda, 11 May 40 (4-11); on the scheme of depositing all original surveys, maps, field-books etc. in Surveyor General's Office, **8 Jun. 40 (15-28)** (H); on scheme of preparation of general atlas of the presidencies and employment of Major Jervis in that connection, **20 Jul. 40 (1-6)** (A); on rules for resumption of *lakharaj* tenures under Bengal Govt, 17 Aug. 40 (1-9) (b) (A); on terms of compromise with R. Watson in connection with restoration of Midnapore Estate to the zamindars, 31 May 41 (1-9) (c) (H); on construction of the Ganges Canal, **G. G. 42 (21), 13**

PRINSEP, HENRY THOBY—*contd*

May 42 (8-11); on proposed modification in Rules of Practice appended to Reg. III of 1828, G. G. 42 (34); accusing F. J. Halliday of suppression of facts in abstracts of proceedings of Bengal Govt re. H. F. James' suspension, 15 Jul. 42 (1-13); on question of vesting Dy Collectors with power to conduct sales of lands under provisions of Act XII of 1841, 30 Sep. 42 (1-7); his note on G. F. Fischer's memorial against grant of monopoly to Heath and Coy for raising iron and chrome ores in Salem Dist., 12 Aug. 42 (6-10); nominated President of Geographical Committee, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28).

PRINSEP, W., Secretary, Bengal Tea Association, applies for Govt tea lands in Assam on behalf of his Association, **6 May 39** (25-6); Provisional Secretary, Bengal Branch Assam Company, **15 Jun. 39** (1-10), applies for waste lands in Upper Assam for cultivation of tea, 18 Nov. 39 (3-7), G. G. Dec. 39 (9-11); Deputy Chairman of Assam Tea Coy, 4 May 40 (4-8).

PRITHIPAL SINGH DEO, RAJA, joint petition with others for copy of orders re. their claims to *malikana* on *zamindari* of Seoni in Banda, 31 May 41 (26).

PRIVY COUNCIL, their verdict on dissension between Madras Govt and Madras Supreme Court re. grant of *jagir* to Kalimullah Khan, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

PROGRESS OF THE NATIONS, ETC. **(G. R. PORTER),** on importance of roads in relation to advancement of commerce, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, to obtain sanction of Gov.-Gen. in Council when creating new offices or incurring new expenses, **13 Aug. 38** (7-8) (d); granted enhanced

PROVINCIAL GOVTS—*contd*

financial powers re. execution of public works subject to Supreme Govt's approval, **24 Jun. 39** (20) (d); submission by them to Supreme Govt of periodical returns of public works done by private individuals, G. G. Oct. 39 (7-9).

PRUSOOTUM DASS, *see* Purushottam Das.

PRUSUNNOO COMAR TAGORE, *see* Prasannakumar Tagore.

PUBLIC WORKS, Supreme and Provincial Govts granted enhanced financial powers re. execution of, **24 Jun. 29** (20) (d); by private individuals, resolution re. submission by local Govts of periodical returns of, G. G. Oct. 39 (7-9); question of employment of private Coys on, 30 Jul. 58 (13) (d); 11 Feb. 59 (1-4), views of Bengal Govt on same, 4 Nov. 59 (11-12); in Ratnagiri Collectorate, Bombay, project of setting apart small portion of revenue for, 26 Dec. 56 (1-2); in Madras Presy, statement of expenditure in 1837 on, 19 Nov. 38 (10-17) (b), in 1839-41, 3 May 41 (9-11), in 1841 19 Aug. 42 (13-14); by private individuals in 1841, 15 Jul. 42 (17-20), in Bellary Dist., in 1818-38, 10 May 41 (2-4), in 1840, 2 Aug. 41 (6-7); in Hosur and Kumbakonam in 1840, 2 Aug. 41 (6-7); in N.-W. P., proposed new agency for superintendence of, G. G. 47 (15); *see also* Anicuts and Dams; Bridges; Canals; *Choultris*; Irrigation; Roads.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, *see* Government of India in Public Works Dept.

PUCHETE ESTATE, *see* Panchet Estate.

PULA SHASTRI, of Panchapollam, Bellary, continuance of his *yaumia* to his son, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

PULICAT LAKE, in Nellore Dist., fees levied by *talaris* on traffic of, 28 Apr. 43 (16-30).

PULIVATTU INAMS, instructions re. procedure to be followed in Cuddapah Dist. in respect of, 22 Aug. 46 (11-15).

PULIVENDLA, *taluq* in Cuddapah Dist., proposed division into two new *taluqs*, 20 Jun. 56 (4-5).

PUMPS, proposed irrigation of lands in India by means of, 24 Jun. 53 (1), 10 Mar. 54 (14-22), 14 Jul. 54 (3-4).

PUNCHANOGRAM, *see* Panchannagram.

PUNJAB, THE, prospects of cultivation of wheat for London market in, 23 Sep. 48 (4-17); measures for improvement of cattle breeding in, G. G. Sep. 51 (4); R. Fortune's report on present condition and future prospects of tea cultivation in, **21 Nov. 56 (11-16)**; question of transferring to private capitalists Govt tea plantations and factories in, 7 Oct. 59 (14-34); reproduction of survey records destroyed by the mutineers in, 25 Feb. 59 (2-3) (d), 29 Jul. 59 (9-10) (e); specimens of cotton plants from, 9 Sep. 59 (3-5) (e).

PUNJAB, BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION OF, their observations on restoration of certain villages in Khanda Kheri in Hissar Dist. to Jind State, G. G. Jul. 50 (5).

PUNJAB, MAHARAJA OF, *see* Ranjit Singh.

PUNROOA. *see* Pandua.

PURANDAR SINGH, last Ahom Raja of Assam, pensions to persons in Sibsagar holding offices under or getting allowances from, 29 Nov. 41 (1-3).

PURI, town in Orissa, pilgrim hospital at, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d); *see also* Jagannath Temple; Pilgrim tax.

PURI, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Wilkinson, W. (1838).

PURI, RAJA OF, transfer of administration of Jagannath Temple to, 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), G. G. Apr. 39 (7-9) (d), 10 Jun. 39 (26), **24 Jun. 39 (24-5)**, G. G. Dec. 39 (3-6), 2 Mar. 40 (24-5), re. Gov.-Gen.'s despatch on the subject, 14 Oct. 39 (58) (d); transfer of management of Satais-hazari Estate to, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), 24 Jun. 39 (24-5), 10 Jun. 42 (7-8) (a), 3 Aug. 44 (7-9); *see also* Ramchandradeva.

PURNAM KOTIAH NAIDU, merchant of Guntur, assignment of waste land for support of *choultris* built by, 24 Nov. 54 (2-3).

PURNEA, district in Bengal, re. resumption of rent-free tenures in, 27 Jan. 40 (4-6).

PURULIA, town in Manbhum Dist., establishment of school for education of Kol boys at, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

PURUSHOTTAM DAS, of Cuttack, resumed *lakharaj* land at Cuttack restored to, 7 Jan. 39 (9-11) (d).

PURUSHOTTAM TULJARAM, of Ahmadabad, payment of allowances for support of temple of Narsinghji to, 24 Dec. 38 (24-7) (b).

PUSAPATI NARAYANA GAJAPATI RAJU *see* Narayana Gajapati Raju, Pusapati.

PUTNEE MAL. *see* Patni Mal.

PUTRI RAIAPPA PANTULU, waste land granted for support of *choultry* built by him at Rangampetta, 21 Dec. 49 (5-7).

PUTTUR, sub-division in S. Kanara Dist., Madras, constituted into separate *tahsildari*, 28 Nov. 51 (1-3).

PYARI BIBI, widow of Qadir Husain Khan of Satambank in Madras, granted a portion of her husband's pension, 26 Jul. 41 (9-11).

Q

QADIR AMIN SHAH, his claim to *srotriyam* grant of village Kaditota in Bellary Dist., 5 Sep. 46 (2-10) (b) ; grant of allowance to him for support of *dargah* in Bellary Dist., 20 Mar. 47 (3-5).

QADIR BI, widow of Abdul Majid, *yaumiadar* in Nellore Dist., portion of her husband's *yaumia* granted to her, 16 Sep. 48 (4-6).

QADIR HUSAIN, *inamdar* of Putra village in Polur, N. Arcot Dist., pension granted to his widow, 19 Aug. 48 (1-3) (missing).

QADIR HUSAIN KHAN, of Satambank in Madras, portion of his pension granted to his widow, 26 Jul. 41 (9-11).

QADIR PADSHAH *alias* Qadiri Pasha, of N. Arcot Dist., proposal for grant of pension to him in lieu of village Ariyur, 5 Sep. 46 (2-17).

QAMAR-UD-DIN, QAZI, DADA MIAN, of Kaira, his claim to *sarapa* allowance, 5 Nov. 38 (27-9) (b).

QIYAM-UD-DIN, SAIYID, son of Saiyid Burhanuddin, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., Madras, continuance of the *yaumia* to, 26 Aug. 42 (16-19).

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL, *see* Dunlop, Col. W. (1840).

QUDREE PADSHAH, *see* Qadir Padshah.

QUDSIA BEGAM, daughter of Agha Baqir Nusrat Jang, Nawab of Dacca, married to her cousin Qamar-ud-Daulah, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

QUILON, in Travancore, suggestion of Dr R. Wight for experimental cultivation of tea in, 18 Mar. 39 (28-30) (d).

QUINTON, D., of Survey Dept, Ceylon, appointed Surveyor and Supdt of Tin Mines in Malacca, 16 Jan. 57 (4-5) (d).

QUTB ALI, MIRZA, Gaya pilgrim tax leased to, 25 Nov. 39 (29-37) (f).

QUTB MINAR, at Delhi, Lord Auckland's views re. preservation of, **G. G. Apr. 38 (15).**

QUTB SHAH, *see* Shah Nur Qutb Alam.

R

RABHAS, aboriginal tribe in Assam, recruited to Sylhet Local Corps and Assam *Sibandi* Regt, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

RACHORE, district in Singapore, plan of small plots for lease in, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a).

RADHA BAI, widow of Krishna Bhat of Kalyan in Thana Dist., Bombay, her petition for continuance of her husband's *dharmadaya* rejected, 26 Mar. 39 (16-18) (b).

RADHA BAI, widow of Krishna Rao Anant Bhanu, *inamdar* in Poona, granted life pension in lieu of resumed *inam* lands, 2 Aug. 50 (3-5).

RADHA MISHRA, of Saran Dist., his appeal against unjust sale of his village by Govt, 26 Aug. 43. (5-6).

RADHABALLABH DAS, appointed Dy Collector of Balasore, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

RADHABALLABHPUR, in Murshidabad Dist., case re. *baluara* of Rani Katyani's estate in, G. G. 43 (10) 18 Jan. 45 (3).

RADHAKANTA DEB BAHADUR, RAJA, Zamindar of Sutanati (modern N. Calcutta), his memorial re. non-payment of rents by his tenants, 13 May 53 (1-4).

RAE MOONNA LAL, *see* Munna Lal, Rai.

RAGHAVAIYAN CHANNEL, in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, repairs sanctioned for re-opening of, 7 Jan. 46 (5-10) (d).

RAGHAVENDRA CHARI, of Bellary Dist., Madras, his *yaumia* continued for life, 4 Aug. 49 (1-4).

RAGHUBALAL MULKI, *daftardar* in Thana Collectorate, his *inam* village Telherey continued to his grandson, 1 Mar. 41 (3-6).

RAGHUJI RAO DESHMUKH, of Vaishakhara in Thana Dist., continuance of his pension to his son, 19 Aug. 39 (34-6).

RAGHUNAIKULU NAIDU, a poligar pensioner of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, disposal of his pension after his death, 2 Dec. 39 (24-30).

RAGHUNATH BHANJ, son of Vasudev Bhanj of Goomsur, his father's pension continued to, 17 May 50 (6-10) (b).

RAGHUNATH BHAT, son of Janardan Bhat of Ratnagiri, his claim to his great grandfather's *dharmadaya*, 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b).

RAGHUNATH DIKSHIT, son of Khando Dikshit, his claim to *varshasan* from customs of Sangamner *pargana* in Ahmadnagar rejected, 25 Mar. 39 (13-15) (b); granted *varshasan* from *tarafs* of Korhala and Deopur in Ahmadnagar, 25 Mar. 39 (13-15) (b).

RAGHUNATHA CHERNU BHANJ, head of a branch of Goomsur family in Ganjam Dist., pension granted to his eldest son, 19 Oct. 40 (1-3).

RAGONATA CHERNOO BUNGE, *see* Raghunatha Chernu Bhanj.

RAHBAS, *see* Rabhas.

RAHIM ALI KHAN, of Tirhut, his descendant's claim on lands against Daud Ali Khan's heirs, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

RAHMAT ALI KHAN, Raja of Kharagpur in Monghyr Dist., Bihar, his petition for restoration of lands sold for arrear of revenue rejected, 14 Sep. 40 (8-9).

RAHMATULLAH, MALIK, RAJA, son of Malik Qadir Ahmad Khan of Arcot, his petition for increased allowances, 31 Jul. 57 (2) (d).

RAIGAON, in Sohawal State, *Jagirdar* of, *see* Vikramajit Singh (1857).

RAIGARH, State in C. P., **RAJA OF,** *see* Deonath Singh (1832).

RAIGARH, *taluq* in Thana Dist., survey sanctioned to rectify irregular and heavy scale of assessment in, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (d); proposed increase in the *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

RAILWAYS, Dr Wight's view that they are unsuitable for India under prevailing condition of the country, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27); Court of Directors call for a report on a possible line from Monghyr to Chinsura, 1 Mar. 45 (1); proposed line between Calcutta and Mirzapur, 19 Apr. 45 (1-3).

RAIPUR, district in C. P., specimens of cotton plants from, 23 Sep. 59 (6).

RAIYAT, interpretation of technical implications of the term, 24 Jan. 42 (15-16) (b).

***RAIYATWAR* SETTLEMENT,** evils of the system prevailing in certain districts of Bombay and proposed remedial measures, **14 Dec. 40 (9-10)** (a) (d); expediency of continuing it in Bombay Presy, 10 Aug. 44 (17-19); in Madras,

***RAIYATWAR* SETTLEMENT**—*contd*
compared with the system of land revenue settlement in N.-W. P., **G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35), 18 Mar. 39 (1-23)** (12-23 missing), **28 Apr. 43 (12-13).**

RAJA RAO, grandson of Madhava Rao, *srotriyamdar* of Cuddalore *taluq* in S. Arcot Dist., *inam* gardens granted to, 11 Dec. 47 (1-8) ; granted pension in lieu of his resumed *srotriyam* villages in S. Arcot, 9 Nov. 55 (3-4).

RAJAB ALI KHAN, *Mutawalli* of Hooghly *Imambara*, his son's memorial for mutawalliship rejected, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

RAJAGOPALACHARI, KARAMBUR, *inamdar* of Tirupati *taluq*, in N. Arcot Dist., continuance of *inam* to family and widow of, 6 Nov. 47 (6-9).

RAJAHMUNDRY, in Godavari Dist., Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d) ; crimes in, 20 Dec. 41 (5-8) ; storm and flood in, 20 Dec. 41 (5-8) ; revised *muaiyan zabitah* sanctioned for Collector's establishment in, 20 Dec. 41 (5-8), 22 Apr. 42 (3-5) ; arrangements for cessation of Govt control over religious institutions in, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b) ; petition against loom tax levied in, 21 Dec. 44 (20-1), 23 Jul. 52 (7-13) ; establishment proposed for office of Sub-Collector sanctioned, 27 Jun. 46 (18-28) ; Godavari irrigational project in, 14 Feb. 46 (22-7) ; proposal for construction of dyke along left bank of the Godavari rejected, 14 Feb. 46 (28-30) (d) ; proposed increase in the *marammat* establishment sanctioned, 23 May 46 (14-17) ; compulsory labour at construction of Godavari Anicut in, 4 Jul. 51 (12-13), 9 Jul. 52 (1-8) (b) ; arrangements for meeting charges of

RAJAHMUNDRY—*contd*
maintenance of ferries over Godavari channels in, 27 Apr. 55 (3-4).

RAJABALLABH RAY, *qanungo* of Balasore, resumption of his *nankar jagir*, 9 Apr. 38 (6-8) (d).

RAJBANSIS, tribe in Assam, recruited to Sylhet Local Corps and Assam *Sibandi* Regiment, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

RAJMAHAL CANAL PROJECT (proposed canal communication from Rajmahal in Santal Parganas to Mirzapur on the Bhagirathi in Murshidabad Dist., Bengal), report on (with sketches), **13 Jan. 44 (1-3)** (a) (b), **17 Feb. 44 (2)** (a), **14 Dec. 44 (1-3)** ; Mily Board's observations on beneficial effects of, **30 Mar. 44 (5-10)** (b) ; Court of Directors withhold sanction to, 1 Mar. 45 (1), 9 Apr. 45 (1-3).

RAJMAHAL HILLS, in Santal Parganas, Bihar, protection of passes in, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9).

RAJPUR, town in Dehra Dun, U.P., description and proposed repairs of water course to Dehra from, 8 Mar. 41 (13-17).

RAJPURI, *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, survey sanctioned to modify irregular assessment prevailing in, **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (d).

RAJPUTANA, AGENT TO GOVERNOR GENERAL IN, *see* Sutherland, Lieut.-Col. J. ; Lawrence, Col. Sir H. M. (1854).

RAJSHAHI, district in Bengal, inquiry re. defalcation of Govt treasure remitted to Patna Collectorate from, 23 Mar. 40 (7-11).

RAJSHAHI, division in Bengal, Murshidabad Dist. transferred from Nadia Division to, 11 Mar. 59 (6) (e).

RAM BAKHSH, of Gowah Khoah in Patna Dist., his petition re. suit for rent against him, 22 Nov. 41 (18-19).

RAM BHAT, son of Dinkar Bhat Gokhale, of Vijayadurg, his petition for continuance of his father's *dharmadaya* to him, 20 May 39 (44-6).

RAM BHAT BAIJNATH, of Ahmadabad, his prayer for allowance, 24 Dec. 38 (21-3).

RAM PRASAD, son of Thakur Jiva Ram of Aligarh, continuance of part of his father's pension to him, G. G. 46 (7).

RAM RAO, *choultry* constructed by him at Hosur in Salem Dist., 2 Aug. 41 (6-7).

RAM RAO, *gumashtah* of Collector's office, Madura, alienation of land tax for maintenance of *chathram* to be built by him, 23 Nov. 44 (4-8).

RAM SINGH, Raja of Cherrapunji, his petition for possession of Tengai Punji, 15 Jul. 59 (6-9) (e).

RAMACHARI, *rusumdar* of Salem Dist., Madras, continuance of his *rusum* to his son, 22 Jul. 42 (7-9).

RAMAKRISHNA PANDIT, Head *sarishtadar* of Coimbatore Dist., Madras, grant of pension to his widow, 19 Apr. 51 (1-5).

RAMANUJA AIYANGAR, *srotriyamdar* of Ottanthangal in Chingleput Dist., dispute among his sons and nephews for shares in the *srotriyam*, 17 Sep. 38 (12-14), 17 Dec. 38 (12-17) (b), 18 Mar. 39 (41-6) (b), 19 Apr. 41 (2-4).

RAMAPPA NAIDU, of Pakal village, N. Arcot Dist,. his pension continued to his family, 13 Jan. 44 (46) (b).

RAMAPPA NAIDU, son of Narsimha Naidu, poligar pensioner of Cuddapah Dist., half of his pension continued to his dependants, 2 Dec. 39 (24-30).

RAMAPURAM, village in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 20 Jun. 56 (2-3).

RAMARAJAPURAM, village in Madura Dist., Madras, continued to Dasa Pandit for life, 5 Apr. 41 (7-9).

RAMASWAMI NAIK, *Murammat* Supdt, Tanjore, palankeen allowance granted to, 1 Feb. 42 (14-17).

RAMASWAMI SHASTRI, grandson of Suryanarayan Shastri, granted share of the proceeds of Kandamanallur village in S. Arcot Dist., 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

RAMCHANDRA GOPAL, *Namak Kulkarni* of Pen, continuance of a *watan* to his family in lieu of hereditary *haq* in the salt works at Pen, 6 Aug. 38 (44-6) (d), 30 Dec. 39 (35-7).

RAMCHANDRA KHAN, RAJA, zamindar of Midnapore, Bengal, his joint petition with Ajodhyaram Khan against sale of their estate by Bengal Govt, 28 Jan. 39 (12-14) (d), 22 Apr. 39 (4-14) (a), Supreme Govt recommend restoration of his estate, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14), G. G. Aug. 39 (5-7), 18 Nov. 39 (11-18) (a), G. G. Dec. 39 (18-19); rejection of his joint petition with his brothers against decree of Court awarding Midnapore *zamindari* to Ajodhyaram Khan, 11 Jul. 46 (9-10) (b).

RAMCHANDRA RAJU, KANKARLAPUDI, zamindar of Kota-Ramchandrapuram, Godavari Dist., subdivision of his estate and adjustment of his loan from S. Padmanabha Raju, 12 Feb. 38 (2-3); grant of loan by Madras

RAMCHANDRA RAJU, KANKARLAPUDI—*contd*
Govt to, 5 Nov. 38 (4-6); pension granted to his son, 28 Aug. 47 (1-4) (b), 8 Jan. 48 (5-7).

RAMCHANDRA RAO SHASTRI, son of Venkat Ram Shastri, continuance of village Sinde-Taukli in Nasik Dist. as *inam* to, 9 Jul. 38 (20-2), 10 Jun. 39 (22-3), 30 Sep. 39 (6-8).

RAMCHANDRA SAHAI, zamindar in Bhagalpur Dist., holds Ambar *pargana* as *malguzari* lands, 10 Feb. 40 (4-6).

RAMCHANDRA SHARMA VIDYABAGISH, late Prof. of Law, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, rejection of his application for copies of Supreme Council's progs on his case (dismissal from office for giving wrong opinion re. succession to late Beniram Pandit's *jagir*), 15 Jan. 38 (17-18) (d); his application for copy of Court of Directors' orders on his memorial rejected, 9 Dec. 39 (26-8), 31 Aug. 40 (8-12); eligible for reemployment according to Court of Director's decision, 27 Jul. 40 (5-6), 2 Sep. 39 (2-4 & k.w.); his second memorial to Court of Directors requesting reinstatement to his former post, 14 Dec. 40 (18-20); applies for an appointment and for papers containing opinions on Hindu Law as advanced by different *pandits* in Beniram Pandit's case, 30 Aug. 41 (12).

RAMCHANDRADEVA, Raja of Puri and Supdt of Jagannath Temple, transfer of administration of Jagannath Temple to, **11 Mar. 39 (75-82)** (b), **G. G. Apr. 39 (7-9)** (d), **10 Jun. 39 (26), 24 Jun. 39 (24-5), G. G. Dec. 39 (3-6), 2 Mar. 40 (24-5),** re. Gov.-Gen.'s despatch on the subject, 14 Oct. 39 (58) (d); transfer of management of Satais-hazari Estate to,

RAMCHANDRADEVA—*contd*
20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), 24 Jun. 39 (24-5), 10 Jun. 42 (7-8) (a), 3 Aug. 44 (7-9).

RAMCHANDRAPURAM, *see* Kota-Ramchandrapuram.

RAMCHARAN KAR, pleader, elder brother of Krishnacharan Kar of Sylhet, sentenced to imprisonment and *tashhir*, 11 Jan. 38 (1-6) (d).

RAMDHAN GHOSH, *sarishtadar* of the Twenty-four Parganas Collectorate, maltreatment by R. Houston, G. G. Jul. 39 (20-1) (b).

RAMEE, *see* Rhea.

RAMESWARAM, town in Madras, construction of channel at, 18 Jun. 38 (13-15).

RAMGOPAL GHOSHAL, of Halisahar in 24-Paraganas, Bengal, resumed *brahmottara* land in Midnapore Dist. restored to, 4 Mar. 39 (16-18) (d).

RAMJI BHAT, son of Chintaman Bhat of Chandor in Nasik Dist., continuance of charitable allowance to, 10 Dec. 38 (17-19) (b).

RAMKANAI SEN, proposal to transfer his *taluq* Jagmohan Harlochin from Faridpur to Dacca, 20 May 39 (6-8).

RAMKRISHNA PATTANAYAK, *qanungo* of Khurda, his *lakhiraj* and *tanki* grants of land confirmed at a quit-rent in view of his ancestors' services, 8 Jun. 44 (1-3) (b), 9 Aug. 45 (4-6).

RAMKRISHNA SEN, treasurer of Murshidabad Collectorate refused increased rate of salary, 28 Nov. 56 (3-7).

RAMLAL, LALA, officiates as Dy Collector and Magistrate of Banda Dist., 5 Jan. 56 (12-13).

RAMNAD, estate in Madura Dist., Madras, employment of police force for, 9 Sep. 43 (2-6) (b).

RAMPA, hilly tract in Godavari Dist., Madras, C. M. Lushington's minute on, 20 Dec. 41 (5-8).

RAMPAH NAID, *see* Gour Ramappa Naidu.

RAMPOOR, *see* Rampuram.

RAMPUR BOALIA, town in Rajshahi Dist., Bengal, expenses incurred on construction of collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (b).

RAMPURAM, village in Bellary Dist., Madras, repair and improvement of anicut across Tungabhadra at, 16 Dec. 39 (1-3).

RAMREE, island off coast of Arakan in Lower Burma, statement of land revenue settlement for 1835-36 in, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34); statement of revenues of, 27 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b); lime pits and naphtha wells in, **9 Apr. 39 (9-11)** (d); report on naphtha produced in, **6 Jul. 55 (1-5)**; increased salary granted to Revenue Diwan of, 27 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b).

RAMSARAN DAS, Dy Collector, Delhi, granted personal allowance, 22 Mar. 45 (25-6).

RAMSAY, MAJOR HENRY, Commr of Kumaun, on advisability of transferring to private capitalists Govt tea plantations in N.-W. P., 20 May 59 (11-16).

RANCHODJI TEMPLE, in Dakor, placed under management of Ganpat Rao Manohar together with *inam* villages attached to it, 31 May 41 (22-4), 14 Jun. 41 (7-9), 20 Sep. 41 (5-7).

RANDAL, J. O., his appointment under Conservator of Forests in Bombay, 6 Feb. 52 (9-10).

RANDHIR SINGH son of Thakur Jiva Ram, of Aligarh, question of continuance of part of his father's pension to him, G. G. 46 (7).

RANGA REDDI, poligar pensioner of Cuddapah Dist., his pension continued to his family, 27 Apr. 40 (17-19) (b).

RANGACHARI, *rusumdar* of Salem Dist., continuance of the *rusum* to his son, 22 Jul. 42 (7-9).

RANGAMPETTA, in Rajahmundry, Madras, waste land granted for support of a *choultry* at, 21 Dec. 49 (5-7).

RANGANADAM, question of granting him as *srotriyam* the village of Veppansettu in Chingleput Dist., Madras, 11 Nov. 39 (9-12).

RANGAPPA CHETTY, brother of Kista Chetty, of Tiruppattur in Salem Dist., pension to, 15 Apr. 42 (4-6).

RANGAPPA NAIDU, poligar pensioner of Duvur *taluq* in Cuddapah Dist., his pension continued to his son, 24 Feb. 40 (29-31) (b).

RANGAYYA, ALLUM, pensioned Subahdar-Major, assignment of waste land for support of *choultry* built by him at Gudur in Kistna Dist., 10 Feb. 54 (1-2).

RANGAYYA NAIK, grant of waste land to him for support of *choultry* at Sangam in Nellore Dist., 26 Jun. 37 (4-8).

RANGOON, rules for grant of land in town and suburbs of, 19 Sep. 56 (1-2).

RANGPUR, district in Bengal, salary of *khalasi* for the collectorate sanctioned, 10 Oct. 46 (5-10).

RANI KHAN, son of Fath Khan, his claim to Pimpalvandi village in Ahmadnagar recognised, 14 Oct. 39 (49-51).

RANIHATTI, *pargana* in Malda Dist., Bengal, resumption of lands in, 29 Jul. 39 (24-6).

RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja of Punjab, his grants to Harmandirji Temple at Patna, 28 Oct. 39 (20-2) (a).

RANJNI, *dharmartha inam* village in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, Mahant Kashi Gir permitted to succeed to, 14 Oct. 39 (52-4).

RANOJI RAO GHORPADE, son of Bahirji Rao Ghorpade, *inamdar* of Belgaum Dist., granted annuity in lieu of his resumed village, 23 Aug. 45 (10-12).

RAOJI MARTAND, *see* Martand Rao.

RASUL KHAN, of Vaniyambadi Salem Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to, 17 Sep. 38 (7-8) (b).

RATAN KUMARI, Rani of Sambalpur, her account of insurrection in Sambalpur, 6 Jan. 40 (2-5).

RATH, town in Hamirpur Dist., U.P., experimental cotton cultivation under American experts at, 20 Sep. (11-16), G. G. 42 (3, 6, 10, 17), **17 Jan. 42 (13-17)** (b), 14 Feb. 42 (7), 6 Apr. 42 (10-13), 29 Apr. 42 (22-3); damage to American cotton planter's property by fire at, G. G. 42 (18), compensation granted for same, G. G. 42 (19).

RATHBORNE BROTHERS & COY, Liverpool, their observations on cotton despatched from N.-W. P. experimental centre, 3 Jun. 48 (4-13).

RATNAGIRI, district in Bombay, Rev. Commr T. Williamson's review of revenue management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d); proposed manner of removal of Govt control over management of temples in, 11 Mar. 39 (96) (d); proposal for wider experimental cultivation of cotton in, 3 Aug. 40 (7-9), 9 Dec. 42 (6-7);

RATNAGIRI—*contd*

cultivation of Bourbon cotton in, 10 Jun. 42 (24-6), 5 Aug. 42 (6-7), proposed regulation of allowances to *patels* and *kulkarnis* in, 6 Apr. 42 (32); survey and revision of assessment in, 9 Jan. 52 (17-18) (b); project of setting apart portion of revenue for education and public works in, 26 Dec. 56 (1-2).

RATNAGIRI, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Elphinstone, A. (1839).

RATTRAY, R. H., Judge of *Sadr Diwani* and *Nizamat Adalat*, Calcutta, on Wasiq Ali Khan's suit against Govt, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

RAVANAMMA, C., widow of Angarappa Naik, Town Poligar of Madras, granted pension, 5 Sep. 56 (1-3).

RAVENSHAW, EDWARD COCKBURN, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Patna Division, his application for travelling allowances rejected, 15 Jan. 38 (4-6) (d); recommends protection for the landed estate of minor son of Jagannath Sahu of Patna, 10 Sep. 38 (5-7) (b); his observations on the *sanad* granted to Kehar Singh by Nawab Ali Verdi Khan, **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (f).

READ, CAPT. H. E., 50th N. I., appointed Supdt of Forests in N.-W. P. and Dy Collector of Garhwal, 5 Jan. 55 (17-27).

READE, EDWARD ANDERSON, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Benares, appointed Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 7 Jan. 53 (8-9) (b), 17 Feb. 54 (3-4); his note on proposed institution of charity fund out of lapsed property in Benares Division, 10 Feb. 54 (7-41) (b); his note on proposed grant of travelling allowance to members of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 10 Jul. 57 (4-8) (e) (d).

RECORDS, Govt of India rev. progs re. tea tracts in Assam made over to Bengal Govt, 9 Nov. 40 (7); fees from parties requiring search in revenue records devoted to preservation of those records in Bengal, 18 Jul. 51 (1-5), 27 Feb. 52 (1-4); proposal for reproduction of survey records destroyed by mutineers in Bengal, 25 Feb. 59 (2-3) (d), in Central India, 29 Jul. 59 (9-10) (e), in N.-W. P., 25 Feb. 59 (2-3) (d), 4 Mar. 59 (2-3) (e), 3 Jun. 59 (3-4) (e), 17 Jun. 59 (3-4), 29 Jul. 59 (9-10) (e), 9 Sep. 59 (6-9), in the Punjab, 25 Feb. 59 (2-3) (d), 29 Jul. 59 (9-10) (e).

REDOI RAM, *see* Hridayram.

REEVES, HENRY WILSON, M. of Bombay Council, his minutes on proposed summary settlement of alienated lands held on invalid title in Bombay Presy, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (a).

REGULATION XIX OF 1793 (for trying the validity of the titles of persons holding lands exempted from payment of revenue under grants other than *Badshahi*), resumption operations alleged to be vitiated by non-fulfilment of provisions of, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12); repeal of Sec. 10 re. power of the zamindars in relation to *lakharaj* tenure under them, 7 Mar. 56 (1-3), 7 Jan. 59 (1) (e); question of modification or repeal of, 12 Nov. 58 (2) (d).

REGULATION XLII OF 1795 (for trying the validity of the titles of persons holding *altamgha jagir* in Benares under *Badshahi* grants), applicability of Sec. 15 to *altamgha* grant conferred on Beniram Pandit, **16 Mar. 40 (22-3)** (b).

REGULATION II OF 1805 (to explain the existing limitations of time for the cognizance of suits in the civil courts of justice; to provide further limitations with respect to certain suits, regular and summary etc.), its applicability in resumption cases, 5 Oct. 40 (1-7).

REGULATION II OF 1805—*contd*

REGULATION VII OF 1822 (for declaring the principles according to which the settlement of the land revenue in the Ceded and Conquered Provinces, including Cuttack..... is to be ... made, etc.), discussions on legality of surveying permanently settled provinces under provisions of, **31 May 41 (10-13)**; interpretation of Sec. 17 re. exercise of judicial powers by rev. authorities, **24 Jan. 42 (15-16)** (b).

REGULATION IX OF 1825 (for extending the operation of Reg. VII 1822; for authorizing rev. authorities to let in farm estates under temporary leases, ... or hold the same *khas* for a term of years, for modifying ... Reg. II of 1819 and for making amendments in existing Regulations), discussions on legality of surveying permanently settled provinces under provisions of, **31 May 41 (10-13).**

REGULATION III OF 1828 (for the appointment of Spl Commrs for more speedy ... determination of appeals from the decisions of the rev. authorities in regard to lands or rents occupied or collected by individuals, without payment of revenue etc.), rules for giving effect to provisions of, 13 Apr. 40 (22 & k. w.) (a) (b); modification of Rules of Practice appended to, G. G. 42 (34), 10 Jan. 42 (1-4); re. appointment of Spl Commrs in Bengal Presy under provision of, 10 Apr. 47 (6-12) (d); notification of Bengal Govt re. jurisdiction of Spl Commrs under, 29 Oct. 52 (1-3).

REGULATION IV OF 1831 OF MADRAS (for securing to grantees

REGULATION IV OF 1831 OF MADRAS—*contd*

personal or hereditary grants of money or land revenue, etc.), circumstances leading to enactment of, 18 Mar. 39 (43) (b).

REGULATION IX OF 1833 (to modify . . . Reg. VII of 1822, Reg. IV of 1828; to provide for . . . speedy . . . . decision of judicial questions cognizable by Officers of Revenue; for enforcing production of village accounts; for more extensive employment of native agency in Rev. Dept, etc.), abstract of circular orders under, 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing) (b); *haqtalugdari* to be assigned to successors of *talugdars* who would not engage for revenue under, 23 Sep. 53 (9).

REID, LESTOCK ROBERT, Chief Secy, Bombay, his memo. on constituting Sholapur into a Collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d); on salaries of *mamlatdars* and *daftardars* in Bombay, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28); his memo. reviewing the existing system of settlement and assessment of land revenue in Bombay, **14 Dec. 40 (9-10)** (a) (d); on zamindars' right to succeed, or make appointments, to lapsed *watans* and expediency of conferring such *watans* on deserving native servants, **26 Apr. 41 (4-10)**; on division of Surat into Surat and Broach Collectorates, 6 Apr. 42 (33-4); M. of Bombay Council, *minutes*: on observance of Sundays as holidays in public offices, 13 Jun. 46 (8-13); on Govt's right to resume lands for public purposes without payment of compensation, **26 Feb. 48 (31-4)** (31 & 32 missing); on right of the Gaikwar to levy transit duty in villages within British territory, **13 Jan. 49 (1-3)** (b).

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS (Hindu and Muhammadan places of worship), conditions of recognition of *lakharaj* grants held by, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); exemption from operation of Sec. 12 of Reg. III of 1828 of grants held by, G. G. Nov. 39 (2-4); re. cessation of Govt control over management of, **11 Mar. 39 (75-82)** (b), **G. G. Apr. 39 (4-6, 7-9), 10 Jun. 39 (22-9).**

LOCAL NOTICES: *in Bengal*: Legal Remembrancer's report on management of endowments for, 13 Jul. 50 (1-2); *in Bombay*: statement of receipts and disbursements of, **11 Mar. 39 (84-96)** (b) (d), G. G. Apr. 39 (10-23) (d); rules regulating admission of claims for support of, 13 May 42 (2-4) (e); statement of allowances granted by Govt to Muhammadan places of worship, 26 Jun. 47 (2-3); cessation of Govt control over management of, **11 Feb. 39 (10-11)** (d), **11 Mar. 39 (96-8)** (d), **10 Jun. 39 (27-9), 25 May 40 (14), 10 Aug. 40 (2-9)** (b), **5 Apr. 41 (10-12), 3 May 41 (1-2)**; *in Madras*: statement of receipts and disbursements of, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (b) (d), G. G. Apr. 39 (10-23) (d); information on certain points re. Muhammadan places of worship, 29 Apr. 39 (72-8) (d); rules regulating continuance or resumption of grants held by, 12 Sep. 46 (2-17); cessation of Govt control over management of, **10 Jun. 39 (27-9), 10 Aug. 40 (2-9)** (b), **3 May 41 (1-2), 5 Jul. 41 (10-12), 2 Sep. 43 (4-11)** (b), **9 Mar. 44 (9-22)** (b); *in N.-W. Provinces*: statements of receipts and disbursements of, 11 Mar. 39 (96-8) (d), G. G. Apr. 39 (10-23) (d); statement of endowment of lands for, 11 Mar. 39 (96) (d); public money appropriated for, 14 Mar 42 (12); withdrawal of Govt interference in collection of revenue of villages assigned to, 11 Mar. 39 (49-52) (d), 11 Mar. 39 (96-8) (d);

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS—*contd*

in Panipat, desirability of commuting pensions into grants of lands for support of, 15 Apr. 59 (4)(e) ; *see also* Badrinath Temple ; Baidyanath Temple ; Damodarji Maharaj Temple ; Gaya ; Gopeshwar Temple ; Harmandirji Temple ; Jagannath Temple ; Kedarnath Temple ; Kumaun ; Narsinghji Temple ; Pagodas ; Ranchodji Temple ; Sri Ramchandra Temple ; Trimbakeshwar Temple ; Yellamma Temple.

REMEMBRANCER OF LEGAL AFFAIRS, BENGAL, *see* Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal.

REMINGTON AND COY, Bombay, their memorial on behalf of Bombay merchants suggesting modifications in the Cotton Act, G. G. 45 (3).

RENT, *see* Ground rent.

RENT-FREE TENURES, Court of Directors' instructions re. investigation of Ruling Chiefs' title to, 27 Jul. 40 (26-7) ; enquiry re. revenue derived from their confiscation after the Mutiny, 11 Mar. 59 (2-5) (c) ; *in Bengal* : question of investigation and disposal of, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) ; proposal to exempt rent-free lands in cities from resumption proceedings, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (d) ; statements of their number, extent and estimated yearly revenue for different districts, **29 Apr. 39 (43-7)** (d) ; held on invalid title, scheme of compromise with holders of, **29 Apr. 39 (51-63)**, rules for resumption and assessment of, **17 Aug. 40 (1-9)** (b), **27 Sep. 41 (1-2)**, statement of charges incurred during 1828-38 in resumption and settlement of, 15 Mar. 41 (3-9), revenue derived from them as result of resumption during 1828-39, **5 Apr. 41 (1-3)** ; *in Bihar and Orissa* : statement of charges incurred during 1828-38 in resumption and settlement of, 15 Mar. 41 (3-9) ; *in Bombay* : result of enquiries into title to, **5 Aug. 59 (3-22)** (a) ; *in Madras* : appointment of a Commr for investigation of title to, 4 Feb. 59 (1) (d) ; *in N.-W. Provinces* : explanation of the principle adopted in resumption of, 22 Jun. 40 (33-6) ; N.-W. P. Govt's orders for exemption from resumption of all rent-free lands less than ten *bighas*, 17 Aug. 40 (31) (b) ; in Bundelkhand, rules re. grant of, G. G. Mar. 50 (1) (b) ; condition in Jalaun Dist., G. G. Mar. 50 (1) (b), *see also Inam* tenures ; *Lakharaj* : lands ; *Muafi* tenures.

REPORT OF THE SIXTEENTH ANNIVERSARY MEETING OF ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY IN LONDON, information re. cotton cultivation in India given in, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

REPORTS ON THE CULTURE AND MANUFACTURE OF COTTON, WOOL, ETC. (printed by E. I. Coy), G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

RESHVENDEAM, *see* Rishivandiyam.

RESUMPTION LAWS, draft of rules relating to operation of, 11 Jun. 38 (1-3) ; rules to modify operation of, G. G. Nov. 39 (2-4), 11 May 40 (4-11) ; decree for resumption of a *lakharaj* estate is not applicable to land alleged to be part of the estate but in possession of a different *malguzar*, **4 Mar. 39 (9-12)** (d), **15 Jul. 39 (4-6)** ; instructions re. boundary disputes arising in connection with operation of, 15 Jul. 39 (4-6) ; re. procedure for disposal of suits under, 3 Feb. 40 (1-7) (b) ; propriety of judicial cognizance being taken by Courts of legal points not pleaded by parties in suits under, **20 Apr. 40 (1-3)** (b).

RESUMPTION LAWS—*contd*

LOCAL NOTICES : *in Bengal* : proposed modification in their operation on *badhshahi* and *hukkami* grants, 7 May 38 (5-7) (d), **G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4)** ; proposed modification in their operation for relief of *lakharajdars*, **G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2), 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 & k. w.)** (a) ; rules for their application against invalid *lakharaj* tenures, **17 Aug. 40 (1-9)** (b) ; Bengal Govt's proposal for exempting rent-free lands in cities from operation of, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (d) ; bad administration of, G. G. Aug. 39 (7A-7B), *Bengal* Landholders Society's appeal against same, **G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-2)** ; Resolution on Court of Directors' despatch No. 6 of April 1841 re. operations of, 30 Aug. 41 (1-2) ; list of cases decided by Spl Commrs during Nov. 1838-Jan. 1839 under operation of, 28 Oct. 39 (3-19), same up to Oct. 1841, 26 Aug. 42 (10-12) ; collections and charges from 1828 to 1838 due to operations of, 15 Mar. 41 (3-9), 5 Apr. 41 (1-3), 15 Nov. 41 (15-18), 16 Dec. 42 (9-11) ; mode of operation different from that in N.-W. Provinces, 27 Dec. 41 (1-2) ; irregular enforcement by W. Tayler, Special Dy Collector of Burdwan, **3 Dec. 38 (4-5), 15 Jun. 39 (15-30)** ; appointment of Commr in Chittagong under provision of, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7) ; irregular enforcement by revenue officers in Chittagong and remedial measures by Govt, **22 Mar. 41 (1-3)** ; re. rules for their enforcement in Hijili, 12 Apr. 41 (1-3) ; lands held by blood relations of Nawab *Nazim* of Murshidabad exempted from operation of, 31 Dec. 38 (5-7) (b) ; cases decided by Spl Commr of Murshidabad in Nov. 1838 under provision of, 6 May 39 (2-6) ; *in Bihar* : cases decided by Spl Commr of Patna in Sep. and Oct. 1838 under provision of, 4 Mar. 39 (13-15) (d), in Nov. 1838, 6 May 39 (2-6), in Jan. 1839, 27 May 39 (11-12) (b), during Mar.-May 1839, 28 Oct. 39 (23-34), in Jan. 1840, 22 Jun. 40 (32), in Jun. 1840, 5 Oct. 40 (26-7), in Jul. 1840, 26 Oct. 40 (16-18), in Aug. 1840, 2 Nov. 40 (9), in Sep. 1840, 18 Jan. 41 (9-10), in Dec. 1840, 29 Mar. 41 (13), in Jan. 1841, 7 May 41 (23), in Apr. 1841, 5 Jul. 41 (22-4), in May 1841, 16 Aug. 41 (3), in Jul. 1841, 4 Oct. 41 (19), in Sep. 1841 29 Nov. 41 (10-11), during 1840-41, 1 Feb. 42 (2-5), upto Oct. 1841, 26 Aug. 42 (10-12), in Feb. 1842, 13 May 42 (5-6) (a), in Aug. 1842, 23 Dec. 42 (9), in Sep. 1842, 27 Jan. 43 (15), in Nov. 1842, 17 Feb. 43 (21), in Dec. 1842, 3 Mar. 43 (6) ; proposed application in estate held by heirs of Raja Gajraj Singh in Bhagalpur Dist., 15 Jul. 39 (7-9) ; opinion of J. B. Elliot, Spl Commr of Patna, on applicability of Reg. II of 1805 in resumption cases, 5 Oct. 40 (1-7) ; statement of receipts and charges in trial of cases under (1828-38), 15 Mar. 41 (3-9), 15 Nov. 41 (15-18) ; *in N.-W. Provinces* : explanation of the principle of their application in cases of *muaafi* tenures, 22 Jun. 40 (33-6) ; Supreme Govt's suggestion as to whom instructions should be issued re. any case under operation of, 17 Aug. 40 (30) ; Local Govt's orders exempting rent-free lands less than ten *bighas* from operations of, 17 Aug. 40 (31) (b) ; Resolution on Court of Directors' despatch No. 6 of Apr. 1841 re. operation of, 30 Aug. 41 (1-2) ; statement of cases decided by Spl Commr of Meerut, (for Meerut, Delhi, Agra and Bareilly) in Feb. 1839 under provision of, 20 May 39 (23-6) (24 & 25 missing), in Apr. 1840, 3 Aug. 40 (11) (b), in Jan. & May 1840, 17 Aug. 40 (31-2), in Jun. 1840, 5 Oct. 4. (26-7), in Jul. 1840, 26 Oct. 40

RESUMPTION LAWS—*contd*

(16-18), in Aug. 1840, 9 Nov. 40 (4-6), in Sep. 1840, 18 Jan. 41 (9-10), in Nov. 1840, 1 Feb. 41 (17), in Dec. 1840, 22 Mar. 41 (18 & k. w.), in Jan. 1841, 24 May 41 (20) (a), in Feb. 1841, 5 Jul. 41 (22-4), in Mar. 1841, 31 May (25), in July 1841, 29 Nov. 41 (10-11), in Aug. 1841, 13 Dec. 41 (4), in Mar. 1842, 20 May 42 (13) (a), in Jul. 1842, 16 Dec. 42 (7), in Aug. 1842, 23 Dec. 42 (8), in Sep. 1842, 23 Dec. 42 (10), in Nov. and Dec. 1842, 31 Mar. 43 (1-2) ; list of cases decided in Nov. 1842 by Additional Spl Commr of Agra under provision of, 3 Mar. 43 (7) ; statement of cases decided by Spl Commrs of Revenue in Bundelkhand and Ghazipur under provision of, 10 Feb. 44 (7-8) ; effect of enforcement in Saharanpur, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d) ; *in Orissa* : appointment of Spl Commr in Cuttack under provision of, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7) ; creditable work done by Dy Collectors in Cuttack in the execution of, 25 May 40 (2-4) ; re. rules to be followed in Cuttack in connection with operation of, 12 Apr. 41 (1-3) ; statement of charges incurred (1828-38) in trial of cases under, 15 Mar. 41 (3-9), 15 Nov. 41 (15-18) ; *see also* Regulation II of 1819 ; Regulation III of 1828.

RETICANTY, CHELVAMAH, *see* Chelvamma, Reticanty.

RETICANTY LAKSHMIPATI PANTALU, *see* Lakshmipati Pantulu, Reticanty.

REVENUE, from Cachar and Jaintia, Assam, 20 Aug. 38 (14-18) (d) ; *in Bengal*, collection, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4), appropriation for promotion of education, **29 Jul. 39 (19-23),** from resumed estates, 21 Mar. 42 (1-2) ; *in Madras*, average annual collections, 17 Jun. 42 (7-9), enquiries into causes of depression in Northern Circars, 28 Apr. 43

REVENUE—*contd*

(44-7) ; *in N.-W. Provinces*, proposed introduction of revised forms for accounts of, 24 May 41 (21-32) (25, 27 missing), returns of collections from 1835 to 1845, 19 Dec. 51 (11-51), collections from Azamgarh Dist., 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing) (b) ; collection and arrears in Poona Dist. during 1840-41, 2 Sep. 42 (9-13) ; *see also* Land Revenue.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT, *see* Government of India in Revenue Dept.

REVENUE OFFICERS, question of their right to defence through a counsel when their conduct is under departmental investigation, 24 Mar. 53 (14-16) (b) ; *in Chittagong*, their irregularities in resumption proceedings and remedial measures for same, **22 Mar. 41 (1-3)** ; interpretation of Sec. 17 of Reg. VII of 1822 re. exercise of judicial powers by, 24 Jan. 42 (15-16) ; travelling allowances admissible to, 3 Apr. 57 (2) (d) ; *in Sind*, increase of salary of settlement officers, 27 May 59 (1-2) (e), inadvisability of reducing number of settlement officers, 4 Nov. 59 (13-14) (e) ; *see also* Collectors of Revenue ; Commissioners of Revenue.

REVENUE OFFICERS, INDIAN, illegal acquisition of lands by them or by their relations at sales for arrears of revenue, G. G. Apr. 49 ; *in Bombay*, proposed increase in salaries of higher classes of, 4 Nov. 39 (7), their salaries with reference to those of judicial officers, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28) ; *see also* Deputy Collectors.

REVENUE SETTLEMENT, Court of Directors' views on injurious effects of over-assessment, G. G. Jan. 38 (17) ; assessment of land appropriated to cultivation of sugarcane, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34)** ; propriety of

assessing under a decree for resumption of a *lakharaj* estate any land alleged to be part of the resumed estate but in possession of a different *malguzar*, **4 Mar. 39 (9-12)** (d) ; abstract of circular orders under Regulation IX of 1833, 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing) (b); question whether owners of petty resumed lands have a right to make direct settlement with Govt instead of being treated as dependent *taluqdars*, 25 Nov. 42 (1-4) ; re. *haq taluqdari* to be assigned to successors of *taluqdars* who would not engage for revenue under Reg. IX of 1833, 23 Sep. 53 (9) ; *see also Lakharaj* lands ; *Raiyatwar* settlement.

Local Notices : *in Assam* : settlement of Sibsagar Dist., 29 Nov. 41 (1-3) ; *in Bihar* : settlement of certain resumed *mahals* in Tirhut Dist., 11 Mar. 39 (4-8) (d); *in Bombay* : defects in the system of settlement hindering agricultural improvement, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; expediency of continuance of *raiyatwar* system, 10 Aug. 44 (17-19) ; reports of H. E. Goldsmid and Lieut. D. Davidson on settlement operations in Chandor *taluq* in Nasik Dist. (with sketches), **26 Jul. 41 (12-24)** ; statement of expenses incurred on settlements in Poona and Sholapur Dists., 2 Aug. 41 (11-12), 25 Oct. 41 (10-11), 22 Apr. 42 (18-19), 5 May 43 (1-3), 23 Sep. 43 (10-11) ; settlement of certain *mahals* in Sankshi *taluq* in Thana Dist., 31 Aug. 44 (2-4) ; minutes of Governor and Members of Council on assessment in Southern Maratha Country, 14 Dec. 40 (9-10) (a) (d) ; *in Burma* : settlement in Arakan and Sandoway for 1835-6, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34), 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d) ; *in Madras* : rate of assessment of land appro-

priated to sugarcane cultivation, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34) ; *raiyatwar* system in Madras compared with settlement system in N.-W. P., **G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35), 18 Mar. 39 (1-23)** (12-13 missing) (b), **28 Apr. 43 (12-13)** ; proposed resettlement of *punja* lands, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; minutes of Gov.-Gen. and members of Supreme Council on settlement in Madras, **17 Oct. 56 (1-10)** ; Major Thuillier's report on proposed settlement, 5 Jun. 57 (4-7) (b) (d) ; Madras Board of Revenue's progs on, 26 Jun. 57 (1) (d), 5 Mar. 58 (2-4) (d) ; establishment for, 12 Mar. 58 (3) (d) ; *in Malacca* : E. A. Blundell's suggestions for improved system of settlement, 24 Sep. 52 (4-12) ; *in N.-W. Provinces*: practice re. assessment of land cultivated with sugarcane, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34)** ; settlement operations, 13 Aug. 38 (1-2) (d), G. G. 42 (8), 20 May 42 (10-12), R. M. Bird's observations on same, G. G. 42 (9), 24 Aug. 44 (7-8) ; comparative review of settlement system of the province with the *raiyatwar* system of Madras, **G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35), 18 Mar. 39 (1-23)** (12-23 missing) (b), **28 Apr. 43 (12-13)** ; difference bet. principles of settlement in Bombay and those obtaining in the province, 17 Aug. 40 (17-19) (b) ; expenses incurred on revision of settlement, G. G. Sep. 50 (9) ; financial results of the revision of settlement, G. G. Nov. 50 (10), 20 Dec. 50 (13-14) ; settlement of rent-free (*lakharaj*) tenures, G. G. Sep. 38 (3-4), G. G. Nov. 38 (29-30), 29 Apr. 39 (50), 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 & k. w.) (a) ; instructions re. investigation and settlement of *muaafi* tenures, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4) ; settlement of *taluqdari* tenures in, **15 Apr. 48 (10-48)** (d), **15 Apr. 48 (49-55)**, G. G. Nov. 51 (1), 12 Dec. 51 (15) (d) ; *in Sind* :

REVENUE SETTLEMENT—*contd*
proposed employment of additional officers for, 8 Apr. 59 (3-5) (e) ; increase in salary of officers employed on, 27 May 59 (1-2) (e) ; inadvisability of reducing number of officers for, 4 Nov. 59 (13-14) (e).

REWAH, RAJA OF, his claim against Chief of Bijipur (?), 30 Oct. 47 (6).

REYGAON, *see* Raigaon.

REYNOLDS, C. S., Collector of Goalpara, his note on prospects of cotton cultivation in India for London market, 2 Dec. 48 (10-18).

RHEA, same as Ramee or China grass, cultivation in the Straits Settlements for manufacture of textile products, 24 Nov. 54 (10-11).

RICE, exported from Arakan to France, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34), 9 Apr. 38 (9-11)** (d) ; cultivation in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; American, proposed cultivation in Erode in Madras, 13 Sep. 41 (1-3).

RICE, SIR RALPH, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Bombay, appreciation of Dharwar jail manufactures by, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

RICHARDSON, C. W., Dy Collector in Hyderabad Collectorate, his pension, 11 Jul. 56 (2-3).

RICKETTS, HENRY, Revenue Commissioner, Cuttack, proposes withdrawal of Govt control over Jagannath Temple by making it over to Raja of Puri, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9) ; appointed Commissioner of Chittagong with powers of M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue to remedy irregularities in resumption cases, 22 Mar. 41 (1-3) ; appointed Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 9 Dec. 48 (5-7), 6 Jan. 49 (1-2) (b) ; *minutes* : on system of revenue survey and assessment

RICKETTS, HENRY—*contd*
obtaining in Bombay Presy, 13 Dec. 50 (4-9) (b) ; on settlement of claims to compensation for loss sustained by removal of Damodar Embankment, **25 Jul. 56 (10-13)** ; M. of Supreme Council, on settlement of *jagirs* and other grants in Sind, 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e).

RISHIVANDIYAM, in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, maintenance allowance granted to families of the late *jagirdars* of, 11 Mar. 48 (5-8) (d).

RIVETT-CARNAC, SIR JAMES, *see* Carnac, Sir James Rivett.

ROADS, agricultural improvements affected by inadequacy and bad condition of, **G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6),** same in Bombay Presy, **4 May 40 (11-13), 22 Mar. 41 (13-16),** same in Madras Presy., **22 Jun. 40 (18-27),** proposed levy of tolls on, 19 Jun. 57 (3-6) (b) (d) ; Cuttack-Ganjam, extension of, 21 May 38 (20-3) ; Cuttack-Berhampur, G. G. Jun. 39 (3-4), 8 Jul. 39 (33-8), proposed preliminary work on same, 2 Mar. 40 (47-52) (b), construction of Cuttack-Chatrapur, 25 Feb. 39 (1-4) (b), 25 May 40 (7-9) ; Cuttack-Puri, statement of expenses, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9) ; Ulubaria-Bagnan, 1 Oct. 38 (32-4) (d) ; Broach-Surat, construction recommended, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; proposed construction from Narbada River to Broach, 10 Aug. 40 (17-19) ; scheme of construction for transport facilities in Ratnagiri Collectorate, 26 Dec. 56 (1-2) ; in Delhi Dist., improvement of, G. G. Apr. 38 (15) ; in Madras Presy, principles of levying tolls for maintenance of, 21 Dec. 40 (4-5) ; Bellary-Bombay, survey for repairs, 23 Mar. 40 (12-15) ; projects for communication bet. Madras and Bombay Presidencies, 17 Jan. 42 (2-6) ; proposed line bet.

ROADS—*contd*

Mysore and southern districts of Madras through Satyamangalam *Ghat*, 11 Nov. 42 (4-8), 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b) ; proposed construction from Mannargudi to Chidambaram rejected, 3 May 41 (9-11) ; through Nellore, Guntur, Masulipatam, Rajahmundry, Vizagapatam and Ganjam, report of collectors on, 21 May 38 (24-9) ; change in the proposed line of High Road through Sriperumbudur in Chingleput Dist. due to objections from Hindus, 5 Aug. 39 (18-22) ; *see also* Tramways.

ROBERTS, W., Managing Director, Assam Tea Company, Calcutta, 26 May 54 (1-2).

ROBERTS, WILLIAM, Dy Collector of Mirzapur Dist., proposed appointment to the separate charge of southern and hilly portion of Mirzapur Dist., 26 Apr. 50 (7-13); in charge of the affairs of Raja of Kantit, Mirzapur Dist., grant of a personal allowance to, 7 Feb. 51 (10).

ROBERTSON, G., appointed to assist in construction and maintenance of irrigational works in Ajmer, G. G. 46 (4), 10 Oct. 46 (2).

ROBERTSON, H. D., Principal Collector of Poona, his opinion on cultivation of mulberry by Signor Mutti and Sorabji Patel in gardens granted by Govt, 7 Sep. 40 (8-9).

ROBERTSON, THOMAS CAMPBELL, M. (*aft.* President) of Supreme Council, *minutes* : on continuance of charitable allowances to certain persons in Bombay Presy, 29 Oct. 38 (39-50) (b) ; on appeal of certain individuals for shares in *srotriyam* village of Ottanthangal, 17 Dec. 38 (12-17) (b) ; on question of adjudication of disputes re. boundaries of resumed *mahals*, 4 Mar. 39 (9-12) (d) ; on excessive assessment

ROBERTSON, THOMAS CAMPBELL—*contd*

of certain resumed *mahals* in Tirhut in Bihar, 11 Mar. 39 (6) (d) ; on responsibility of Collectors in general charge of district treasuries in N.-W. P., 11 Mar. 39 (42-4) (d) ; on responsibility of Collectors for proceedings of their subordinates placed in charge of treasuries, **15 Jul. 39 (23-6)** ; on irregular sale of Midnapore *zamindari*, **22 Apr. 39 (4-14) (A), G. G. Aug. 39 (5-7)** ; on compromise with *lakharajdars* and *tankidars* of Cuttack in regard to assessment of their resumed lands, **29 Apr. 39 (33-42) (A)** ; on Bengal Govt's scheme of compromise with holders of invalid rent-free tenures in regard to assessment of their resumed lands, **29 Apr. 39 (51-63) (H), G. G. Jun. 39 (1-2)** ; on certain resumption cases decided in Nov. 1838 by Spl Commr of Patna, 6 May 39 (2-6) ; on illegal and oppressive progs of Spl Dy Collector W. Tayler in resumption cases in Burdwan and Hooghly, **15 Jun. 39 (15-30), G. G. Aug. 39 (7A-7B)** ; on assessment of resumed lands in Bengal, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8) ; on Bengal Landholders, Society's complaints against resumption operations, **G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12)** ; on Garo *hats*, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a) ; on question of granting lands in Assam to private associations for cultivation of tea, **24 Jun. 39 (1-6), G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13)** ; on grant and settlement of waste lands in Arakan, G. G. Oct. 39 (4-6) ; on Wasiq Ali Khan's memorial for restoration to matuwalliship of Hooghly *Imambara*, G. G. Oct. 39 (10-14) ; on management of affairs of Jagannath Temple **21 Oct. 39 (27-35) (H),** on cessation of Govt control over same, **G. G. Dec. 39 (3-6)** ; Lieut.-Gov. of N.-W. Provinces, on validity of survey and settlement of

ROBERTSON, THOMAS CAMPBELL —*concld*

permanently settled estates in Benares Province under Reg. VII of 1822 and IX of 1825, **7 Sep. 40 (10-14)** (g) ; his opinion on alleged oppressive survey operations in Benares Province, **14 Dec. 40 (13-15)** ; minute on settlement operations in Benares Province, **25 Jan. 41 (6)** ; minute on the Doab Canal and the Ganges Canal project (from Hardwar to Allahabad), 22 Feb. 41 (7) ; his letter to Lord Auckland on the above project, 12 Apr. 41 (9) ; recommends abolition of *faujkharch* impost exacted from *istimrardars* of Ajmer Dist., **G. G. 42 (1)** ; on negligence of rev. authorities in the case of boundary dispute between zamindars of Babupur and Hirdapatti villages in Jaunpur Dist., 7 Mar. 42 (26-8) ; minutes on survey and settlement operations in N.-W. P., G. G. 42 (8), 20 May 42 (10-12).

ROBINSON, FRANCIS HORSLEY, appointed offg M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 1 Feb. 50 (35-6).

ROGERS, ALEXANDER, his appointment as Settlement Officer in Gujarat, 26 Jun. 57 (3) (d) ; proposed revision of his salary, 3 Apr. 57 (1) (d).

ROHILKHAND, in U. P., Lieut. C. B. Young employed to survey Tarai *parganas* in, 27 Sep. 41 (5-6), 22 Nov. 41 (10-11) ; proposed irrigation of Tarai *parganas* in (with statistical tables), 5 Oct. 44 (3-13) ; statement showing area, population and land revenue of (1840), 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d) ; proposal for surveys in, 8 Apr. 48 (5-14) ; arrangements for management of forests and proposal for abolition of export duties on timber and other forest products in, 5 Jan. 55 (17-27).

ROHILKHAND, COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT, *see* Dick, R. K. (1854).

ROHILKHAND CANALS, in U. P., question of appointment of additional officers for, 23 Aug. 41 (8-16) (b) ; appointment of Superintendent of, 19 Jul. 45 (21-5).

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, in Madras, prayer for exemption from quit-rent on their house on Maclean Street, Madras, refused, 12 Oct. 40 (11-13).

RONABAH (in Ganjam District), **CHIEF OF,** *see* Jagannath Bua.

ROODUR PURTAB CHAND, *see* Rudra Partabchand.

ROORKEE, in Saharanpur Dist., U. P., proposed construction of aqueduct for Ganges Canal near, 13 May 42 (8-11) ; hospital at, G. G. 47 (5).

ROSS, ALEXANDER, Judge of *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Calcutta, his observations on Wasiq Ali Khan's appeal, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b) ; Governor of Agra, minute on revised rules of practice for guidance of Commissioners of Revenue, 29 Apr. 39 (3-15) (H) ; President of Supreme Council and Dy Gov. of Bengal, his remarks on measures proposed for revision of assessment in Thana Dist., Bombay, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (d) ; exonerates Spl Dy Collector W. Tayler of alleged oppression and irregularities in resumption cases of Burdwan and Hooghly, **15 Jun. 39 (15-30)** ; *minutes* : on expediency of appointing Mr Borradaile to enquire into the state of town duties in Bombay Presy, 5 Mar. 38 (10-18) ; on grant of rent-free lands to Bhaidas Sakhidas and Jamsetji Jijibhoy, 6 Aug. 38 (39-43) (b) ; on Capt. Bogle's revised rules for settlement of waste lands in Arakan, 26 Aug. 39 (1-7).

ROSS, MAJOR ALEXANDER, Secy, Board of Revenue in the Dept of Public Works, Madras, on expediency of substituting Civil Engineers for Superintending Engineers, G. G. Jan. 38 (5-7).

ROWJI MARTAND, *see* Martand Rao Deshpande.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, SECRETARY TO, *see* Harkness, H. (1838).

ROYLE, JOHN FORBES, Surgeon and Naturalist, his memo. on cultivation of wheat in India, 21 Aug. 47 (1-2) (d).

ROZINADARS, under Dacca *Nizamat*, 18 Nov. 39 (25-7) (d), 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

RUBBER TREES, plantation in Bombay, **4 May 40 (11-13).**

RUDRA PARTABCHAND, Raja of Piuthana in Nepal, life pension granted to his widow, G. G. May 50 (2), 31 May 50 (5).

RUM, question of revision of duty on, G. G. Feb. 38 (1-2) ; exportation during 1835-37 to Great Britain, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34), G. G. Apr. 38 (13-14) ; manufactured in India, Mauritius and West Indies, equalization of import duty in England on, 14 May 38 (12-13) (d).

RUMPAH, *see* Rampa.

RUP SINGH, RAI BAHADUR, Munsif, certain villages in Sambalpur granted to him for services during the Mutiny, 1 Oct. 58 (14-15) (d).

RUPNARAYAN, river in Bengal, sanction of estimates for constructing bridges over, 1 Oct. 38 (32-4) (d).

RUPRAM MANCHARAM, of Ahmadabad, unauthorised grant by Bombay Govt of allowances to heirs of, G. G. Jan. 38 (27), 11 Jan. 38 (14-16) (d), 4 Jun. 38 (20-3).

RUSSELL, HON'BLE GEORGE EDWARD, Chief Judge of the *Sadr* and *Faujdari Adalat*, Madras, his minutes on human sacrifice among khonds in Ganjam Dist., 19 Mar. 38 (3-6) (a) ; extract from his report on human sacrifice among khonds in Ganjam, Bihar and Orissa, 3 May 41 (4-8) (a).

RUSSELL, LIEUT. LINDSAY, Engineer, employed to survey Damodar embankments, 14 Feb. 51 (4-6).

RUSTAMJAH (Family title of the Nawab of Masulipatam), *see* Masulipatam, Nawab of.

RUSUM SHAH, granted allowance for maintenance of mosque at Nadiad in Kaira Dist., 29 Jul. 39 (45-7).

RUTNAGERREE, *see* Ratnagiri.

RYGHUR, RYIGURH, *see* Raigarh.

S

SABAN SAHIB, *see* Subhan Sahib.

SABIR ALI SHAH, SAIYID, of Tatta in Sind, his claim to reduction of assessment of land, 30 Mar. 55 (1-2).

SADASHIVA DEVAJI, his grandfather's *inam* village Telherey in Thana Dist. continued to him, 1 Mar. 41 (3-6).

SADASHIVA GANGADHAR FARNAVIS, of Ahmadabad, his petition for restoration of his lands and grant of pension, 5 Aug. 39 (26-8); pension granted to his wife, 5 Aug. 39 (26-8).

***SADAVRAT* ENDOWMENTS,** in Garhwal and Kumaun Dists, their resumption and management by Govt for benefit of pilgrims, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (b).

SADIYA, town in Lakhimpur Dist., Assam, headquarters of C. A. Bruce transferred from, 12 Feb. 38 (8-11); black tea manufactured

SADIYA—*contd*

by Chinese at (diagrams available), **G. G. Mar. 38 (8 & k. w.)**; proposed establishment of Chinese colony at, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (d).

SADR AMINS, their salary and leave, 14 Oct. 39 (16-28).

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, ALLAHABAD**—

ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS : proposed appointment of a scientific officer as Board's secretary, G. G. Sep. 38 (23-7); define duties and responsibilities of persons in charge of district treasuries, 11 Mar. 39 (42-4) (d); their circulars to Commissioners of Delhi and Saugor Divisions re. remuneration to *amins* and authorising decree holders to purchase property sold by auction, 11 Mar. 39 (49-52) (d) ; frame rules for guidance of Commissioners of Revenue, 29 Apr. 39 (3-15); result of their investigation in burglary committed in Karari Treasury, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6); disagreement among members on question of collectors' responsibility for actions of their subordinates, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6); their circular re. *muaafi* pensions and discontinuance of refund of stamp duty in *razinama* cases, 26 Aug. 39 (34-8) ; their views on proposed revised forms for revenue accounts, 24 May 41 (21-32) (25 & 27 missing); defects in the constitution of the Board, 4 May 44 (11-18) (b); improved procedure proposed for recording their progs, 28 July 54 (15-22); appointment of a compiler of abstracts of their progs, 9 Jan. 57 (5-6); on arrangements for management of forests and abolition of transit duties on timber, etc. in N.-W. P., 5 Jan. 55 (17-27).

AFFAIRS RE. LAND AND LAND REVENUE : their report on mode of rev. management in N.-W. Provinces as contrasted with the *raiyatwari* system in Madras Presy, **G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35), 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing)** (b), **28 Apr. 43 (12-13)**; their circular re. relaxation of the system of investigation into rent-free (*muaafi*) tenures, G. G., Nov. 38 (29-30), their instructions to Divisional Commrs re. same, G. G. Jan. 39 (1-4); their explanation re. method of resumption of *muaafi* lands in N.-W. P., 22 Jun. 40 (33-6) ; on settlement of resumed *muaafi* lands in certain *parganas* in Bijnor Dist., 10 Aug. 40 (20) (b); circulate rules to obviate landholders' loss from too early and too frequent payment of instalments of Govt revenue, 13 May 39 (6-11); their circulars re. collection of revenue, sale of *malguzari* lands and partitioning of landed property in N.-W. P., 29 Jul. 39 (11-18); their orders re. survey in Benares Province under Regs VII of 1822 and IX of 1825, **7 Sep. 40 (10-14) (g)**; their report on mode of survey operations in Benares, **18 Oct. 41 (1-5)**; their views on question of judicial decisions re. land being executed by Collectors, 18 Oct. 41 (1-5); their observations on boundary dispute of *mauza* Babupur in Jaunpur Dist., G. G. 42 (4) (b), 7 Mar. 42 (26-8); their observations on the rights of cultivators in alienated villages with reference to Ambahta *jagir* in Saharanpur, 24 Jan. 42 (15-16) (b) ; their proposals re. rules for sale of land in N.-W. P. for arrears of revenue sanctioned, 6 Apr. 42 (14); their observations on Court of Directors' criticisms re. grants of waste lands in Dehra Dun and Gorakhpur, **20 Jul. 44 (11-24 & k. w)**; their observations on statement o revenue accounts of N.-W. P. for 1840-41, 10 Aug. 44 (25-58) (a)

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, ALLAHABAD**—*contd*

their opinion re. settlement of *taluqdari* tenures in N.-W. P., **15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d)**; on Mr Lindsay's claim to compensation for timber cut from his land in Dehra Dun, 12 Jun. 57 (1-3) (d).

OTHER AFFAIRS: their observations on the Ganges Canal project (from Hardwar to Allahabad), 18 Oct. 41 (13-14); on management of experimental cotton plantations by Americans in N.-W. P.; G. G. 42 (6), 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b), on prosperous state of cotton cultivation by American experts in N.-W. P., 6 Apr. 42 (10-13); on expenses, progress and future prospects of cotton cultivation in N.-W. P., 26 May 49 (8-72); submit accounts of public money appropriated for Hindu and Muhammadan religious institutions in N.-W. P., 14 Mar. 42 (12).

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, ALLAHABAD**—OFFICERS—

MEMBERS: appointment of T. J. Turner, 22 Jan. 38 (1-2) (b), G. G. Jun. 39 (15-17) (d), 24 Jun. 39 (8-9); of G. F. Franco, 2 Dec. 42 (4); of D. B. Morrieson and J. Thornton, 23 Jan. 52 (5); of R. K. Dick, 9 Feb. 55 (4-5).

SECRETARY, *See* Smith, M. (1838); Currie, E. (1840).

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, CALCUTTA**—

ADMINISTRATIVE AFFAIRS: propose employment of *kandachara* peons to protect *raiyats* of Coimbatore Dist. from ravages of wild elephants, 17 Sep. 38 (9-11); recommend remission of certain taxes in Arakan, 24 Sep. 38 (2-23) (5-23 missing); recommend transfer of *tappa* Doaba from Shahabad to Ghazipur Dist., 8 Oct. 38 (6-8) (d); frame rules for guidance of Commissioners of Revenue, 29 Apr. 39 (3-15); recommend establishment of schools for education of Kols in Hazaribagh Agency, **29 Jul. 39 (19-23)**; on nature and extent of duties of Remembrancer of Legal Affairs under them, 4 Nov. 39 (4-6); recommend revival of the office of Supdt and Rem· mbrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, 25 May 44 (1-3); proposal for their personal supervision over Commissioners of Revenue by circuit disapproved, 10 Feb. 40 (2-3); on the origin, nature and propriety of continuance of Dacca *Nizamat* stipends, **6 Jul. 40 (4-6) (g)**; on proposed revised forms for revenue accounts, 24 May 41 (21-32) (25 and 27 missing); on appointment of Revenue Commr under Reg. III of 1828, 10 Apr. 47 (6-12) (d); their proposal for establishment of Fee Fund for maintenance of Record Offices in Bengal, 18 Jul. 51 (1-5); their proposals re. salaries and system of promotion of uncovenanted revenue officers in Bengal, 21 Jan. 53 (11-14) (a) (b); permanent employment of copyists instead of section writers in the office of, 6 May 53(1-3) (b); amalgamation of their office establishment with that of late Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, **18 Nov. 53 (4-12) (a) (b)**; revision of office etsablishment, 18 Nov. 53 (4-12) (a) (b); proposal for abolition of, **13 Apr. 55 (3-6)**, 27 Apr. 55 (1-2), **8 Jun. 55 (1-4)**, N.-W. P. Govt's letter re. the proposal, 12 Oct. 55 (11).

AFFAIRS RE. LAND AND LAND REVENUE: observations on their report on assessment of lands growing sugar cane in Bengal, **G. G. Feb. 38 (1-2), 26 Mar. 38 (1-34)**; recommend extension of the indulgence granted to Cuttack *lakharajdars* to holders of resumed land in Maratha *Mahals* and Pataspur *Pargana*, 22 Oct. 38 (3-5) (d); recommend sale of subordinate tenures

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, CALCUTTA**—*contd*

of *shikami taluqs* and *hawalas* in Backergunge Dist., 19 Nov. 38 (1-3); recommend compromise with *lakharajdars* and *tankidars* of Cuttack, 29 Apr. 39 (33-42); on resumption and settlement of *lakharaj* tenures in Bengal, 14 Oct. 39 (6-9 & k. w.) (a); on difficulties of giving retrospective effect to half-rental assessment of resumed *lakharaj* lands in Bengal, 27 Apr. 40 (2-4) (b); on adjudication of boundary disputes of resumed *mahals* in permanently settled provinces, **4 Mar. 39 (9-12) (d)**; on resumption cases pending in districts and on appointment of Spl Commrs in Cuttack and Chittagong, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7); on Capt. Bogle's proposed rules for settlement of waste lands in Arakan, 26 Aug. 39 (1-7); on the nature of survey proposed for Midnapore Dist., **31 May 41 (10-13)**; their report on resumption operations in Patna Division and Bihar during 1840-41, 1 Feb. 42 (2-5); submit account with statements of financial results of resumption operations in Bengal, 21 Mar. 42 (1-2), 6 Jun. 46 (1-6); recommend extension of Bihar survey to Shahabad Dist., 19 Aug. 43 (1-3) (b); recommend restoration of resumed *lakharaj* tenure of Maulavi Ghulam Ali Shah of Pataspur in Midnapore, 4 Feb. 39 (34-6) (d); recommend fresh settlement of Midnapore estate with the zamindars, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14); on legality of sale of Midnapore estate for arrears of revenue, **18 Nov. 39 (11-18) (a), G. G. Dec. 39 (18-19)**; on question of restoration of Midnapore estate to the zamindars, **11 May 40 (12-15)**; recommend resumption of land held by heirs of Raja Gajraj Singh in Bhagalpur, 15 Jul. 39 (7-9); recommend remission of arrears and grant of

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, CALCUTTA**—*contd*

pension to Rani Ananga Manjari, 12 Aug. 39 (29-30); their desire to deal with resumption cases of Bais-hazari and Shash-hazari in contravention of decision of Supreme Council, 11 May 40 (4-11); on alleged illegal sale of Raja Rahmat Ali's *mahalats* in Kharagpur in Monghyr, 14 Sep. 40 (8-9); their report on proceedings of rev. authorities re. H. Wood's property in Garden Reach, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5); on proposed transfer of management of Satais-hazari estate to Raja of Puri, 10 Jun. 42 (7-8) (a);

OTHER AFFAIRS : on management of Hooghly *Imambara*, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (e), their report re. removal of Wasiq Ali Khan from mutawalliship of the *Imambara*, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b); recommend abolition of pilgrim tax at Gaya and Jagannath Temple and repeal of enactments re. the latter, 24 Jun. 39 (24-25); on the question of abolition of pilgrim tax at Gaya and consequent adjustment of claims on the tax, **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)**; their draft of an act for management of affairs of Jagannath Temple, **G. G. Sep. 39 (3-8), 21 Oct. 39 (27-35)**; on rival claims to ojhaship of Deoghar Temple, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6).

***SADR* BOARD OF REVENUE, CALCUTTA**,—OFFICERS—

MEMBERS : appointment of T. R. Davidson, 1 Feb. 41 (2-3), 6 Sep. 45 (6-7); of H. Ricketts, 9 Dec. 48 (5-7), 6 Jan. 49 (1-2) (b); of A. J. M. Mills, 24 Jun. 53 (11-12) (b); of T. Bruce, 30 Sep. 53 (1-2); of H. Stainforth, 4 Apr. 56 (4-5), 30 Jan. 57 (1-27) (d) (e); of W. J. Allen, 31 Oct. 56 (6-7).

***SADR DIWANI ADALAT*, CALCUTTA**, question of increasing remuneration of Govt Pleader of, 14 Oct. 39 (43-5).

SADR DIWANI AND FAUJDARI ADALAT, BOMBAY, proposed appointment of uncovenanted Asst Registrar to, 6 Apr. 42 (29-31).

SAFDAR HUSAIN, *yaumiadar* of Nellore Dist., *yaumia* continued to his son, 30 Dec. 39 (32-4).

SAGAR NARAIN SINGH, zamindar of Nawagarh, education of his heirs, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

SAGUNA BAI, widow of Krishnaji Narsingh Rao Bhave, pension to, 4 Mar. 48 (1-3), rectification of error re. same, 8 Apr. 48 (4).

SAHARANPUR, in U. P. aversion of the inhabitants to vaccination and European medical treatment, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d); revised establishment for the Botanical Gardens at, 14 Aug. 39 (18-20) (d); cultivation of tea in above Gardens, G. G. Aug. 49 (1).

SAHIBA BIBI, HAZRAT, of Alandalapur village in Trichinopoly Dist., part of her pension continued to her son, 5 Oct. 40 (14-17).

SAIDAPET, *taluq* in Chingleput Dist., exemption from arrears of quit-rent of certain gardens in, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12).

SAIDAPURAM ESTATE, in Nellore Dist., Madras, purchased by Govt, 6 Dec. 41 (6-9).

SAIDPUR, in Jessore Dist., Bengal, Haji Muhammad Muhsin's estate at, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

SAIKWAH, *see* Shaikwashat.

ST. HELENA, cultivation in Bombay Presy of mulberry imported from, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33), 4 Jun. 38 (10-12), 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d).

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MADRAS, Supreme Govt's refusal to remit quit-rent on land appropriated for building of, 12 Jul. 45 (2-5).

ST THOME, suburb of Madras, Dr P.J. Carew's application for abolition of quit-rent on certain lands converted into cemetery at, 30 Aug. 41 (3-5); mosque at, 23 Dec. 43(4-5) (d).

SAIR, statement of revenue derived in Chingleput Dist. from, 8 Jun. 44 (17-35) (a) (b).

SAIYID AHMAD, of N. Arcot Dist., proposed grant of pension to him in lieu of village Ariyur, 12 Sep. 46 (2-17).

SAIYID AHMAD, son of Muhammad Asim Khan, Vazir of Nawab of Arcot, pension to, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

SAIYID AHMAD, son of Saiyid Azam, his father's *yaumia* as *khatib* of Palamcottah Fort continued to him, 7 Jan. 39 (35-7) (b).

SAIYID ALI, objection to grant of pension by Madras Govt to his widow, G. G. Jan. 38 (10-12), Madras Govt's explanation of the grant, 26 Feb. 38 (31-4).

SAIYID ALI, son of Muhammad Asim Khan, Vazir of Nawab of Arcot, pension to, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

SAIYID ALI, son of Saiyid Muhammad, registry of *inam* village of Manwatambadi in his name, 5 Oct. 40 (11-13).

SAIYID AZAM, late *khatib* of Palamcottah Fort, his *yaumia* continued to his son, 7 Jan. 39 (35-7) (b).

SAIYID HUSAIN, of the Madras Collectorate, continuance of his *yaumia* to his widow, 7 Jan. 39 (32-4) (b).

SAIYID HUSAIN, son of Saiyid Mir, *yaumiadar* of Ranganaikpet in Nellore Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to, 17 May 41 (10-12), 8 Jul. 42 (12-13).

SAIYID HUSAIN QADIRI, of Alandalapur village, Trichinopoly, part of his mother's pension continued to him, 5 Oct. 40 (14-17).

SAIYID MIR, *yaumiadar* of Ranganaikpet, in Nellore Dist., question of continuance of *yaumia* to his son, 17 May 41 (10-12), 8 Jul. 42 (12-13).

SAIYID MUHAMMAD, *yaumiadar* of N. Arcot Dist., Madras, one third of his *yaumia* continued to his son, 9 Mar. 40 (23-6) (b).

SAIYID QADIRI, son of Abu Turab' granted allowance for resumption of his father's *inam* village in Bellary, 12 Sep. 56 (1-2).

SAIYID QASIM, Adjutant Jamadar of Governor's Body-Guard, *inam* land in Trichinopoly Dist. granted to, 28 Apr. 43 (37-9).

SAIYID QASIM, co-sharer in Mallikarjunahalu village, Bellary Dist., proposed grant of pension to widow and mother-in-law of, 31 Jul. 57 (1) (d).

SAIYID QASIM, *yaumiadar* in Kurnool Dist., pension continued to his children, 10 Aug. 44 (13-16 & k. w.).

SAIYID QUTB, brother of Ali Husain, *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to, 23 Dec. 39 (24-6).

SAIYIDS, of Tatta in Sind, their past and present condition and occupation and claim to certain allowances, **22 Sep. 49 (9-17)**, 30 Mar. 55 (1-2); question of granting them land at concessional rate of assessment, 29 Jun. 55 (1-2); money grants to, 20 May 59 (1-3 & k.w.) (e) (g).

SAIYID-UN-NISA BEGAM, widow of Saiyid Kalimullah Khan, son of Muhammad Asim Khan, Vazir of Nawab of Arcot, pension granted to, 10 Aug. 44 (8-12 & k.w.); death of, 8 Jan. 48 (15-20) (b).

SAKHARAM ACHARYA, of Chikhl in Surat, continuance of *varshasan* to his widow, 3 Jun. 39 (13-16).

SAKHARAM DHANI, teacher, Govt School at Sasvad, proposal to reward him for training school boys in silk reeling rejected, 28 Jan. 39 (17-19) (d).

SAKHARAM JOSHI, son of Baldev Joshi Darkar, Nandur-Khurd village granted by Balaji Bajirao, Peshwa as *jagir* by a *sanad* to, G. G. Nov. 38 (16-18).

SAKHARAM NILKANTHA, of Kirkee in Poona, grant of annual allowance to, 10 Sep. 38 (15-17) (b).

SAKHARAM RAMCHANDRA GOSAVI, *saranjamdar* of village Sal in Poona, Bombay Govt's non-interference in cases of exaction by, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7).

SAL, village in Poona Dist., held in *saranjam* by Sakharam Ramchandra Gosavi, *raiyats'* complaint against exactions by the *saranjamdar*, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7).

SALAT ROAD, Singapore, Dr Montgomerie's lands on, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a).

SALE LAW, proposed promulgation of' G. G. Apr. 38 (13-14).

SALEM, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); suggestion of Dr. Wight for experimental cultivation of tea in, 18 Mar. 39 (28-30) (d); *raiyatwar* system of revenue management in, 18 Mar. 39 (22) (b) (d); Heath & Coy granted monopoly of iron and chrome ores in, 24 Jan. 42 (17-18) (b), G. F. Fischer's memorial against same, 12 Aug. 42 (6-10).

SALEM, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR OF, *see* Orr, J. (1839)

SALIA, river in Puri Dist., construction of bridge over, 7 Sep. 44 (1-4).

SALSETTE, island in Bombay Presy, proposed increase in the *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b); proposed survey of marshy lands between it and the Island of Bombay, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (b), 31 Jan. 46 (7-8), 15 Apr. 48 (6-7), 7 Nov. 56 (2A).

SALT, manufacture in Arakan, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d), proposed abolition of restriction on its exportation from Madras to Bengal, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27); statement of revenues derived from its sale in Chingleput Dist., 8 Jun. 44 (17-35) (a) (b); proposed survey of marshy lands between the Islands of Bombay and Salsette for manufacture of, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (b), 31 Jan. 46 (7-8); total out-turn and revenue from salt works in Bombay (1838-39), 22 Nov. 45 (6-8).

SALT MARSH RECLAMATION COMMITTEE, BOMBAY, report of, 7 Aug. 57 (1-2) (d); disapproval by Govt of India of the appointment of paid Secretary to, 7 Aug. 57 (1-2) (d).

SALTPETRE, in Coimbatore Dist., Madras, its transport to seaports facilitated by proposed water communication, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (b); manufacture in Northern Circars, **28 Feb. 56 (136).**

SALWEEN, river in Burma, report on cotton plants grown on banks of, 20 Aug. 58 (4-11) (d).

SAMAH SHASTRI, grandson of Surya Narayan Shastri, granted share of the proceeds of Kandamanallur village in South Arcot Dist., 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

SAMAR BAHADUR SEN, grand uncle of Bijai Sen, titular Raja of Tilpur, question of continuance of his grand nephew's pension to,

SAMAR BAHADUR SEN—*contd*

17 Jun. 48 (9-15); part of the pension granted to him, 2 Sep. 48 (3-5).

SAMBALPUR, district in Orissa, account of estates and *zamindaris* in , 6 Jan. 40 (2-5); certain villages granted to Rai Rup Singh Bahadur in, 1 Oct. 58 (14-15) (d).

SAMBALPUR, RANI OF, *see* Ratan Kumari (1832).

SAMLER, CAPT. FREDERICK, proposed help from R. Fortune of Hongkong to his projected cultivation of tea at Darjeeling, 24 Aug. 55 (6).

SAMPGAON, in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, introduction of *mahalkari* system in, 29 Apr. 42 (19-21).

SAMUELS, EDWARD A., Local Agent for Hooghly *Imambara* Endowment, his report on the conduct of the *Mutawalli*, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (c).

SANATAN BISWAS, his petition against resumption of certain *devottara* lands in Burdwan Dist. rejected, 17 Feb. 40 (12-13).

SANDOWAY, district in Lower Burma, land revenue settlement in, 26 Mar. 38 (1-34), 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d).

SANDUR, State in Madras, proposed entertainment of *sair* establishment on frontier of, 16 Nov. 44 (8-10).

SANDUR, RAJA OF, *see* Venkata Rao.

SANGAM, village in Nellore Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of a *choultry* at, 26 Jun. 47 (4-8).

SANJAN, *pargana* in Thana Dist., Bombay, now known as Dahanu, *q. v.*

SANKARAPURAM (also called Alagapuram), resumed *jagir* of Kalimullah Khan in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, revision of establishment of village officers in, 19 Apr. 41 (14-16).

SANKARAPURAM, *JAGIRDAR* OF, *see* Muhammad Asim Khan, Saiyid ; Kalimullah Khan, Saiyid.

SANKSHI, *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, survey sanctioned to modify irregular and heavy assessment of land in, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (d), additional expenditure sanctioned for same, 31 Aug. 44 (2-4), 14 Dec. 44 (11-12); tenure on which *khots* and their sub-tenants hold lands in, 24 Sep. 38 (24-8); question of restoration of hereditary *haqs* of the *namak kulkarnis* in, 30 Dec. 39 (35-7); proposed increase in the *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

SANTI MIAN, SAIYID, of Ahmadabad, his *varshasan* continued hereditarily to male descendants, 6 Jul. 40 (16-18) (g).

SAPPERS AND MINERS, at Delhi, Lord Auckland's suggestions for improvement of the Corps, G. G. Apr. 38 (15).

SARDA, river in U. P., question of fixing it as one of the boundaries of Shahjahanpur, 27 Jan. 43 (10-14).

SARDINIA, KING OF, proposed conferment of honour on Capt. B. Smith by, 15 Apr. 53 (3-4) (b).

SARFARAZ HUSAIN, grandson of Daud Ali Khan, settlement of his ancestral lands in Tirhut and Patna, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

SARISHTADARS, in Madras Presy, proposed lowering of their salaries and status, 16 Jul. 58 (5 & k. w.) (d).

SARVA BATLU, village Veppansettu in Chingleput Dist. granted on *srotriyam* tenure to, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8).

SARWAR KHAN TARIN, son of Abdul Rauf Khan Tarin, of Hubli, restoration of village and lands to his family, 23 Nov. 44 (1-3).

SARWAR MASAHIBA, wife of Saiyid Khwajah Ahmad Husaini, *jagirdar* of Udayagiri, Nellore Dist., grant of reduced maintenance allowance to, 7 Feb. 42 (1-4).

SASHA SASTROOLOO, *see* Sesha Shastrulu.

SASHAGERY RAO, *see* Seshagiri Rao.

SASH-HAZARI, *see* Shash-hazari.

SATAIS-HAZARI, endowment estate of Jagannath Temple in Puri Dist. proposed transfer of management to Raja Ramchandradeva of Puri and chief priests of Jagannath Temple, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d), 11 Mar. 39 (75-82) (b), 24 Jun. 39 (24-5); management transferred to the Raja, 10 Jun. 42 (7-8) (a), 3 Aug. 44 (7-9); statement of annual receipts from, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9).

SATARA, district in Bombay, survey of, 9 Jan. 52 (19-29), 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b).

SATARA, *PANT PRATINIDHI* OF, proposed exchange of portion of Nipani Chief's lapsed territory with certain villages of, 13 Apr. 40(14-16), arrangement re. same, 22 Jun. 40 (13) (d).

SATAVLI, village in Ratnagiri subdivision, *dharmadaya* continued by Kanhoji Angria to certain Brahmans of, 5 Jan. 38 (5-7) (d).

SATGHUR, another name of Peranambattu, *q. v.*

SATURAPPA Y. YERAVAPPA NAIK, brother of late Sundra Pandia Y. Yeravappa, ex-zamindar of Tinnevelly Dist., pension to, 7 Mar. 46 (6-8) (b).

SATYAMANGALAM PASS, *see* Hassanur Pass.

SAUDA, *taluq* in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, damage caused by floods of the Tapti river in, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b).

SAUGOR, division in C. P., circular re. sale of *malguzari* lands and partitioning of landed property in, 29 Jul. 39 (11-18); statistics of crimes committed during 1840 in, 30 Sep. 42 (24) (d); measures proposed for revision of settlement of, 16 Dec. 53 (12-13) (a) (b).

SAUGOR AND NERBUDDA TERRITORIES, Court of Directors' observations on unsatisfactory revenue administration of, G. G. Jan. 38 (17); revenue survey discontinued in, 22 Jul. 42 (1-2).

SAWDAH, *see* Sauda.

SAW-GIN (machinery for cleaning cotton), from England, question of its introduction in Indian cotton manufacture, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6); observations of Bombay Chamber of Commerce on its usefulness in Indian cotton manufacture, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16); reports on the working of cottage saw-gins received from England, 14 Jun. 50 (1-4) (b), J. O. Price's report on same, 9 Aug. 50 (1-3), 27 Dec. 50 (3-4).

SAYAJI RAO II, GAIKWAR, Maharaja of Baroda, his co-operation in the project of drainage in Kaira Dist., 30 Nov. 40 (3-5).

SAYUD KHOODB *see* Saiyid Qutb.

SAYYAMBAKAM, village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, continued as *srotriyam* to Kuppa Batlu's family, 27 Apr. 40 (10-13) (b).

SCHOOLS, at Cachar in Assam, proposed establishment of, 20 Aug. 38 (14-18) (d); at Dacca, E. I. Coy's factory premises made over to, 6 Aug. 38 (21-2) (d), 31 Dec. 38 (11-12); proposed establishment for

SCHOOLS—*contd*

Kol boys of Hazaribagh, 29 Jul 39 (19-23); at Nowgong and Darrang, progress reports for 1841 and 1842, 16 Sep. 42(4-6).

SCHWARTZ, REV. W., founder of Vestry School at Trichinopoly, 14 Sep. 40 (2-4).

SCINDE, *see* Sind.

SCONCE, ARCHIBALD, Collector of Chittagong, his note on prospects of cotton cultivation in India for London market, 2 Dec. 48 (10-18).

SEA CUSTOMS, revision of tariff in Madras, 22 Jan. 38 (4-6), G. G. Feb. 38 (3-4).

SEA CUSTOMS, ZAMINDARS OF, in Kalyan and Bhiwandi in Bombay, their petition for grant of allowance in lieu of suspended *haqs*, 11 Mar. 39 (28-31).

SEA PORTS, *see* Ports.

SEAH HIN CHIN, Chinese resident of Singapore, his petition for free lease of land for Chinese cemetery in Claymore Dist., Singapore, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a).

SEEB SAUGER, *see* Sibsagar.

SEEDS AND PLANTS, *see* Plants and seeds.

SEEGEE HULLE, *see* Sigihalli.

SEENAMMAH, SINAMMA, *see* Chinnamma.

SEEODEEN SING DAO, *see* Sheodin Singh Deo.

SEERGAON, *see* Shirgaon.

SEETAMAH, *see* Sitamma.

SELBY, LIEUT. GEORGE, Commanding artillery at Palamcottah, employed to superintend construction of bridge over the Tambraparni river in Tinnevelly, 1 Feb. 42 (6-9).

SELVALIMANGALAM, village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, granted to P. Appaswami Pillai for support of *choultry*, 18 Jul. 46 (1-4).

SENNA, Dr Wight's report on its cultivation in Madras Presy, **G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5),** 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d).

SEONI, in Banda Dist., joint petition of Raja Prithipal Singh Deo and others for copy of orders re. their claims to *malikana* on the *zamindari* of, 31 May 41 (26).

SERI, properly *SHERI*, interpretation of the term, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24).

SEROOVALORE, *see* Siruvellur.

SERVANTS, E. I. Coy's, Indian: Bombay Govt's proposal to confer on deserving servants lapsed hereditary office of *patel, kulkarni*, etc., 12 Nov. 38 (10-12); Bombay Govt's proposal for increasing the salaries of higher class of native revenue servants, 4 Nov. 39 (7); *see also* Civil Officers; Revenue Officers; Uncovenanted Servants.

SESHA SHASTRULU, his *yaumia*, 17 Feb. 43 (2-8).

SESHACHARI, holder of *inam* village Guddum Pichchagundlapalli, in N. Arcot Dist., pension granted to his widow in lieu of resumed *inam* village, 13 May 48 (35-7).

SESHAGIRI RAO, alleged wrongful possession of certain villages in Chingleput Dist. by, 8 Jul. 39 (29) (a).

SESHAIYAN, son of Lingaiyer, late *srotriyamdar* of Valilkandapuram *taluq*, Trichinopoly Dist., continuance of half of his father's pension to, 14 Feb. 46 (31-4).

SETTLEMENT, *see* Revenue Settlement.

SEWAJI SHESHU, *see* Sivaji Shesho.

SHAH ALAM, grandson of Burhanullah Husaini, *yaumiadar* of Rajahmundry Dist. in Madras, *yaumia* continued to, 3 Feb. 40 (32-5) (b).

SHAH, ALAM, King of Delhi, information about the times when his different seals were struck, 10 Aug. 40 (20) (b).

SHAH NUR QUTB ALAM, his shrine at Pandua in Malda Dist., 9 Sep. 39 (7-9).

SHAHABAD, district in Bihar, zamindars' *malikana* from *lakharajdars* of, 7 May 38 (5-7) (d); proposed measures for construction of canals in, 28 Jul. 54 (6-9); final disposal of the confiscated estates of rebels Kuar Singh, Amar Singh and Nishan Singh in, 13 May 59 (4-6), 16 Dec. 59 (1-6).

SHAHABAD, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Taylor, J. (1838).

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, of Krishnagiri *taluq* in Salem Dist., half of his *rusum* in the *taluq* granted to his family, 29 Sep. 49 (15-18).

SHAHAPUR (formerly styled Kolvan), *taluq* in Thana Dist., Bombay, proposed increase in *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

SHAHBAZ MUHAMMAD, MAULANA, a Muslim saint, his *dargah* at Bhagalpur, 5 Aug. 39 (8-9).

SHAHI, *pargana* in Bareilly Dist., U. P. Raja Patni Mal's memorial to Court of Directors for restoration of his resumed *jagir* in, 13 Apr. 40 (24-9) (b).

SHAHJAHANPUR, district in U. P., question of adjustment of its boundary with that of Oudh (map available), G. G. 42 (32), 27 Jan. 43 (10-14).

SHAHJAHANPUR, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Buller, F. P. (1842).

SHAHPURA, Chiefship in Rajputana, history of the *Thakurait* of, 24 Aug. 40 (3-5) (b), 22 Nov. 41 (3-5), 15 Aug. 46 (3).

SHAHPURA, THAKUR (CHIEF) OF, proposed adjustment of his tribute, 24 Aug. 40 (3-5) (b), G. G. 42 (1), 15 Aug. 46 (3), G. G. 47 (2), 16 Jan. 47 (3) (d), 23 Jan. 47 (3); *see also* Madhu Singh ; Jagat Singh.

SHAIKH AHMAD, *khansaman*, grant of waste land for support of *choultris* erected by him at Orangur in S. Arcot Dist., 25 Nov. 39 (5-7), 16 Dec. 39 (19).

SHAIKH JANGLI, *shikami taluq* in Backergunj Dist., decision that it should escheat to zamindar instead of to Govt, 7 Oct. 39 (9-11).

SHAIKH MUHAMMAD, son of Madar Bibi, pensioner of Trichinopoly, continuance of allowance to, 12 Jul. 45 (6-8).

SHAIKWASHAT, in Lakhimpur Dist.' experimental cotton cultivation in, 27 Aug. 52 (4-8).

SHAKARAM, *see* Sakharam.

SHAKESPEAR, HENRY, M. of Supreme Council, minute on expediency of Mr Borradaile's appointment to enquire into state of town duties in Bombay Presy, 5 Mar. 38 (10-18); minute on revised rules of practice for guidance of Commissioners of Revenue, 29 Apr. 39 (3-15) (H).

SHAMLAL, of Saharanpur Dist., resumption of his *muaafi* land, 17 Aug. 40 (29) (b).

SHAMS-UD-DAULAH, ZULFIQAR JANG, brother of the Nawab of Dacca, his personal allowance, 18 Nov. 39 (28-30).

SHAMS-UD-DIN, SHAIKH, SUBAHDAR MAJOR, SARDAR BAHADUR, petition for his reduction in assessment of his land in Monghyr granted, 9 Dec. 39 (8-10).

SHANGHAI, BRITISH CONSUL AT, *see* Alcock, Sir R. (1848).

SHANMUGAM MUDALIYAR, *srotriyamdar* of village Tandalam in Chingleput Dist., Madras, pension granted to his widow in lieu of his resumed *srotriyam*, 27 Jan. 44 (10-13) (a).

SHARF-UN-NISA BEGAM, widow of Amir Mirza, her petition for continuance of *Nizamat* pension to her son, 20 May 39 (38-40).

SHARIATULLAH, MUNSHI, question of resumption of his *jagir* in Benares referred to Court of Directors, G. G. 47 (17).

SHASH-HAZARI ESTATE, in Malda Dist., history of its origin and question of its exemption from operation of resumption laws, 9 Sep. 39 (7-9); minutes of the Gov.-Gen. and Messrs Prinsep and Bird on the question of resumption of, 11 May 40 (4-11).

SHASHI N, *see* Seshaiyan.

SHATOWDEY, SYTOWREE, *see* Satavli.

SHAWLS, machine-made yarn of wool for manufacture of, 12 Feb. 58 (7-8) (d).

SHEALLY, *see* Shiyali.

SHEEP, breeding at Ahmadnagar, 21 Dec. 40 (7-9), 27 May 42 (8-10).

SHELVALEMANGALAM, *see* Selvalimangalam.

SHEO DATT, son of Nityanand, ex-*Ojha* of Baidyanath Temple, Deoghar, his petition for appointment to Ojhaship of Baidyanath Temple, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6).

SHEO GHULAM DUBE, *Raja* of Jaunpur, his dispute with Hari Ghulam Dube re.proprietorship of Jaunpur *zamindari*, 31 Nov. 56 (17-18).

SHEODIN SINGH DEO, KUMAR, joint petition with others for copy of orders re. their claims to *malikana* on *zamindari* of Seoni in Banda, 31 May 41 (26).

SHEONATH PANDIT, grand-nephew of Beniram Pandit, grant of allowance to his widow and family, 27 Jan. 40 (2-3) (a) (e) ; disposal of his pension after his death, 13 Jul. 40 (4-6) (g).

SHEOPRASAD PANDIT, late *tahsildar* of Punwari in Hamirpur, case of his imprisonment for life for supporting mutineers, 6 May 59 (6-7) (e), 3 Jun. 59 (1) (e), his wife's petition for his release, 1 Apr. 59 (1).

SHER MIAN, posthumous son of Malik Mian of Dholka *taluq* in Ahmadabad Dist., his application for increased allowance to his family rejected , 30 Nov. 55 (4-5).

SHEROLE, *see* Shirol.

SHEVAROY HILLS, in Salem Dist., Madras, revenue settlement of, 2 Sep. 43 (12-16).

SHEW SHOE CHEW, Chinese tea manufacturer, granted free passage to China, 20 May 59 (4-5) (d), 22 Jul. 59 (4) (d).

SHIDU GURUNATH, *kulkarni* of Belgaum Dist., rewarded, 2 Dec. 48 (7-9).

SHIKAMI TALUQ, in Backergunge Dist., decision that it should escheat to zamindar instead of to Govt, 7 **Oct. 39 (9-11).**

SHIKARPUR, town in Sukkur Dist., Sind, proposed construction of Collector's cutcherry at, 9 Sep. 53 (7-8).

SHIRCORE, T. M., Asst Surgeon of Cachar, appointed Dy Collector and Dy Magistrate of Cachar, 13 May 59 (1-3) (d).

SHIRGAON, village in Thana Dist., Bombay, *baghayat* revenues of, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8).

SHIRNI, *mauza* in Muttra Dist., U. P., petition from zamindars for retaining possession of, 20 Mar. 57 (7) (d).

SHIROL, *mahal* in Thana Dist., Bombay, proposed increase in *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

SHIVRATAN SINGH, *pattidar* of *mauza* Gopiganj in Benares Dist., his petition re. payment of *wasilat* by him, 31 May 50 (3).

SHIYALI, *taluq* in Tanjore Dist., Madras, improvement of drainage in, 5 Apr. 41 (4-6), plan for same (with sketch), 19 Apr. 41 (10-13).

SHOLAPUR, district in Bombay—

ADMINISTRATION: formation into a collectorate, 26 Nov. 38 (5-8) (d), (H), 6 Apr. 42 (24-8); divided into four mamlatdarships, 18 Nov. 42 (6-8); redistribution of villages in the *taluqs*, 18 Nov. 42 (6-8); certain villages of the lapsed Nipani *jagir* incorporated in, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16); additional police force to be rasied for protection of Govt treasuries, 6 Apr. 42 (29-31); proposed regulation of allowances to *patels* and *kulkarnis*, 6 Apr. 42 (32) ; proposed increase in salaries of peons of the collectorate refused, 29 Aug. 46 (11-16); review of town duties in the sub-divisions, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d).

SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT : measures for survey of Indi and Muddebihal *taluqs*, 18 Nov. 39 (21-4); statements of expenses incurred on rev. survey and revision of assessment 2 Aug. 41 (11-12), 25 Oct. 41 (10, 11), 22 Apr. 42 (18-19), 5 May 43 (1-3), 23 Sep. 43 (10-11) (b).

SHOLAPUR, town in Bombay, proposed construction of collector's cutcherry at, 9 Mar. 40 (30-5) (b)., 24 Aug. 40 (7-9) (b).

SHOOKOOR OOLLAH, *see* Shukrullah.

SHORE, SIR JOHN, Governor-General of Bengal, extract from his minute on resumption of alienated lands, G. G. Dec. 39 (20-2), 30 Dec. 39 (1-12).

SHORT SURVEY OF COUNTRIES BETWEEN BENGAL AND CHINA (Baron Des Granges), forwarded by Court of Directors, 24 Dec. 47 (1-2).

SHORTREDE, CAPT. ROBERT, takes charge of Farrah Bagh silk establishment in Ahmadnagar, **G. G. Feb.38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).**

SHRI (words likely to be under 'Shri' should be sought for under 'Sri—'.)

SHUKRULLAH KHAN, pension to his heirs, G. G. Jul. 38 (13-16).

SHURFOON-NISSA BEGUM, *see* Sharf-un-Nisa Begam.

SIBSAGAR, district in Assam, settlement of, 29 Nov. 41 (1-3); pensions to persons holding offices under or getting allowances from Purandar Singh in, 29 Nov. 41 (1-3).

SIBSAGAR, town in Assam, Assam Tea Coy request permission to fix camps for tea cultivation at, G. G. Aug. 39 (8).

SIDHA, explanation of the term, 7 May 38 (5-7) (d).

SIGIHALLI, in Belgaum Dist., (formerly in Dharwar Dist.), Bombay, Dr Lush's experimental cotton farm at, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6); result of experimental cotton cultivation at, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

SIKH STATES, PROTECTED, projected Sutlej canal and boundaries of East India Coy's territories in relation to, 5 Sep. 46 (14).

SILK, statement of annual importation from China to Ahmadnagar, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33);** experimental culture in Bombay Presy and the Deccan, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33),** progress of same under Signor G.Mutti, 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d), 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e), 16 Nov. 40 (8-10), 27 May 42 (11-13),

SILK—*contd*

21 Dec. 44 (13-14); past and proposed measures for same, **22 Jun. 44 (6-8) (a) (b);** report of J. Ewart, silk broker of Manchester, on samples sent by Signor Mutti from the Deccan, 18 Jan. 38 (3-9) (b); inferiority of Egyptian product to that of the Deccan, 27 Jul. 40 (22-4) (a); in Gujarat, 27 May 42 (11-13); F. Lotteri offers his services for improvement of the industry, 25 Mar. 59 (4-6); manufacture in Bengal and Bombay, 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (b), 29 Jul. 39 (48-9); factory in Bombay, 22 Jul. 39 (27-8), in Gujarat, 18 Jun. 38 (3-9) (b), in Azamgarh Dist., U. P., 18 Mar. 39 (1-23) (12-23 missing) (b); *see also* Kumarkhali *Muga* Silk; Mulberry.

SILKWORMS, rearing in Bombay Presy, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33), 4 May 40 (11-13); cocoons reared in Bombay Presy by cross-breeding of Italian worms, 24 Feb. 40 (6-7); eggs received from China, 19 Apr. 50 (58-70).

SILL, DR HENRY, Asst Surgeon at Hamirpur, applies for post of Supdt of Cotton Farms in Bundelkhand 17 Feb. 43 (1); Surgeon of 8th N. I., his appointment to examine and report on cotton cultivation in Jullundur Doab and settlement of his accounts, G. G. 46 (2).

SIM, LIEUT.-COL. DUNCAN, M. of Board of Revenue, Madras, his report on improvement in upper Coleroon anicut, 7 Apr. 43(9-14); Chief Engineer, Madras, his observations on proposed construction of dam across the Cauvery, 16 Mar. 44 (4-8) (a) (b).

SIMHADRI APPA RAO, *see* Sinhadri Appa Rao.

SIMSON, WILLIAM, Acting Collector of Thana District, Bombay, his observation on reduction of assessment rates in Mahim, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b); Collector of Sholapur Dist., Bombay, measures taken by him for ascertaining the value and resources of the resumed Nipani estate, 13 Apr. 40 (14-16).

SINAMMA, *see* Chinnamma.

SIND, public works in, 4 Sep. 47 (1-3) (d); scheme for rev. administration and canal clearance of (with map), 28 Apr. 54 (8-16); Capt. Stock appointed to inquire into the state of *jagirs* in, 15 Apr. 53 (1-2); appointment of a Spl Commr for *jagirs* in, 14 Jan. 59 (2-8) (e); origin and nature of *jagirs* and other grants in, **8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e);** measures for granting of *jagirs* to Talpur families in, 29 Oct. 58 (2-5) (d) (e); pensions granted to *munshis* for services rendered to Amirs of, 18 Mar. 59 (4) (e); proposed expenditure for continuance of survey operations disapproved, 22 Mar. 50 (24-7) (b); Lieut. De Lisle's plan for survey operations in, 11 Apr. 50 (4-6) (a) (b); abolition of survey establishment in, 19 Apr. 50 (72); proposed establishment for revenue and topographic survey in, 4 Jul. 56 (3-4a), 23 Jan. 57 (7-9) (d); Court of Directors call for information re. survey operations in, 26 Nov. 58 (4-5) (d); proposed employment of additional settlement officers for revenue survey in, 8 Apr. 59 (3-5) (e); increase in salary of settlement officers employed in, 27 May 59 (1-2) (e); inadvisability of reducing number of settlement officers in, 4 Nov. 59 (13-14) (e); *see also* Talpur families.

SIND, ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR *JAGIRS* IN, *see* Goldsmid, Major F. J. (1858).

SIND, COMMISSIONER, OF, *see* Pringle, R. K. (1849); Frere, H. B. E. (1853).

SIND, SPECIAL COMMISSIONER FOR *JAGIRS* IN, *see* Ellis, B. H. (1858).

SINDE TAKLI, village in Nasik Dist., Bombay, its continuance as *inam* to Venkata Rao Shastri's sons, 9 Jul. 38 (20-2), 10 Jun. 39 (22-3), 30 Sep. 39 (6-8).

SINDVA, in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, orders as to place of disbursement of compensating allowances of certain hereditary district officers of, 21 Sep. 55 (5-6).

SINGAPERUMALKOVIL, in Chingleput Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of a *choultry* built by Murugasa Mudaliyar at, 3 Sep. 58 (3-4) (d).

SINGAPORE, in Straits Settlements proposal for securing Chinese artisans and tea plants and seeds from, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (d); terms of commutation of quit-rent in favour of lease holders, 14 Mar. 46 (2-3) (a); memorial of landlords re. commutation of leases, 9 Jan. 47 (1-3) (d); proclamation re. sale of lands in perpetuity and for commutation of quit-rents in, 24 Sep. 52 (4-12), re. commutation of quit-rents in, 2 Nov. 55 (10-13), 14 Aug. 57 (4-6) (d), 12 Nov. 58 (2) (d); transfer by *Tumungong* of Johore to P. & O. Coy of some lands in, 7 Dec. 52 (4-8); arrangements re. completion of the survey of, 5 Oct. 55 (4-5).

SINGHANA CHETTY, COLLAH, account current of funds endowed by him for *choultry* at Benares, 29 Jul. 43 (5-7).

SINGHBHUM, district in Bihar, establishment of school for education of Kol boys in, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

SINGHBHUM, RAJA OF, allowance to, 9 Apr. 38 (3-5) (d), 29 Jul. 39 (22-9); stipend in lieu of revenue collections in Kolhan granted to, 8 Apr. 39 (15-17).

SINGPHOS, tribe in Assam, depredation to tea cultivation in Assam by, 11 Mar. 39 (47-8) (d); inadvisability of tea tracts in their territories being given to private Companies, 15 Jun. 39 (1-10).

SINGRA, *see* Bargarh.

SINGRAULI, RAJA OF, *see* Narendra Singh Bahadur (1857).

SINGURDAH, *pargana* in Purnea Dist., Bengal, resumption of lands in, 29 Jul. 39 (24-6).

SINHADRI APPA RAO, zamindar of Nuzvid, grant of rent-free villages by Madras Govt to, G. G. Jan. 38 (10-12), 26 Feb. 38 (31-4).

SION, in Thana Dist., Bombay, proposed closing of the channel through the causeway at, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (b).

SIRMUR BATTALION, under command of Col. Young, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d).

SIRSI, *qasbah* in Delhi Province, Bhattis denied right of pasturage over waste lands in, G. G. Jan. 38 (17).

SIRUVILLUR, *srotriyam* village in Trichinopoly Dist., question of its continuance to Vira Raghavaswani for support of Narasinghaswami *Matham* in Tanjore, 6 Nov. 47 (21-3).

SITAB *DIARA*, in Arrah, Vashishthanarayan's prayer for grant of, 18 Oct. 41 (15); permanently settled with heirs of Nurul Hasan, 18 Oct. 41 (15).

SITAMMA, GAZAVILLY, widow of Narasinga Rao Pantulu, head *sarishtadar* of Rajahmundry, her pension refused, 6 Jul. 44 (4-7).

SITAPUR, in Hooghly Dist., question of trusteeship of madrasa and *masjid* in, 19 Aug. 39 (27-8).

SITARAM MUDALIYAR, of Vellore in N. Arcot Dist., grant of waste lands for support of *choultry* built by him at Tottalam, 17 Jan. 48 (2-4).

SITARAM PANTULU, GHANAGAM, *sarishtadar* of Guntur Dist., *choultry* erected by him at Dachepalle in Guntur Dist., 23 Sep. 39 (5-7).

SIVAGANGA, estate in Madura Dist., Madras, revised police establishment sanctioned for, 24 Jan. 46 (5-10) (d).

SIVAJI SHESHO, *Mutaalliq Deshpande* of Dharwar, his petition for exemption of his land from assessment granted, 16 Dec. 39 (13-15).

SKETCH OF MAIRWARRA, ETC. (Lieut.-Col. C. G. Dixon), its publication by Messrs Smith and Elder of Cornhill, London, 6 Jan. 49 (17-19) (b).

SKINNER, J., Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, his observations on introduction of silk culture in Bombay Presy, G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).

SKINNER, COL. JAMES, gets refund of rent for lands of Raja of Patiala erroneously leased to him by Govt, G. G. Jan. 38 (17).

SMITH, ——, Asst Engineer, Madras, lease of certain villages in Masulipatam to, 12 Sep. 56 (3).

SMITH, CAPT. ——, of Engineers, his allowances during employment on special duties in Madras Presy, 10 Feb. 40 (20-2).

SMITH, CAPT. BAIRD, of Engineers, appointment as Dy Supdt of Ganges Canal, 14 Jan. 53 (11-14) (b); proposed conferment of an honour by King of Sardinia on

SMITH, CAPT. BAIRD—*contd*
him for his investigations into the system of irrigation in Italy, 15 Apr. 53 (3-4) (b), his application for grant of same, 18 Nov. 53 (13-14) (a) (b).

SMITH, CHRISTOPHER WEBB, Judge of *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Calcutta, his judgment on Wasiq Ali Khan's appeal, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b); M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, his enquiries into resumption and settlement proceedings of revenue officers in Chittagong, 22 Mar. 41 (1-3); his minute on expediency and legality of surveying boundaries of estates in permanently settled provinces, **31 May 41 (10-13)**; resigns, 6 May 42 (3-4).

SMITH, EDWARD PEPLOE, Commr of Ghazipur, his explanation for non-investigation into case of boundary dispute bet. Zamindars of Babupur and Hirdapatti in Jaunpur Dist., 7 Mar. 42 (26-8); M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, his death, 15 May 47 (3).

SMITH, GEORGE HENRY, Collector of Customs, Delhi, his petition against compulsory relinquishment of proprietary rights in his estate in Dehra Dun, 9 Mar. 44 (23-9) (b), his memorial for compensation for the surrendered estate, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), 15 Sep. 49 (13-15), G. G. Nov. 49 (1), 14 Dec. 49 (1), 1 Mar. 50 (15-18), G. G. Aug. 50 (6), 24 Jan. 51 (10-18), payment of compensation to, G. G. Sep. 51 (1), 17 Oct. 51 (8).

SMITH, MOSELEY, Secy to *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, to take charge of Capt. Bedford's office during his deputation to Calcutta, G. G. Jan. 38 (41-3).

SMITH, S., Chairman, Local Board of of Directors, Assam Tea Company, Calcutta, 26 May 54 (1-2).

SMITH AND ELDER, of Cornhill London, publication of Lieut. Col. C. G. Dixon's *Sketch of Mairwarra, etc.* arranged with, 6 Jan. 49 (17-19) (b).

SMOLLETT, P. BOYLE, Agent to Governor of Madras at Vizagapatam, his narrative of events leading to the assumption of Golgonda *zamindari*, 22 Feb. 50 (2-4) (a) (b).

SMOULT, R. H., rent free lands purchased in Garden Reach by H. Wood from, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

SMYTH, DAVID, Judge of Hooghly Dist., his judgment on Wasiq Ali Khan's appeal, 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b).

SMYTH, CAPT. R., appointed surveyor of Twenty-four Parganas, 21 Aug. 47 (15-22); Major, professional Surveyor of Western Division, Bengal, grant of additional allowance to, 20 Jul. 55 (5-7).

SMYTH, LIEUT. THOMAS, Asst Civil Engineer of 1st Division, Madras, submits his estimates and reports on construction of road from Berhampur in Ganjam to Bengal frontier, 8 Jul. 39 (33-8).

SMYTH, CAPT. WILLIAM MATTHEW, Supdt of Nadia Rivers, his suggestions for improvement of navigation in Nadia Rivers, 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b).

SNUFF, question of abolition in Bombay Presy of the monopoly of, 14 Oct. 48 (9).

SODA SOILS, in Baramahal, Capt. J. Campbell's report on, 24 May 41 (3-6).

SOHBAR, in Khasi Hills, Assam, report on right of Govt and hill chiefs over lime quarries in, 6 Aug. 58 (2-7) (d); settlement of controversy re. same, 3 Dec. 58 (3-8) (d); dispute re. possession of Tengaipunji bet. Raja of Cherrapunji and the Chiefs of, 15 Jul. 59 (6-9) (e).

SOLAIKURUCHCHI, village in Madura Dist., Madras, assignment of waste land in lieu of fees to *kavalkars*, *tandels* and *tottis* of, 13 Jan. 54 (6-8).

SOLANI, river in U. P., proposed construction of an aqueduct over, G. G. 42 (21).

SOLAY COORCHI, *see* Solaikuruchchi.

SOLIAH, *see* Salia.

SOMA REDDI, of Bellary, granted waste land for support of *choultry*, 9 May 51 (9-11).

SOMA SHEKARAYYA, poligar of Bilgi in Kanara Dist., discontinuance of his pension to his family, 9 May, 56 (3-4).

SOMESHWAR, temple at Bassein, allowance for, 23 Apr. 38 (28-30) (d).

SONARI, village in Khandesh Dist., *khairat* grant of the village continued in perpetuity to Jani Mian, 21 Oct. 39 (36-8).

SONI, CHIEF OF, *see* Vaman Rao Patwardhan.

SONKSEE, *see* Sankshi.

SOOBAJIAM, *see* Subbajayam.

SOOBAN BUCKSH, *see* Subhan Bakhsh.

SOOBIAH, *see* Subbayya.

SOOBIER, *see* Subbaiyer.

SOODURSUN PUTTEE, *see* Sudarshan Pati.

SOOMEIRPORE, *see* Sumerpur.

SOONDERBAN, *see* Sundarbans.

SOONDOOR, *see* Sandur.

SOORIAMONY, *see* Suryamani.

SOORAJ KOONWUR, *see* Suraj Kumari.

SORABJI RATANJI PATEL, his partnership with Signor Mutti re. silk culture in Bombay dissolved, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33); reports on cultivation of mulberry in his gardens, 7 Sep. 40 (8-9).

SOUTH ARCOT, *see* Arcot, South.

SOUTH-WEST FRONTIER (territories now comprising mostly the districts of Singhbhum, Hazaribagh and Manbhum, which lay on south-west boundary of E. I. Coy's possession in Bengal in early 19th century), proposed establishment of schools for Kol boys in, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

SOUTH-WEST FRONTIER, AGENT TO GOV.-GEN. IN, *see* Ouseley, Maj. J. R. (1839); Wilkinson, Capt. T. (1839-40).

SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY, statement of *varshasan* grants in, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (b) (d); abolition of the agency for purchase of cotton in, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27); statement of production and sale of cotton in, 1 Mar. 50 (7-8); Supreme Govt's observations on proposed survey in, 17 Aug. 40 (17-19); minute of the Governor of Bombay on measures to be adopted to replace heavy and irregular system of assessment prevailing in, 14 Dec. 40 (9-10)(a)(d); mode of survey recommended by H. E. Goldsmid for, 26 Jul. 41 (12-24), proposed revision of revenue survey of, 6 Dec. 41 (18-20); appointment of additional Rev. Commr in, 6 Apr. 42 (20-3).

SPICES, cultivation in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13).

SPIERS, ——, Deputy Collector, Allahabad, held responsible for loss due to burglary in Karari treasury, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6).

SPOONER, RICHARD, Collector and Magistrate of Ahmadnagar, judgment on charge of trespass against, 16 Oct. 47 (55-7), 5 Feb. 48 (1-2) (d).

SPRY, DR HENRY H., Secy, Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, his observations on samples of cotton produced at Bundelkhand Experimental Farm, 28 Feb. 42 (8-9).

SREE KURRAN BOBNESSAR BEWARTAH PATNAIK, *see* Bhubaneshwar Bebarta Patnaik, Raja Srikaran.

SRI RAMCHANDRA TEMPLE, at Wade in Khed *taluq*, Poona Dist., discontinuance of *varshasin* granted for maintenance of, 31 May 41 (22-4).

SRIGOVIND, son of Lakshman Upadhyaya, his claim to rent-free village of Kulri, 9 Oct. 47 (25-8).

SRIKARA BHANJ, *see* Strikara Bhanj.

SRIMANNARAYAN VEDANTASWAMI, priest of Narasinghaswami *Matham* in Tanjore Dist., continuance of *srotriyam* villages of Kasankottai and Siruvellur in Trichinopoly Dist. to his successor for support of the *matham*, 6 Nov. 47 (21-3).

SRIMANTALAL KHAN, uncle of the Raja of Midnapore, his interests as lessee of lands from the Raja injured by Govt's lease of the estate to R. Watson, 11 May 40 (12-15).

SRINARAYAN RAY, of Saran Dist., his appeal against unjust sale of his village by Govt, 26 Aug. 43 (5-6).

SRINARAYAN SINGH, son of Krishnachandra Singh (Lala Babu), death of, 7 Dec. 40 (12-14).

SRINIVAS IYENGER, of Madura, continuance of *panchangamaniyam* in Nilakkottai to, 24 Jul. 47 (1-3).

SRINIVASA RAO, MAJI, supernumerary attached to establishment of the Agent at Kurnool, pensions granted to widow and daughter of, 17 Sep. 52 (4-5), 27 Jan. 54 (3).

SRINIVASACHARI, his son's claim to share in *srotriyam* village of Ottanthangal in Chingleput Dist., 18 Mar. 39 (41-6) (b).

SRINIVASACHARLU, B., *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, portion of his pension continued successively to his widow and son, 27 Apr. 40 (7-9) (b).

SRIPERUMBUDUR, village in Chingleput Dist., question of construction of a road through, 5 Aug. 39 (18-22), petition of the Hindus of Madras against construction of the road rejected, 2 Dec. 39 (21-3), 27 Jan. 40 (48-51) (a); grant of endowment for *choultry* at, 26 Aug. 39 (15-18).

SRIRAM SINGH (of Goomsur Bhanj family), *see* Striram Singh.

SRIRANGAM, town in Trichinopoly Dist., Madras, loss of lives during car-festival at, 21 May 38 (4-7) (d).

***SROTRIYAM* GRANTS,** by provincial Govts, to have previous sanction of Govt of India, 7 Jan. 39 (28-31) (b); in Chingleput Dist., Madras, question of hereditary continuance of, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8), 11 Nov. 39 (9-12); rules laid down by Madras Govt for, 24 Sep. 38 (43-4).

STAINFORTH, HENRY, Commr of Bhagalpur Division, appointed Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 4 Apr. 56 (4-5), 30 Jan.) 57 (1-27) (d) (e).

STAMPS, circular in N.-W. P. regarding discontinuance of refund of duty on, 26 Aug. 39 (34-8); statement of revenue derived in Chingleput Dist. from sale of, 8 Jun. 44 (17-35) (a) (b).

STANIFORTH, JOHN, Special Deputy Collector for investigating titles to rent-free tenures in certain districts of Bengal, submits memorial against his temporary removal from office, 11 Jan 38 (1-6) (d), same forwarded to Court of Directors, G. G. Jan. 38 (26); Special Commissioner of Revenue, Cuttack, proposes modifications in Rules of Practice appended to Reg. II of 1828, G. G. 42 (34); his petition against the order of Bengal Govt depriving him of his allowance for a certain period, 3 Feb. 44 (17-18).

STATEMENT COMMITTEE (committee for revision and consolidation of periodical revenue returns), their resolutions relating to revision of forms for revenue accounts, 24 May 41 (21-32) (25 & 27 missing).

STATES, INDIAN, *see* Indian States; Sikh States.

STEWART, H. T., of Calcutta, his petition re. cancellation of his nephew's lease of stone quarries in Mirzapur and Chunar, G. G. Aug. 49 (3), 22 Sep. 49 (18).

STEWART, PHILIP, Acting Collector, Poona, suggests establishment of Joint Stock Silk Manufacturing Company at Bombay, 27 Jan. 40 (39-47) (b) (e); reports on mulberry cultivation by Sorabji Patel in gardens granted by Bombay Govt, 7 Sep. 40 (8-9).

STEWART, CAPT. WILLIAM, appointed Supdt of Family Domains of the Raja of Benares, G. G. 45 (2), 20 Dec. 45 (4-5).

STOCK, CAPT. GEORGE, of 24th N. I., appointed to inquire into the state of *jagirs* in Sind, 15 Apr. 53 (1-2).

STOKES, H., his services placed at disposal of Madras Govt, 16 Apr. 38 (1) (d).

STONE QUARRIES, in Allahabad, their quality, rate of assessment and articles made of, G. G. 46 (3); in Mirzapur and Chunar, re. Mr Menzies' lease of, G. G. Aug. 49 (3), 22 Sep. 49 (18).

STRACHEY, CAPT. HENRY, grantee of waste lands in N.-W. Provinces, prays for compensation for loss of his land in Dehra Dun, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), G. G. Aug. 50 (6); payment of compensation to, G. G. Sep. 51 (1), 17 Oct. 51 (8).

STRACHEY, JOHN, Senior Asst Commissioner, Kumaun, his report and suggestions on management of *Sadavrat* grants in Garhwal and Kumaon, 11 Mar. 53 (6-8) (b).

STRACHEY, LIEUT. R., Executive Engineer, Nasirabad, appointed Executive Officer to supervise works on Ganges Canal, G. G. 43 (3), 3 Mar. 43 (1).

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, cultivation of rhea, hemp and pine-apple for manufacture of textile products in, 24 Nov. 54 (10-11); supply to Legislative Council of India of papers re. Law of Inheritance applicable in, 15 Dec. 54 (9); land revenue account for 1850-51 and statement showing population in, 19 Sep. 51 (15-36); revenue collections for 1850-2 in, 24 Sep. 52 (4-12); state of land tenure and revenue in, 2 Nov. 55 (10-13); Court of Directors' review of land revenue report for 1854-55, 23 Jan. 57 (3) (d); statement of revenue derived from customs and excise in, 17 Jul. 57 (6-8) (d); survey establishment continued in, 26 Aug. 48 (10-13); arrangements proposed for revenue surveys in, 14 Jan. 53 (8-10) (b), 5 Oct. 55 (4-5); grant of enhanced salaries to surveyors in, 12 Mar. 58 (4-7) (d), 30 Jul. 58 (10-12) (d); surveying fee levied on the sale of waste lands in, 30 Jul. 58 (10-12) (d); *see also* Malacca; Penang, Singapore.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, GOVERNOR OF, *see* Blundell, E. A. (1852).

STRAKER, CHARLES DOYLE, Civil Surgeon at Ahmadnagar, on silk culture in Farah Bagh, **G. G. Feb. 38 (20-9) (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33).**

STREEPERMADOOR, *see* Sriperumbudur.

STRIKARA BHANJ, *ex*-Raja of Goomsur, assignment of part of his allowance to his adopted son Hari Krishna Bhanj, 30 Dec. 42 (4-7); grant of pension to members of his family, 22 Aug. 46 (16-20).

STRINIVASA, *see* Srinivasa.

STRIRAM SINGH, member of Goomsur Bhanj family, grant of pension to heirs of, 17 Aug. 55 (1-2), 30 Oct. 57 (2) (d).

STRONG, COLVIN ROSS, appointed 2nd Asst under Superintendent of Tea Culture, Assam, 23 Apr. 38 (16-18) (d); his appointment as Sub-Assistant Commissioner, Calcutta, 15 Apr. 39 (18-22).

SUBAH LAL SAHI, minister of Raja Rudra Partabchand of Piuthana in Butwal, Nepal, services rendered by him during Gurkha War, G. G. May 50 (2), 31 May 50 (5).

SUBBA NAIDU, sharer in pension of poligar of Bhutlapur (now called Peddapolliem) in Cuddapah Dist., grant of pensions to widows of, 17 Jan. 42 (7-11) (b).

SUBBA NAIDU, son of Panpi Naidu, poligar of Sidhout *taluq* in Cuddapah Dist., continuance of pension to, 5 Nov. 38 (18-20).

SUBBA RAO VANGAMULU, *peshkar* of Chebrolu, in Guntur Dist., appeals against his dismissal, 3 Dec. 38 (24-5) (d).

SUBBAIYER, son of Venkatramayya, proposed continuance of Veppansettu village in Chingleput Dist. on *srotriyam* tenure to, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8).

SUBBAJAYAM, E. G., of Mysore, his claim to certain *jagir* lands in Nellore Dist., G. G. Aug. 50 (7).

SUBBAMMAL, widow of Kuppa Batlu, *srotriyam* grant of village Sayyambakam in Chingleput Dist. continued to, 27 Apr. 40 (10-13) (b).

SUBBANNACHARLU, son of Srinivasacharlu, *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, half of his mother's *yaumia* continued to, 27 Apr. 40 (7-9) (b), the *yaumia* raised to full amount, 19 Aug. 43 (22-5).

SUBBAYYA, son of Chetambra Bhat, of Panchapalaiyam (Pattikonda) in Kurnool Dist, *yaumia* to, 4 Nov. 43 (1-4).

SUBHAN BAKHSH, grandson of Maulavi Imam Bakhsh of N. Arcot, pension to, 8 Jan. 48 (8-10) (d).

SUBHAN SAHIB, grandson of Nannhi Bi, *yaumiadar* of Cuddapah Dist., continuance of *yaumia* to, 23 Dec. 39 (24-6).

SUBU PATTAR, son of Annaswami Pattar, of Tenmalapuram, sequestered lands restored to, 14 Jun. 41 (3-6).

SUCCARAM DHANNEE, *see* Sakharam Dhani.

SUDARSHAN PATI, resumed lands in Paenda *pargana* released to, 17 Jun. 39 (3-5).

SUDDER BOARD OF REVENUE, *see* *Sadr* Board of Revenue.

SUDEY, *see* Sadiya.

SUGAR, its export during 1835-36 and 1836-37 to Great Britain, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34);** L. Wray solicits a patent for its manufacture from *Holcus Saccharatus,* 24 Nov. 54 (1); manufacture in Bombay, G. G. Jun. 38 (1-2), 4 May 40 (11-13);proposal for annual grant to Bombay Agri-Horticultural Society for promoting manufacture of, 3 Dec. 38 (21-3); proposed formation of a Joint Stock Coy for manufacture of, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8); Dr Gibson's report on prospects of its manufacture from Mauritius canes in Bombay, **30 Nov. 40 (9-11);** employment in Bellary Dist. of experts for training *raiyats* in improved process of manufacture of, 14 Jun. 45 (12-15); manufacture in Jullundur Dist., Punjab, G. G. 46 (2); manufacture in Azamgarh Dist., U. P., G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35), **18 Mar. 39 (1-23)** (12-23 missing) (b).

SUGAR CANE, assessment of lands cultivated with, in Bengal, G. G. Feb. 38 (1-2), in Raigarh, Rajpuri and Sankshi *taluqs* of Bombay, **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (d), in Bengal Bombay, Madras and N.-W. Pro

SUGAR CANE—*contd*

vinces, **26 Mar. 38 (1-34)**, Resolution re. assessment of lands cultivated with, **G. G. Apr. 38 (13-14)**; measures for cultivation in Madras Presy, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); Lord Auckland's views on extent of encouragement needed for cultivation of, G. G. Feb.38 (1-2); encouragement to cultivation in Bombay, G. G. Jun. 38 (1-2); in the Island of Bassein, imposition of revised *jhadora* rates on, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b); cultivation of Mauritius cane in Poona Dist., **2 Sep. 42 (9-13)**; proposal to include in the new charter to Assam Tea Company provision for cultivation of, 26 May 54 (1-2); *see also* Tahiti sugar cane.

SUGAR MANUFACTORY ASSOCIATION, Bombay, proposed formation of, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8); proposal of Bombay Govt to purchase shares of the Association rejected, 28 Jan. 39 (6-8).

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE IMPORTATION OF TEA MAKERS IMPLEMENTS & SEEDS, FROM CHINA INTO THE N. W. P. (W. Jameson), 18 Jun. 52 (8-9).

SUJAMUTHA *PARGANA,* Courts of Wards estate in Midnapore Dist., advance granted to minor zamindar to compromise foreclosure of mortgage of, G. G. 42 (35), 17 Jun. 42 (1-3).

SUJAN SINGH, Rana of Akrani, in Khandesh, his agreement with E. I. Coy, surrendering his *Raj* for a monthly stipend in liquidation of debt, 14 Oct. 39 (52-4).

SUKHA SINGH, priest of Sri Harmandirji Gurdwara at Patna, his petition for enhanced grant and release of resumed lands for maintenance of the Gurdwara, 24 Jun. 39 (27-29); his suit re. resumption of Chauk Fatima *mahal*, 28 Oct. 39 (20-2) (a).

SUKHANAND DATT uncle of Ishwarinand Datt, elected *ojha* of Deoghar Temple, death of, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6).

SULAIMAN QADR, his petition for grant of marshy land at Sion in Thana Dist. for manufacture of salt, 29 Jun. 44 (15-17) (b).

SULLIVAN, JOHN, M. of Madras Council, *minutes*: on scarcity in certain districts of Madras, **11 Nov. 39 (8)**; on cultivation of foreign cotton in Madras, **22 Jun. 40 (18-27)**; on cessation of Government control over religious institutions, **10 Aug. 40 (2-9)** (b); disbandment of Govt palanquin bearers maintained for use of travellers, 10 Aug. 40 (11-16); on Court of Directors' proposal for reduction of allowances of Collectors, etc. in Madras Presy, 5 Oct. 40 (8-10); on proposed plan of a high road from Madras to Bijapur, 17 Jan. 42, (2-6); on land revenue settlement prevalent in N.-W. P. compared with Madras *raiyatwar* system, **28 Apr. 43 (12-13)**; on *qauls* granted to *raiyats* in Coimbatore with Board of Revenue's proposals to cancel them, 14 Oct. 43 (3-14).

SULOCHANAM MUDALIYAR, *Naib-Sarishtadar*, Tinnevelly Collectorate, construction of a bridge over the Tambraparni by, 1 Feb. 42 (6-9).

SULTAN ALI, MIR, grandson of Saiyid Ghulam Husain, petition re. his claim to proceeds of *inam* villages of Navalpakkam and Manambadi in S. Arcot Dist., 24 Mar. 43 (8-12).

SUMAIR SINGH, landlord in Agra, noticed for help to his tenants during famine of 1837, G. G. Jan. 38 (36-7).

SUMBULPUR, *see* Sambalpur.

SUMERPUR, town in Hamirpur Dist., U. P., proposed establishment of cotton experimental farm at, 20

SUMERPUR—*contd*
Sep. 41 (11-16); experimental cotton cultivation by American experts at, G. G. 42 (3, 6, 10, 17), **17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b)**, 14 Feb. 42 (7), 6 Apr. 42 (10-13), 20 May 42 (4-7), diaries of American Cotton planters, 29 Apr. 42 (22-3); statement of revenue due for 1837-38 from each *thok*, *numberdar* and *pattadar* of, G. G. 42 (6).

SUMMARY SETTLEMENT, of alienated lands held on invalid title in Bombay Presy, 5 Aug. 59 (3-22) (a).

SUMMUR BAHADUR SEIN, *see* Samar Bahadur Sen.

SUNDAMMA, widow of Srinivasacharlu, of Cuddapah Dist., half of her *yaumia* continued to her son Subbannacharlu, 27 Apr. 40 (7-9) (b), the *yaumia* to her son raised to full amount, 19 Aug. 43 (22-5).

SUNDAR SINGH, continuance of *mukhasa* village of Lanjapalli in Ganjam Dist. to his widow Surya Mala Mahadevi, 30 Apr. 52 (1-4).

SUNDAR SINGH, RAJA, grandfather of Raja Mitrajit Singh of Tekari, *zamindari* of Gaya and other *parganas* obtained by, **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (f).

SUNDARAM PATEL, turban presented to, 30 Jul. 38 (3-5).

SUNDARBANS (tract of forest and swamp forming southernmost part of the Gangetic delta, Bengal), revival of the Office of Commissioner of, 13 Dec. 45 (2-4); report of work done in, and sanction of additional establishment for above office, 13 Jun. 51 (1-4); expenses incurred in arranging and making over to Backergunge records re., 10 Oct. 46 (5-10); extra establishment for revenue survey of, 21 Jun. 50 (7-9); re. lot No. 50 in, 27 Jun. 56 (6-8), 1 May 57 (3-6) (d) (e), 26 Jun. 57 (7-8) (d) (e), 4 Sep. 57 (3-4) (d); question of alienation of certain portion of land purchased on account of Govt in, 3 Oct. 56 (4-6).

SUNDARDE, village in Khandesh Dist., Bombay, Jani Mian's claim to, 21 Oct. 39 (36-8), continued to him as *jagir*, 25 Nov. 39 (11-13).

SUNDAY, question of observance of holiday in public offices in Bombay Presy on, 13 Jun. 46 (8-13); observed as holiday in Govt workshop and in Army, 30 Jan. 47 (2-7) (b).

SUNGAM, in Nellore Dist., grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 26 Jun. 47 (4-8).

SUNKARAPOORAM, *see* Sankarapuram.

SUPERINTENDENT AND REMEMBRANCER OF LEGAL AFFAIRS, Calcutta, nature and extent of the duties of, 4 Nov. 39 (4-6); proposed revival of the office of, 25 May 44 (1-3).

SUPREME COURT, BOMBAY, re. their jurisdiction over matters concerning revenue collection, 16 Oct. 47 (55-7).

SUPUR PUNJI, *see* Sohbar.

SURADA, estate in Ganjam Dist., review of its revenue resources, 17 May 50 (6-10) (b); pensions granted to members of the zamindar's family, 26 Jun. 47 (10-12), 13 Sep. 50 (1-3).

SURAJ KUMARI, daughter of Baijnath Pandit of Benares, pension to, 28 Aug. 47 (9) (d), 18 Mar. 48 (5-10).

SURAJ MAL, 2nd son of Maharana Amar Singh of Udaipur, founder of *Thakurait* of Shahpura in Ajmer, 24 Aug. 40 (3-5).

SURAT, district in Bombay, Rev. Commr T. Williamson's review of rev. management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d); its area, population and revenue system and proposal for formation of two collectorates out of it, 6 Apr. 42 (33-4), 29 Apr. 42 (12-14); question of abolition of transit duties levied by the

SURAT—*contd*

Gaikwar in certain villages of (map available), 13 Jan. 49 (1-3) (b).

SURAT, town in Bombay, recommendation of Harry Borradaile for abolition of land customs at, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d); proposed abolition of *kushki* at, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d).

SURAT, NAWAB OF, question of remission of quit-rent on lands purchased by, 18 Feb. 39 (5-8) (b).

SURINENI FAMILY, of Nizampatam, Guntur Dist., continuance of pension to head of, 30 May 51 (4-6).

SURKHAND, village in Ajmer Dist., its non-restoration to the Thakur by Bhinai Raja, 18 Nov. 43 (1-20).

SURVAH BHATTER (BUTLOO), *see* Sarva Batlu.

SURVEY, REVENUE, scheme for permanent and systematic maintenance of the survey records in different offices, G. G. Sep. 39 (14-16), 2 Sep. 39 (5-13), G. G. Oct. 39 (29-30), 14 Oct. 39 (35-7), 8 Jun. 40 (15-28); Supreme Govt's doubt about its utility if it is without topographical details, 6 Jul. 40 (13-15) (g); difference bet. principles followed in N.-W. P. and in Bombay for prosecution of, 17 Aug. 40 (17-19); Geographical Committee's suggestions for compilation of sheet maps from existing materials of, 26 Oct. 40 (20-2); of permanently settled provinces, minutes of members of Calcutta *Sadr* Board of Revenue on legality and expediency of, **31 May 41 (10-13)**; reproduction of the survey records destroyed by mutineers in different provinces, 25 Feb. 59 (2-3) (d), 4 Mar. 59 (2-3) (e), 3 Jun. 59 (3-4) (e), 17 Jun. 59 (3-4), 29 Jul. 59 (9-10) (e); report on destruction of survey records by mutineers, 9 Sep. 59 (6-9).

SURVEY, REVENUE—*contd*

Local Notices : in Assam and Bihar : 30 Sep. 42 (8-13); *in Bengal* : 30 Sep. 42 (8-13), Capt. Bedford's supervision of, G. G. Sep. 38 (23-7), his report on same (1841-42), 28 Apr. 43 (9-11), question of discontinuance of, 22 Jul. 42 (1-2), expenses incurred on it from 1841 to 1850, 19 Sep. 51 (9-11); of Calcutta, to ascertain tenures and regulate ground rent, 16 Nov. 40 (18); of Midnapore Dist., **31 May 41 (10-13),** 18 Oct. 41 (1-5); of Sundarbans, extra establishment for, 21 Jun. 50 (7-9); of Tippera, 13 Feb. 47 (2-5); proposed changes in survey establishment employed in the Western Division, 20 Jul. 55 (5-7); *in Bombay* : rules re. salary to be drawn by rev. survey officers when absent on military service, 8 Feb. 41 (2-3); hardships of small proprietors under the prevailing system of, 13 Dec. 50 (4-9) (b); scheme for constituting grade of Sub-Asst Supdts for, 10 Sep. 52 (6-7); proposed establishment for, 7 Jan. 53 (1) (a) (b); re. modification of rules for guidance of officers of, 11 Jul. 56 (4); in the Deccan, progress in revision of, 14 Oct. 39 (29-31); in Khandesh, 9 Jan. 52 (19-20), 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b); of Chandor *taluq* in Nasik Dist., report by H. E. Goldsmid and Lieut. D. Davidson on (with sketches), **26 Jul. 41 (12-24),** extension of same to principal Division of Ahmadnagar, 9 Dec. 43 (6-8); in Poona, measurement of only assessable land whether cultivated or waste, 26 Oct. 40 (5-6) (d); expenses of operations in Poona and Sholapur Dists., 2 Aug. 41 (11-12), 25 Oct. 41 (10-11), 22 Apr. 42 (18-19), 5 May 43 (1-3), 23 Sep. 43 (10-11) (b); in Ratnagiri Dist., 9 Jan. 52 (17-18) (b); in Satara Dist., 9 Jan. 52 (19-20),

SURVEY, REVENUE—*contd*

18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b); in S. Maratha Country, 17 Aug. 40 (17-19), 6 Dec. 41 (18-20); in Thana Dist., 9 Jan. 52 (19-20), 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b); establishment for operations in above district, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9), (d), 12 Feb. 38 (4-5); *in Gwalior*: of Jawad-Nimach *taluqs*, 29 Sep. 54 (5-8); *in Madras*: Local Govt supplied with rules regulating operations of, 23 Aug. 45 (15-17); minutes of Gov. Gen. and members of Supreme Council on the scheme of, **17 Oct. 56 (1-10)**; Board of Revenue's proceedings on, 5 Mar. 58 (2-4) (d); establishment for, 12 Mar. 58 (3) (d); of S. Arcot Dist., 29 Sep. 54 (2-4), 6 Nov. 57 (3-6), (d); in Tinnevelly Dist. under Sir Henry Montgomery's supervision, 22 Apr. 42 (10-13); report of operations in Trichinopoly, 6 Nov. 57 (3-6) (d); of Govt estates in Vizagapatam, 19 Apr. 41 (3-9); *in North Western Provinces*: G. G. Sep. 38 (3-4); statement of operations, 28 Sep. 40 (5), G. G. 42 (8, 9); R. M. Bird's report and Lieut.-Governor's minute on same, 20 May 42 (10-12); original maps and field-books re. the province to be transferred to Surveyor General's Office, 5 Oct. 40 (30-1); in Ajmer, 13 Feb. 47 (1) (d); in Benares, 18 Oct. 41 (1-5), validity of operations pursued under Regs VII of 1822 and IX of 1825, 7 Sep. 40 (10-14) (g), alleged illegality and oppressiveness of the operations, 14 Dec. 40 (13-15); *in Saugor and Nerbudda Territories*: discontinuance of, 22 Jul. 42 (1-2); *in Sind*: proposed continuance in co-ordination with Trigonometrical Survey, 22 Mar. 50 (24-7) (b); Lieut. De Lisle's detailed plan for completion of, 11 Apr. 50 (4-6) (a) (b); re. establishment, 19 Apr. 50 (72), 4 Jul. 56 (3-4a); operations, 23 Jan. 57 (7-9) (d); proposed employment

SURVEY, REVENUE—*concld*

of additional officers for, 8 Apr. 59 (3-5) (e); *in Straits Settlements*: establishment continued for, 26 Aug. 48 (10-13); proposed arrangements for, 14 Jan. 53 (8-10) (b); in Singapore, 5 Oct. 55 (4-5); in Wellesley, 29 Nov. 52 (3-7).

SURVEY, TOPOGRAPHICAL, scheme for permanent and systematic record of, G. G. Sep. 39 (14-16), 2 Sep. 39 (5-13), G. G. Oct. 39 (29-30), 14 Oct. 39 (35-7); list of symbols for representation of distinctive terrains and objects, 8 Jun. 40 (15-28); compilation of general atlas of India from materials derived from, 20 Jul. 40 (1-6), 14 Sep. 40 (7); Court of Directors approve proposed publication of documents relating to, 23 Aug. 41 (20); of tea tracts in Assam, 9 Sep. 39 (10-15), G. G. Oct. 39 (18-20), 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b), 4 May 40 (4-8), 8 Jun. 40 (1-6); of cantonments in Benares Division, 1 Jun. 40 (7-9), 20 Jul. 40 (27-8); in Bombay, 26 Oct. 40 (5-6) (d); of wild tracts of Ganjam and Orissa, 11 Aug. 54 (2-3) (a); in Nilgiris Dist., Lieut. J. Ouchterlony employed on, 29 Jun. 44 (6-11); in Sind, establishment for, 4 Jul. 56 (3-4a); in Wellesley, 29 Nov. 52 (3-7).

SURVEY, TRIGONOMETRICAL, re. determination of the great arc by Major G. Everest, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d); proposed inclusion of details of revenue surveyor in Bombay in, 29 Nov. 41(8-9), 6 Dec. 41(18-20); proposed continuance of rev. survey in Sind in co-ordination with 22 Mar. 50 (24-7) (b); inaccurate marking of tracts on banks of the Kistna in map No. 76 of, 4 Aug. 54 (1-3).

SURVEY COMMITTEE, Lord Auckland's minute on, 16 Jul. 38 (1-4); *see also* Geographical Committee; Map Committee.

SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA, proposal for placing his office under the Dy Surveyor-General, 7 May 38 (2-4) (d); his office to be the central depository for all original maps, field-books, memoirs etc., G. G. Sep. 39 (14-16), 2 Sep. 39 (5-13), G. G. Oct. 39 (29-30), 14 Oct. 39 (35-7), **8 Jun. 40 (15-28), 20 Jul. 40 (1-16),** 5 Oct. 40 (30-1); *see also* Everest, Lieut. Col. G. (1840); Waugh, Lieut.-Col. A. S. (1854).

SURVEYORS, in Bengal, rules re. their leave allowances amended, 23 Mar. 40 (4-6); in Bombay Presy, increase in their salaries, 6 Dec. 41 (18-20), 30 Jul. 58 (10-12) (d); in N.-W. Provinces, to be individually responsible for instruments in their charge, 10 Sep. 38 (1-2); in Straits Settlements, increase in salary of, 6 Dec. 41 (18-20), 3 Jul. 58 (10-12) (d).

SURWAR KHAN TEREEN, *see* Sarwar Khan Tarin.

SURYAMALA MAHADEVI, widow of Sundar Singh, grant of *mukhasa* village of Lanjapalli in Ganjam Dist. to, 30 Apr. 52 (1-4).

SURYAMANI CHAM PATNAIK, an official of late Goomsur Estate, Ganjam Dist., continuance of assignment of land to representatives of, 28 Apr. 43 (40-3).

SURYANARAYAN JAGAPATI RAJU, zamindar of Peddapuram estate, pension to, 16 Oct. 47 (33-8) (b).

SURYANARAYAN SHASTRI, *inamdar* of S. Arcot Dist., shares of his descendants in the proceeds of his property, 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

SUTHAISHUZZAREE, *see* Satais hazari.

SUTHERLAND, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN, A. G. G. in Rajputana and Commr of Ajmer, his views re. settlement of Shahpura *taluq* in Ajmer, 24 Aug. 40 (3-5) (b), on question of annual tribute from Raja of Shahpura, 15 Aug. 46 (3); his report

SUTHERLAND, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN —*contd*

on repair and construction of tanks, wells, etc. for improvement of agriculture in Ajmer, **11 Jan. 41 (8-10), 14 Feb. 42 (8-10);** his report on *taluqdars* of Ajmer, **22 Nov. 41 (3-5),** his report on condition of *istimrardars* of Ajmer, **G. G. 42 (1),** on question of abolition of *faujkharch* and other cesses exacted from *istimrardars* of Ajmer, **G. G. 42 (30, 31);** his report on mode of assessment and collection of revenue, *khalisa* and *istimrari* lands and *jagirs* in Ajmer, 18 Nov. 43 (27-30); objects to interference by Govt in dealings of *istimrardars* and *jagirdars* with their *raiyats,* G. G. 46 (6); his observations on proposed survey and settlement of Ajmer, G. G. 47 (14).

SUTLEJ CANAL, in Delhi Territory, facility of a project of, 5 Sep. 49 (14).

SUTTAEES HAZAREE, *see* Satais-hazari.

SUTTIMUNGALUM (correctly, Satyamangalam) Pass, *see* Hassanur Pass.

SWAMI CHETTY, waste land granted for support of *choultry* built by him at Gummadapandi on Madras-Nellore Road, 21 Dec. 49 (2-4).

SWARNAMAYI, RANI, of Cossimbazar, her petition against *Sadr* Board of Revenue's intention to sell movable properties of her husband, 10 Apr. 47 (23) (b); challenges validity of Raja Krishnanath Ray's will, 10 Apr. 47 (23) (b), 15 May 47 (4-25) (b); her claims on certain *chars* of the Brahmaputra in Baharband *pargana* of Rangpur, 20 Feb. 52 (1-3) (b).

SWETENHAM, MAJOR EDMUND, granted compensation for relinquishment of certain grants of lands in Dehra Dun, 24 Jun. 53 (15-18) (b).

SWINEY, GEORGE, discharged Asst of Rev. Survey Dept, Sylhet, grant of gratuity to, 5 Jul. 43 (2-4).

SYDNEY, in Australia, export of wheat from Calcutta to, 20 Nov. 47 (3-4) (b).

SYED ABDOOL LATIF CAWDRY, *see* Abdul Latif Qadiri, Saiyid.

SYED ABDOOL RAHEMAN CAWDRY, *see* Abdur Rahman Qadiri, Saiyid.

SYED BURHAN MEYA, *see* Burhan Mian, Saiyid.

SYED CASSIM, *see* Saiyid Qasim.

SYED HOOSSAIN MOHODEEN, *see* Husain Muhi-ud-Din, Saiyid.

SYED HUSSAIN, *see* Saiyid Husain.

SYED MOHODIN KADERA, *see* Muhi-ud-Din Qadiri, Saiyid.

SYED NOORULDEEN, *see* Nur-ud-Din, Saiyid.

SYEDS, *see* Saiyids.

SYKEA GUTI BANGAH, grant of rent-free land to him in *mauza* Laluk in Lakhimpur Dist., Assam, 12 Mar. 52 (1-2).

SYLHET, district in Assam, proposed salary of *thika muharrirs* and *potdars* sanctioned, 10 Oct. 46 (5-10); employment of revenue surveyors for demarcation of its boundary with Tripura State, 21 Jan. 50 (1-6).

SYLHET LOCAL CORPS, recruitment of the aboriginal tribe Rabhas of Assam to, 15 Jun. 39 (31-6) (a).

SYUD NAWAZISH ALLI, *see* Nawazish Ali, Saiyid.

T

***TAAYYUL* ESTATES,** of Emperor Bahadur Shah and King Wajid Ali Shah, in Meerut Division, 17 Sep. 58 (4) (d).

TADIMALLA, estate in Godavari Dist., Madras, reversion to Govt, 20 Dec. 41 (5-8).

TAHA SAHIB, SAIYID, pension to, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6).

TAHITI SUGAR CANE, question of its cultivation in India, G. G. Feb. 38 (1-2); Lord Auckland's observations on its cultivation, G. G. Apr. 38 (13-14); cultivation in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1, 2-4) (d).

TAHSILDARS, in Allahabad, curtailment of number of treasuries under, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6); Court of Directors' despatch re. uniform salaries in N.-W. P. for, 6 Aug. 52 (7-8), 1 Oct. 52 (7-11).

TAJ-UD-DIN HUSAIN KHAN, landlord in Cawnpore, noticed for help to his tenants during famine of 1837, G. G. Jan. 38 (36-7).

***TAKELAS*(?),** successful manufacture of tea in Assam by, 4 Feb. 39 (30-3) (d), 9 Dec. 39 (23-5).

TALARIS, in Nellore Dist., Madras, granted compensation for loss of fees on traffic of Pulicat Lake, 28 Apr. 43 (16-30); in Coimbatore Dist., Madras, grant of waste land as remuneration to, 4 May 44 (2-7) (b); in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, grant of waste land as remuneration to, 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b).

TALATIS, of Kaira Collectorate, question of revision of their pay, 11 May 40 (25-7) (d); proposal to abolish their *haqs* and raise their emoluments in certain districts of Bombay Presy, 6 Apr. 42 (32).

TALATUM PUTTAYYA, SUBAHDAR, pensioner, grant of waste lands for support of *choultry* built by him at Ellore, 17 Sep. 58 (5-6) (d).

TALOJA, *mahal* in Thana Dist., Bombay, proposed increase in *mahalkari* establishment for efficient management of, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b).

TALPUR FAMILIES, (Baloch dynasty of Mirs of Sind), measures for settlement of their estates, 29 Oct. 58 (2-5) (d) (e), 4 Feb. 59 (3), 8 Apr. 59 (6-10) (e).

***TALUQDARI* TENURES,** in N.-W.P., settlement of, G. G. Nov. 51 (1), 12 Dec. 51 (15) (d), same in Mainpuri Dist., 4 May 44 (11-18) (b).

TALUQDARS, in Ajmer, Col. J. Sutherland's report on, **22 Nov. 41 (3-5);** in N.-W. P., their claims to *zamindari* rights, **15 Apr. 48 (49-55), 15 Apr. 48 (10-48)** (d); amount of *haq taluqdari* to be assigned to their successors if they do not engage for revenue under Reg. IX of 1833, 23 Sep. 53 (9).

TAMBAJI GOPAYYA NAIKAR, son of Gopayya Naikar, zamindar of Sandaiyur in Madura Dist., pension to, 22 Jul. 39 (16-18).

TAMBEYKAR GANPATRAO MANOHAR, *see* Ganpatrao Manohar Tambekar.

TAMBRAPARNI, river in Tinnevelly Dist., Madras, construction of a bridge by Sulochanam Mudaliyar over, 1 Feb. 42 (6-9).

TAMBULI PHUKAN, discovers tea plants below Naga Hills, 2 Sep. 39 (16-18) (d).

TANDALAM, village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, granted to Khan Bahadur Subahdar Major Nur-ud-Din of 4th Battalion of *Golandaz,* 19 Aug. 39 (9-13).

TANDALAM, village in Poreapollium *taluq,* Chingleput Dist., Madras, *srotriyam* grant of Shanmugam Mudaliyar resumed, 27 Jan. 44 (10-13) (a).

TANJORE, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, **G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5),** 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); project for construction of canals in, 3 Feb. 40 (26-31) (b); construction of bridges over rivers out of surplus funds of pagadas in, 11 May 40 (19-20); proposed construction of dam across the Cauvery for better irrigation of, 16 Mar. 44 (4-8) (a) (b); increase in produce of *nanjai* lands in, 7 Apr. 43 (9-14); difficulties experienced in withdrawing Govt. control from management of religious institutions in, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b); illegal acquisition of lands at sales for arrears of revenue by Indian rev. servants and their relations in, G. G. Apr. 49; modifications in establishment of the Collectorate of, 7 Apr. 54 (7-9).

TANJORE, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF, *see* Montgomery, Sir H. C. (1843).

TANJORE, *MARAMMAT* SUPERINTENDENT OF, *see* Ramaswami Naik (1842).

TANKS AND RESERVOIRS, proposed excavation in Northern Circars for irrigation purposes, 22 Jun. 40 (6-8); in Ajmer, question of imposition of a tribute upon *istimrardars* for repairs of G. G. 42 (30), improved in *khalisa* villages, 14 Feb. 42 (8-10).

TANNA, *see* Thana.

TAPTI, river in Western India, Govt. relief for damages caused in Khandesh by floods in, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b); management of an island in, 8 Apr. 59 (1) (d).

TAQAVI, proposed grants to landlords in Deccan for promotion of mulberry cultivation, 4 Feb. 39 (37-40) (d); for relief of sufferers from flood in the Tapti in Khandesh Dist., 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b).

TARAI, in Rohilkhand, Lieut. W. Jone's report on irrigation of, 29 Jan. 48 (20-3) (d); H. S. Boulderson's minute on proposed irrigation of, 5 Oct. 44 (3-13).

TARAKNATH GHOSH, appointed uncovenanted Dy Collector, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30).

TATTA, town in Sind, native process of chintz printing at, 23 Sep. 53 (6-8).

TATTA, SAIYIDS OF, their claim to continuance of allowances, etc. granted by Amirs of Sind to their ancestors, 22 Sep. 49 (9-17); their past and present status, etc. and claim to above allowances, 30 Mar. 55 (1-2), allowances granted to them, 20 May 59 (1-3 and k. w.) (e) (g); question of granting them lands at concessional rate of assessment, 29 Jun. 55 (1-2).

TAUFIQ ALI SHAH, *FAQIR,* of Kurnool, continuance of a portion of his allowance for maintenance of *langar-khana*, 19 Aug. 48 (1-3) (1 missing).

TAVOY, district in Lower Burma, ores of iron and tin discovered in, 30 Apr. 38 (4-5) (d).

TAXES, oppressive cesses on houses and bullocks prevailing in Thana Dist., Bombay, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (d); measures for abolition or revision of *muhtarafa* and *baluti* cesses levied in Bombay Presy, **5 Mar. 38 (10-18)**; on boats in Arakan, proposed abolition of, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d); levied from inhabitants of *Sadr* Bazar at Dinapore, 24 Dec. 38 (28-30) (b); on imports and exports of Pulicat Lake, 28 Apr. 43 (16-30); abolition of certain petty items in Madras Presy, 29 Jan. 48 (10-11), 19 May 54 (3-5); proposed levy of tolls on roads for their maintenance, 19 Jun. 57 (3-6) (b) (d); *see also Baluti* taxes ; Bullock Tax ; Cattle tax ; Customs and Excise ; House tax ; Loom tax ; *Muhtarafa* taxes ; Pilgrim tax ; Town duties ; *Visabadi* tax ; Water tax.

TAYLER, WILLIAM, Spl Dy Collector for Burdwan, Hooghly, Birbhum and Bankura Dists, his objectionable proceedings in trial of resumption cases, 3 Dec. 38 (4-5), 15 Jun. 39 (15-30), G. G. Aug. 39 (7A-7B), justifies his procedings, 3 Feb. 40 (1-7) (b).

TAYLOR, E. F., appointed Commissioner of Meerut Division, 30 May 51 (14).

TAYLOR, J., Collector of Shahabad, proposes transfer of *Tappa* Doaba from Shahabad to Ghazipur, 8 Oct. 38 (6-8) (d).

TAYLOR, J. H., his appointment as Dy Collector of Delhi, 4 Oct. 41 (17); controversy re. continuance to him of his Maratha pension in addition to his official salary, 11 Oct. 41 (9), his claim to Maratha pension rejected, 8 Nov. 41 (6-7).

TAYLOR, MAJOR T. M., M. of Military Board, his minute on J. S. May's Magura Canal (from the Hooghly to the Garai) survey report, 1 Jul. 39 (16-20).

TCHA AUSING, Chinese black tea manufacturer in Assam, increase in his pay, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (d); requests permission to return to his native country, G. G. Sep. 39 (9-10).

TCHESN HING SING, Chinese chief black tea manufacturer at Jaipur, Assam, his death, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (d), G. G. Sep. 39 (9-10).

TEA—SEEDS AND PLANTS : supply from China for Govt plantations in Assam, 6 Aug. 38 (23-6) (d), 14 Jan. 39 (14-15) (d); 2 Sep. 39 (21-3)(d), 13 Jan. 40 (6-8) (d), 30 Oct. 47 (7-9), 6 May 48 (1-7), 17 Jun. 48 (17-19), 29 Jul. 48 (8-12), 10 Feb. 49 (6-9), 24 Mar. 49 (6-9) (7 missing) (b), 31 Mar. 49 (3-5), 29 Sep. 49 (20-2) (21 missing), 19 Apr. 50 (58-70), 28 Oct. 53 (3-5),

TEA—*contd*

10 Feb. 54 (43-6), 24 Feb. 54 (5-8), 10 Mar. 54 (9-13), 31 Mar. 54 (11-13), 7 Apr. 54 (10-12), 19 Jan. 55 (6-8), procured by R. Fortune from China, 15 Nov. 50 (10-13), 21 Mar. 51 (2-11), 8 Apr. 53 (9-11) (b), 2 Sep. 53 (4-6), 30 Sep. 53 (5-7), 30 Mar. 55 (6-12), 13 Apr. 55 (8-11), 27 Apr. 55 (18-21), 25 May 55 (5-9), 12 Jan. 56 (4-8), 18 Jul. 56 (11-13), successful termination of R. Fortune's mission to China for collection of, 28 Feb. 56 (151-3); supplied from China for experimental cultivation in N.-W. Provinces, 26 Oct. 49 (2-4), Dr Jameson's instructions re. package and transmission of same, G. G. Aug. 49 (1), 29 Sep. 49 (6-14); supply from Assam to other presidencies and private planters, 8 Jun. 40 (12-14) (d), 24 Feb. 40. (15-16) (d), to Calcutta, 20 Aug. 38 (30-2) (d); to Ceylon, 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (d), 2 Mar. 40 (39-40) (d), to Chota Nagpur, 26 Aug. 39 (28-9) (d), to Egypt, 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (d), to Madras, 2 Jul. 38 (24-6), 4 Feb. 39 (27-9) (d), 18 Mar. 39 (28-30) (d), 2 Dec. 39 (11-14) (d), 24 Feb. 40 (15-16) (d), to M. Herring, 16 Mar. 40 (1-3), to Raja of Bijni and zamindar of Mechpara, 23 Mar. 40 (33-6), to Messrs Lindsay and Thomas of Delhi, G. G. Sep. 50 (8), 27 Sep. 50 (2).

CULTIVATION AND MANUFACTURE: resolution on Court of Directors' despatch re. experimental cultivation, G. G. Jan. 38 (2-4); measures for improving cultivation in India, 14 Oct. 48 (6-8), 18 Nov. 48 (8-9); indigenous growth on eastern boundaries of Assam (map available), **12 Feb. 38 (8-11)**; cultivation in Assam, 2 Jul. 38 (24-6), Lord Auckland's minute on same, 9 Sep. 39 (10-15); Tea Committee required to furnish

TEA—*contd*

approximate expenses of manufacture in Assam, 22 Apr. 39 (3) (d); increase in establishment entertained for manufacture, G. G. Sep. 39 (9-10); question of employment of outside labourers in Assam plantations, 21 Oct. 39 (17-21) (d), G. G. Nov. 39 (9-10), 8 Jun. 40 (1-6); Govt nurseries and their establishments in Assam, **2 Mar. 40 (1-20)** (1-8 missing) (b); samples of Assam manufacture sent to Court of Directors, 15 Jan. 38 (13) (d), 12 Feb. 38 (12) (d), 9 Apr. 38 (19-27), 21 May 38 (12) (d), 20 May 39 (15-19) (d), 15 Jul. 39 (13-14) (d), 30 Mar. 40 (4-8) (d); report on manufacture in Assam, 19 Aug. 39 (27-8) (d); appreciation of Assam tea in London markets and measures proposed for its further improvement, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d); Court of Directors send a sample of China tea for similar manufacture and packing in Assam, 6 Jan. 40 (13-14) (d); despatch of samples from China by R. Fortune, 16 Mar. 55 (7-10); manufacture of black tea in Assam, 7 May 38 (8-10) (d), C. A. Bruce's report on same (diagrams and map available), **G. G. Mar. 38 (8 & k. w.)**, consignment of black tea from Assam, 4 Feb. 39 (18-19) (d); samples of green tea from Assam, 10 Dec. 38 (9-10), 7 Jan. 39 (24-5) (d), satisfactory quality of same, 28 Jan. 39 (9-11) (d), 28 Jan. 39 (9-11) (d), superiority of same over black tea, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d); supply of samples of Assam tea to Directors of Assam Tea Coy, 16 Mar. 40 (16-17) (d), 4 May 40 (14-15) (d); cultivation of superior quality in Matak, G. .G Jan. 38 (18-19), samples of Matak tea sent to Court of Directors, 7 Feb. 38 (1-2); discovered at the foot of Naga Hills, 2 Sep. 39 (16-18),

TEA—*contd*

(d); Capt. F. Samler's projected cultivation in Darjeeling, 24 Aug. 55 (6); proposed experimental cultivation in Chota Nagpur, 24 Jun. 39 (21-2); extension of experimental cultivation in N.-W. Provinces, G. G. 47 (6), 20 Mar. 47 (6), 10 Apr. 47 (21) (b), Dr Jameson's report on same, 11 Sep. 47 (4); R. Fortune's report on same, 12 Dec. 51 (13), 21 Nov. 56 (11-16); samples from N.-W. P. sent to Court of Directors, 10 Feb. 49 (4-5) (d), 15 May 57 (6-8) (d); sale at Almora, G. G. 47 (7); 25 Sep. 47 (10); sample of product of Govt nursery in Dehra Dun, 7 Nov. 45 (25-8), 27 Dec. 45 (4-5); cultivation in Garhwal, 19 Aug. 39 (18-20) (d); cultivation in Kumaun, 4 Feb. 39 (11-16) (d), 19 Aug. 39 (18-20), 19 Aug. 39 (21-6) (d), 9 Sep. 39 (27-8) (d), 7 Nov. 45 (29-32), terms of grant of land for same, 5 Feb. 58 (2) (d); manufacture in Kumaun, G. G. 43 (6), 7 Apr. 43 (1-4), report of Bengal Chamber of Commerce on same, 17 May 43 (9-10), unfavourable report of Court of Directors on samples of same, 16 Apr. 52 (15-19); experimental cultivation in Madras Presy, 19 Aug. 39 (21-6) (d); plantations on Nilgiri Hills, 21 May 38 (11) (d), 15 Jul. 39 (10-12) (d); Dr Jameson's report on cultivation between the Jhelum and the Indus, G. G. Sep. 49 (1); R. Fortune's report on prospects of cultivation in the Punjab, **21 Nov. 56 (11-16)**; question of transferring to private capitalists Govt plantations in the Punjab, 7 Oct. 59 (14-34).

ARTISANS AND MANUFACTURERS: proposed importation from China, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (d), 25 Feb. 39 (10-12) (d); imported from China, 30 Dec. 39 (22-3) (d), 27 Jan. 40 (9-17) (a) (d), 29 Jan. 48 (17-19)

TEA—*contd*

(b), 25 Mar. 48 (18-19), arrangements made by R. Fortune for procuring Chinese manufacturers, 2 Aug. 50 (9-14), 28 Sep. 55 (6-12) (b); proposal for employment of British orphans as apprentices in plantations in Assam, 4 Feb. 39 (20-2) (d); rewards granted to *Takelas* for successful manufacture of tea, 4 Feb. 39 (30-3) (d); remuneration to Chinese manufacturers for teaching apprentices the art of making canisters for packing tea, 2 Dec. 39 (15-17) (d); remuneration to *Takelas* for making cansisters, 9 Dec. 39 (23-5) (d); Chinese manufacturers for N.-W. Provinces, G. G. 47 (8), 4 Sep. 47 (10-14) (d), 25 Sep. 47 (1-3, 5) (d), 6 Nov. 47 (1-4), 13 Jul. 55 (4-6), 12 Oct. 55 (5-8), 22 Feb. 56 (17-27), their employment in Dehra Dun, 15 Apr. 48 (1-4); importation of manufacturers from Hong Kong for nurseries in Kumaun, 16 Apr. 52 (15-19), 14 May 52 (12-14), 18 Jun. 52 (8-9), 2 Jul. 52 (21-2).

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE: cultivation in Assam by private speculators, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13), G. G. Aug. 39 (8); desirability of granting land in Assam to private speculators, G. G. May 39 (2), 15 Jun. 39 (1-10), rules re. such grant, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6); instructions re. rights of grantees of land in Assam to collect or buy tea leaves in their own areas, 6 Jul. 40 (7) (g); question of transferring to private companies Govt tea lands in Assam, 11 Mar. 39 (2-3) (d), 24 Jun. 39 (1-6), 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b); private individuals offered facilities at Assam Govt plantations to learn manufacture of tea, 4 May 40 (4-8); proposed formation of Joint Stock Companies for tea cultivation in Assam, 20 May 39 (9-14); question of granting lands in

TEA—*concld*

Assam to Bengal Tea Association, 6 May 39 (25-6), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10); Bengal Branch Assam Coy's request for facilities to begin tea cultivation in Assam, 8 Jul. 39 (9-12); Assam Tea Coy's application for four sites of waste lands in Upper Assam, 18 Nov. 39 (3-7), G. G. Dec. 39 (9-11); date of transfer of Govt tea establishment to Assam Tea Coy, 9 Mar. 40 (17-19) (b); Rev. Dept Resolution re. arrangements made with Assam Tea Coy and on emigration of a Chinese family to Assam, 27 Apr. 40 (1) (b); cultivation and manufacture by Assam Tea Coy, 22 May 57 (4) (d); Himalaya Tea Cultivation Coy's memorial for transfer of experimental tea plantations in N.-W. P. to them on rent-free tenure, 15 Jul. 53 (7-9) (a) (b); private enterprizes in N.-W. P., 26 Nov. 58 (1-3) (d); question of disposal of Govt plantations and factories in N.-W. P. and the Punjab to private capitalists, 20 May 59 (11-16), 7 Oct. 59 (14-34).

OTHER REFERENCES: survey and preparation of map of tea tracts in Assam, 9 Sep. 39 (10-15), G. G. Oct. 39 (18-20), 18 Nov. 39 (2); Resolution placing tea tracts in Assam under administration of Bengal Govt, 9 Nov. 40 (7);abolition of duties on export of tea to United Kingdom from Assam, **31 May 43 (2-3)**; implements and materials from China for manufacture of tea chests, 10 Feb. 40 (23) (d), 3 Nov. 54 (2-6); re. boxes for despatching consignments of tea to England, 18 Mar. 48 (11-12); *see also* Assam Tea Coy; Bengal Branch Assam Coy; Bengal Tea Association.

TEA COMMITTEE, Calcutta, their observations on experimental tea cultivation in Assam, 15 Jan. 38 (13) (d); require tea seeds from China, 2 Jul. 38 (24-6); their memo. re. mode of packing and exporting tea seeds from China, 6 Aug. 38 (23-6) (d); statement showing expenses incurred by them from 1824 to 1837, 3 Sep. 38 (4-11) (d); their proposal to import increased number of Chinese manufacturers, artificers and materials, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d), 25 Feb. 39 (10-12) (d); appreciation of their services connected with manufacture of Assam tea, 14 Jan. 39 (3) (d); recommend extension of tea nurseries in Kumaun and promotion of Dhangar colony in Assam, 4 Feb. 39 (11-16) (d); their opinion on proposed transfer of Govt tea establishments in Assam to Bengal Tea Association, 6 May 39 (25-6), G. G. Jun. 39 (9-10); recommend transfer of Govt tea establishments in Assam to private speculators, 15 Jun. 39 (1-10); recommend establishment of Joint Stock Associations for cultivation of tea, G. G. Jul. 39 (10-13); their observations on Assam tea intended for despatch to India House, 20 May 39 (15-19) (d); recommend improvements in Chinese establishment of tea manufacturers and artisans, 12 Aug. 39 (20-3) (d); proposed dissolution of, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b); their observation re. supply of tea plants and seeds to parties willing to cultivate it, 8 Jun. 40 (12-14) (d)

TEA COMMITTEE—*contd*

TEA COMMITTEE, SECRETARY TO, *see* Wallich, Dr N. (1838-9).

TEAK, statement of receipts and charges in Tenasserim for 1841-44 on account of, 7 Nov. 45 (1-3), 22 Nov. 45 (2-3); reported exhaustion of timber in Tenasserim and Malabar forests, 15 Apr. 54 (1).

TEEKAM SING, *see* Tikam Singh.

TEG SINGH, *ex*-Rao of Rewari, division of his lands, G. G. Jan. 38 (17).

TEHA AUSING, *see* Tcha Ausing.

TEIGNMOUTH, LORD, *see* Shore, Sir John.

TEJ SINGH, Raja of Mainpuri, continuance of allowance to, G. G. Oct. 51 (2), 31 Oct. 51 (6) (d).

TEKARI, RAJA OF, *see* Mitrajit Singh (1762-1840).

TELHEREY, village in Thana Dist., Bombay, continued as *inam* to Sadashiva Devaji, 1 Mar. 41 (3-6).

TEMBARA, village in Tanjore Dist., Madras, inhabitants' memorial against unjust sale of their *mirasi* lands, G. G. Apr. 49.

TEMPLES, in Bombay Presy, measures for cessation of Govt control over, 5 Apr. 41 (10-12); in Kapadvanj, 20 Aug. 38(40-2) (d); *see also* Allahabad; Badrinath Temple; Baidyanath Temple ; Damodarji Maharaj Temple; Gaya; Gopeshwar Temple; Harmandirji Temple ; Jagannath Temple ; Kedarnath Temple ; Kumaun ; Narsinghji Temple ; Pagodas ; Ranchodji Temple ; Religious Institutions ; Sri Ram-Chandra Temple ; Trimbakeshwar Temple ; Yellamma Temple.

TENASSERIM, Division of Lower Burma, Court of Directors' letter re. government of, G. G. Jan. 38 (8-9); Dr J. W. Helfer's report on (printed), **29 Jun. 40 (5)**; failure of experimental cotton cultivation renders employment of American cotton experts unnecessary in, 10 Feb. 40 (7-9); rules for granting waste lands in, 22 Mar. 41 (4-6); exploration of natural resources of, 20 Sep. 41 (21-2); statement of income and expenditure for 1841-44 on account of teak forests in, 7 Nov. 45 (1-3), 22 Nov. 45 (2-3);selection of candidate for post of Conservator of Forests in, 15 Apr. 54 (1).

TENASSERIM, COMMISSIONER OF, *see* Blundell, E. A. (1839).

TENGAI PUNJI, in Khasi Hills, Assam, dispute bet. Rajas of Cherrapunji and Sardars of Sohbar re. possession of, **15 Jul. 59 (6-9)** (e).

TENNUR, in Trichinopoly Dist., Madras, its continuance as *inam* grant for support of a mosque, 21 Aug. 47 (23-30) (30 missing) (b).

TENTAGE ALLOWANCES, proposal to form for N.-W. P. and Bengal a uniform rule re. grant of, 14 Jan. 39 (5-7) (d) ; rate fixed for junior Civil Servants, G.G. Dec. 39 (30-1).

TEROOMALA COMARA TAUTACHARRY, *see* Tirumala Kumara Tatachari.

TEROOMUL ROW, *see* Tirumala Rao.

TERRANEAU, ROBERT, Revenue Surveyor at Moradabad, question of granting pension in England to, 17 May 41 (20-1), case referred to Court of Directors, 20 Sep. 41 (8-10), 18 Oct. 41 (9-11) (b).

TERRY, T. J., American cotton planter for employment in India, 21 Sep. 40 (1-3) (e), 16 Nov. 40 (11-15), 28 Dec. 40 (4-8); his journals of cotton cultivation from Jan. to Aug. 1842 at the experimental farm at Cheonk, G. G. 42 (3, 6, 10, 17); experimental cotton cultivation at his farm, 17 Jan. 42 (13-17) (b); his report on operations during 1840 at his farm, 14 Feb. 42 (7); report of his work in N.-W. Provinces, 2 Aug. 45 (14-16); transferred to Rangpur on failure of cotton crop in Bundelkhand, 10 Feb. 44 (4-6) (b); retention of his services, 21 Dec. 44 (6-9).

THANA, district in Bombay, oppressive taxes on houses and bullocks prevailing in, **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (d); proposed abolition of various forms of *khoti* tenure prevailing in, **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (d); heavy assessment of land growing sugar cane and

THANA—*contd*

hemp in Raigarh, Rajpuri and Sankshi *taluqs*, **29 Jan. 38 (6-9)** (d); sanction for survey and revision of assessment of villages in, 29 Jan. 38 (6-9) (d), 12 Feb. 38 (4-5); T. Williamson's review of rev. management of, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d); revenue and number of *mahals* and villages of (1839), 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b); proposal for increasing efficiency of district establishment in, 6 Apr. 40 (10-15) (b), 30 Nov. 40 (6-8); proposed regulation of allowances of *patels* and *kulkarnis* in, 6 Apr. 42 (32); proposed survey of, 9 Jan. 52 (19-20), same sanctioned by Court of Directors, 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b); public works executed by private individuals in, G. G. Oct. 39 (7-9).

THANA, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF, *see* Giberne, G. (1837); Pringle, R. K. (1839); Law, J. S. (1844).

THANA BHAWAN PARGANA (confiscated *taayyul* estate of Emperor Bahadur Shah), included in Muzaffarnagar Dist., 17 Sep. 58 (4) (d).

THOMAS, MAJOR——, of Delhi, requests supply of tea plants and seeds, G. G. Sep. 50 (8), 27 Sep. 50 (2).

THOMAS, J., Assistant, Office of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, his petition for grant of pension, 24 Feb. 40 (23-5), same forwarded to Court of Directors, 16 Mar. 40 (19-21).

THOMAS, JOHN, his paper on duty of Govt in periods of famine, **11 Nov. 39 (8).**

THOMAS, JOHN FRYER, M. of Madras Council, *minutes* : on forced labour at Godavari Anicut in Rajahmundry, 8 Jul. 52 (1-8) (b); on abolition of *muhtarafa* taxes in Madras Presy, **28 Feb. 56 (136).**

THOMASON, JAMES, Collector of Azamgarh, his report on settlement operations in Azamgarh, G. G. Dec. 38 (27-35) ; his report on social, economical and revenue system of Azamgarh relating to existing and pre-British periods, **18 Mar. 39 (1-2)** (b); Secy to Govt of N.-W. Provinces, his note on measures adopted for famine relief in N.-W. P. in 1837, G. G. Jan. 38 (36-7), **26 Feb. 38 (4-5)**; on arrangements in Capt. Bedford's office during his deputation to Calcutta, G. G. Jan. 38 (41-3); on petitions of Saiyid Muhammad Husain and Gangadin of Azamgarh re. settlement of their resumed *muaafi* lands, G. G. Jan. 38 (47); appointed officiating Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 4 Oct. 41 (15-16); Lieut.-Governor of N.-W. Provinces, *minutes* : on expediency of increased annual grant for construction of proposed Ganges Canal, 27 Apr. 44 (14-16) (b); on defects in the constitution of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, **4 May 44 (11-18)** (b); on the management of Nagina Canal, 3 May 45 (19-25) ; on progress of cotton cultivation in N.-W. Provinces, G. G. 46 (1), 20 Jun. 46 (7-8) ; on embankments for irrigation in Delhi and compilation of maps of Rohilkhand, 8 Apr. 48 (5-14); on Mr. Boulderson's observations re. N.-W. P. *taluqdars'* claim to *zamindari* rights, **15 Apr. 48 (49-55)** ; on settlement of *taluqdari* tenures in N.-W. P., 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d), G. G. Nov. 51 (1), 21 Dec. 51 (15) (d).

THOMIL **COTTON** (cotton comprising first picking of the crop), G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

THOMPSON, J. F., Dy Inspector Gen. of Hospitals, Sydney, sends to Lord Auckland extract from his essay on improvement of cotton cultivation, 27 Dec. 41 (7-8).

THOMSON, JOHN, Executive Engineer, Benares Division, his proposal re. survey of cantonments in his division, 1 Jun. 40 (7-9).

THOMSON, Dr THOMAS, Supdt of Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, seeds received from Kew Gardens forwarded to, 1 Aug. 56 (9).

THONDAY, widow of Mukelettan of S. Arcot, pension to, 27 Mar. 47 (6-9).

THORNTON, J., his appointment as M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 23 Jan. 52 (5).

THUILLIER, MAJOR HENRY EDWARD LANDOR, Dy Surveyor General, question of granting allowances to, 29 Jan. 48 (3-9) (d), 16 May 56 (1-2); his report on proposed revenue survey and settlement of Madras Presy, 5 Jun. 57 (4-7) (b).

THYAGU MUDALIYAR, Dy *Sarishtadar*, S. Arcot, Gov.-Gen.'s appreciation of his services for removing discontentment of tenants of S. Arcot, 7 Mar. 42 (8-19).

TICKLE, LIEUT. S. R., Asst to A. G. G., S.-W. Frontier, his views on need and prospects of education of Kol boys in Hazaribagh, etc., 29 Jul. 39 (19-23).

TIKAM SINGH, RAJA, *taluqdar* of Mursan in Aligarh Dist., his petition re. execution of his decree and opinions thereon, 20 May 42 (10-12); settlement of his estate, 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d).

TIMBER, proposed transport from Ganjam, 1 Nov. 41 (6-9); collection of transit duty in Dehra Dun on, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d), 14 Aug. 47 (8), same in Kiarda Dun, 14 Aug. 47 (8); abolition of the duty in Dehra Dun, 19 Jan. 55 (9-13), same in N.-W. Provinces, 5 Jan. 55 (17-27).

TIMMAPPA NAIDU, son of Virappa Naidu, pensioner of Cuddapah District, Madras, continuance of his father's pension to him, 8 Jul. 42 (5-8).

TIMMAPPAYEN, *Tahsildar* of Dharmapuri in Salem Dist., grant of waste land for support of *choultry* built by, 22 Jul. 43 (4-8) (b).

TIN MINES, found in Tavoy, 30 Apr. 38 (4-5) (d); in Malacca, measures for protection of, 22 Feb. 56 (14-16), 25 Jul. 56 (7-8).

TINDIVANUM, *taluq* in S. Arcot Dist., Madras, inhabitants' petition for continuance of Govt control over pagodas in S. Arcot, 9 Mar. 44 (9-22) (b).

TINNANUR, village in Chingleput Dist., Madras, Kavali Venkata Subbayya's claim to his father's *jagir* at, 1 Feb. 41 (4-11).

TINNEVELLY, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); poor results of experimental cotton cultivation in, 28 Jun. 41 (8-11); employment of American planters and arrangement for experimental cotton cultivation in, 14 Mar. 42 (1-8); prospects of cultivation of cotton for London market in, 23 Dec. 48 (1-15); observations on pearl and chank fisheries on the coast of, 2 Aug. 41 (1-5); survey scheme sanctioned for, 22 Apr. 42 (10-13); report on *muhtarafa* taxes levied in, 24 Jun. 48 (2-5).

TINNEVELLY, town in Madras, construction of a bridge over the Tambraparni river connecting Palamcottah with, 1 Feb. 42 (6-9).

TINNEVELLY, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR OF, *see* Montgomery, Sir H. C. (1842).

TIPPERA, district in Bengal, survey establishment sanctioned for, 13 Feb. 47 (2-5) (d); statement of resumption cases decided and pend-

TIPPERA—*contd*
ing in the Court of Special Commissioner of, 13 Jul. 43 (1-2) (b); *see also* Tripura.

TIRHUT, in Bihar, settlement of certain resumed *mahals* in, 25 Feb. 39 (7-9) (b), 11 Mar. 39 (4-8) (d), 29 Jul. 39 (5-8); employment of the *khas mahal* establishment sanctioned, 10 Oct. 46 (5-10).

TIRLAPUR, in Dharwar Dist., Bombay, scheme for repairing tank at, 1 Aug. 46 (9-11).

TIRUKAMAI NAIK, CHANDRAGIRI, of Chingleput Dist., his garden exempted from quit-rent, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12).

TIRUMALA KUMARA TATACHARI, son of Tolappachari Vedanta Ramanujachari, continuance of certain *inam* grants in Tirupati *taluq* to, 9 Oct. 47 (20-4).

TIRUMALA RAO, *Naib Sarishtadar* of Salem Dist., grant of waste land for support of *choultry* built by him at Mattur, 3 May 50 (1-3).

TIRUMALA RAO VENKATESH, Munsif in Dharwar, son of Rao Bahadur T. Venkat Rao, Principal *Sadr Amin* of Dharwar, lands granted to, 17 Jun. 48 (5-8).

TIRUPATI, in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, appropriation of offerings at temples by Govt at, 10 Aug. 40 (2-9) (b); continuance to Tirumala Kumara Tatachari of certain *inam* grants in, 9 Oct. 47 (20-4).

TIRUVANAMALAI, town in South Arcot Dist., Madras, disputes over appointment of trustees for the principal pagoda at, 9 Mar. 44 (9-22) (b).

TIRUVETTIYUR, *taluq* in North Arcot Dist., Madras, grant of waste land as emoluments to *talaris* in, 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b).

TOBACCO, measures for cultivation in Madras Presy, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); cultivation in Nellore affected by disease, 4 Jun. 38 (5-9); claim to remission of rental by Madras farmers of, 3 Aug. 40 (3-6); cultivation in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13); question of abolition in Bombay Presy of monopoly of, 14 Oct. 48 (9); claim of the Thakur of Bhaunagar to levy duty on it in the *pargana* leased to him by Govt rejected, 23 Nov. 40 (3-4); *see also* Snuff.

TOFEEK ALI SHAH, *see* Taufiq Ali Shah.

TOLAPPACHARI GOPALACHARI, *inamdar* of Tirupati *taluq*, North Arcot Dist., continuance of the *inam* to his son, 6 Nov. 47 (17-20).

TOLLEY'S NULLAH, Calcutta, statement of revenue and charges of 13 Jan. 44 (1-3) (a) (b), same for 1833-43, 3 Aug. 44 (4), net surplus of the collections on, 12 Oct. 44 (4-5); papers relating to, 7 Jan. 46 (2-4) (d); measures for improving navigation of, 27 Jan. 54 (2).

TONDALUM, *see* Tandalam.

TONNOCHY, T., Dy Collector of Bulandshahr Dist., grant of personal allowance to him under provision of Reg. IX of 1833, 11 May 44 (3-4).

TOOFYL HOSSAIN, *see* Tufail Husain.

TOOMBRAPURNEY, *see* Tambraparni.

TORRENS, J. S., Spl Dy Collector at Alipore, his explanation for delay in disposal of cases, 5 Aug. 39 (5-7).

TOTTALAM, in North Arcot Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of a *choultry* at, 17 Jun. 48 (2-4).

TOWN DUTIES, in Bombay, measures for enquiry about, 5 Mar. 38 (10-18), G. G. Apr. 38 (8-12); review of position in Deccan, Khandesh and sub-divisions of Sholapur and Nasik re. levy of, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d).

TOWNS AND CITIES, Bengal Govt's proposal to exempt rent-free lands from operations of resumption laws in, 11 Mar. 39 (9-11) (d).

TOWNSEND, EDWARD HERBERT, 1st Asst Collector of Belgaum, on advantages of *mahalkari* system for *taluqs* under his charge, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b); 1st Asst Principal Collector of Poona, on mulberry cultivation by Signor Mutti and Sorabji Patel, 7 Sep. 40 (8-9); Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division, Bombay, on question of resumption of lands for public purposes, 3 Mar. 49 (7-14) (b).

TRADE, *see* Commerce and Trade.

TRAILL, GEORGE WILLIAM, Commr for Affairs in Kumaun and Garhwal, his observations on revenue settlement of Kumaun Division, G. G. Jan. 38 (17).

TRAMWAYS (tracks for vehicles constructed along course of a road with two parallel rows of hard thick stone slabs on which wheels are to run), construction recommended by Dr Wight for transport of goods in Madras Presy, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

TRAVANCORE, DIWAN OF, *see* Venkata Rao, R. (1841).

TRAVANCORE, RESIDENT IN, *see* Fraser, J. S. (1838).

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE, grant to Covenanted Officers as reviewed by Governor-General, 22 Apr. 39 (22); granted to junior Covenanted Civil Servants of Bengal, 13 Jan. 40 (11-16); of Collectors of Revenue in Bengal, 16 Jan. 57 (3) (d) (e), 27 Feb. 57 (1) (d); of settlement officers in the Punjab, 3 Apr. 57 (2) (d).

TREASURIES, Collectors' responsibility for actions of their subordinates holding charge of, 15 Jul. 39 (23-6); Resolution re. their transfer to Dy Collectors from Collectors' charge, 25 Oct. 41 (12-14).

TREES, their effect on climate and fertility of a country , G. G. 48.

TREGEAR, VINCENT, Principal, Bareilly College, his opinion against the proposed use of pumps for irrigation of lands in India, **10 Mar. 54 (14-22).**

TREMENHEERE, CAPT. G. B., of Bengal Engineers, engaged to explore mineral and commercial resources of Tenasserim, 20 Sep. 41 (21-2).

TREVANELLOOR CUTCHEROYEN, *see* Trivanellur Kachirayan.

TREVOR, E.T., Dy Collector, his deputation to Nadia to enquire into complaints of rent-free land holders, 10 Jan. 51 (1-4), 9 May 51 (2-5).

TRIBHUVAN SINGH, BABU, brother of Raja Sundar Singh of Gaya, obtains possession of *parganas* Lahra and Morarpur, **25 Nov. 39 (29-37)** (f).

TRIBUTARY *MAHALS,* in Orissa, survey postponed, 15 Jan. 58 (4-6) (d).

TRICHINOPOLY, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); project for connecting it with Mysore by the opening of Hassanur Pass, 3 Feb. 44 (6-10) (a) (b); report on survey operations in, 6 Nov. 57 (3-6) (d); Vestry School at, refusal to exempt from assessment lands belonging to, 14 Sep. 40 (2-4).

TRICHINOPOLY FORT, Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* built near, 29 Jul. 39 (39-41); maintenance of scavenger carts for cleansing streets of, 19 Jul. 45 (11-20).

TRIMBAKESHWAR TEMPLE, at Trimbak, in Nasik Dist., Bombay, management and control of funds intended for support of, 11 Feb. 39 (10-11) (d); question of cessation of Govt control over, G. G. Apr. 39 (4-6), 10 Jun. 39 (27-9), 10 Aug. 40 (2-9).

TRIMUL RAO VENKATESH, *see* Trumala Rao Venkatesh.

TRINOMALLAY, *see* Tiruvanamalai.

TRIPOPALORE, *srotriyam* village of Raja Rao in South Arcot Dist., Madras, resumed in exchange for pension to *srotriyamdar*, 9 Nov. 55 (3-4).

TRIPURA, State in Eastern Bengal, settlement of boundary disputes with, **22 Aug. 46 (1-3), 20 Oct. 49 (1-4);** employment of revenue surveyors for demarcation of its boundary with Sylhet Dist., **21 Jun. 50 (1-6).**

TRIVANELLUR KACHIRAYAN, *kavalkar* in South Arcot Dist., continuance of half of his pension to his adopted son, 27 Apr. 40 (14-16) (b), 17 Aug. 40 (14-16) (b).

TRIVATOOR, *see* Tiruvettiyur.

TRIVELUR AMMAL, widow of Venkata Raju, *srotriyamdar* of Kolur, her claim for a share in Kolur village, 3 Jun. 39 (7-12).

TROTTER, ROBERT, temporarily appointed to dispose of settlement cases pending in office of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, 15 Feb. 41 (1-2) (d).

TROWER, CAPT. J., Revenue Surveyor in Puri, resigns, 13 Jan. 40 (1-3); report on his survey operations in Bengal, 23 Mar. 40 (4-6).

TUCKER, C., M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, his minute on change in rules for settlement of resumed *lakharaj* lands, **7 May 38 (5-7)** (d); on management of Hooghly *Imambara*, G. G. Sep. 48 (19-20) (e); his memo. on settlement of certain villages in Tirhut and Patna, 29 Jul. 39 (5-8).

TUCKER, HENRY CARRE, Collector of Gorakhpur Dist., his report on forest grants in Gorakhpur after their re-measurement, 4 Apr. 50 (3-8) (b).

TUFAIL HUSAIN, SAIYID, of *mauza* Mandaran, in Hooghly Dist., his petition against resumption of his *lakharaj* lands, 15 Jun. 39 (15-30).

TUKA MIAN, son of Haji Mian, claims village of Pimpalkote in Khandesh Dist. in perpetual *inam*, 23 Jul. 38 (7-9), 5 Nov. 38 (21-3); his share in village of Pimpalkote continued to his brother after his death, 9 Mar. 40 (13-14).

TULLAJA, *see* Taloja.

TUNGABHADRA, river in Madras, repair of anicut at Rampuram in Bellary Dist., 16 Dec. 39 (1-3).

TURNER, THOMAS JACOB, Commissioner of Revenue and Circuit, Agra, appointment as M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, 22 Jan. 38 (1-2) (b), G. G. Jun. 39 (15-17) (d), 24 Jun. 39 (8-9); Senior Member of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Allahabad, *minutes*: on assessment of *taluqdari* and *biswadari* estates in Mainpuri Dist., 4 May, 44 (11-18) (b); on proposed irrigation of Tarai *Parganas* in Rohilkhand, 5 Oct. 44 (3-13); on *taluqdars'* claims to *zamindari* rights in N.-W. P., 15 Apr. 48 (10-48) (d), **15 Apr. 48 (49-55);** granted leave preparatory to retirement, 1 Feb. 50 (35-6).

TWEEDDALE, LORD, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Madras, *minutes* : on measure for suppression of human sacrifices practised by the Khonds, **31 May 43 (13-23)**; on proposed construction of dam across the Cauvery, 16 Mar. 44 (4-8) (a) (b); on advisability of resuming the *inam* village of Ariyur in North Arcot Dist., 5 Sep. 46 (2-17); on operation of *muhtarafa* and *visabadi* taxes in Madras Presy, 24 Jun. 48 (2-5).

TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS, district in Bengal, new system of keeping collectorate accounts in, 27 Aug. 38 (6-8) (d), G. G. Jul. 39 (15-16); statement of expenses from 1828 to 1838 owing to operation of resumption laws in, 15 Nov. 41 (15-18); revenue survey of, 21 Aug. 47 (15-22).

TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Plowden, T. J. C. (1832); Lawrell, J. G. B. (1833).

TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS, DEPUTY COLLECTOR IN CHARGE OF, *see* Houston, R. (1839).

TYLER, MRS W. H., re. her memorial about land in Dehra Dun, 15 Mar. 45 (8), 24 May 45 (12).

TYLER, WILLIAM HARDINGE, Collector of Muttra Dist., his petition against compulsory relinquishment of proprietary rights in his estate in Dehra Dun, 9 Mar. 44 (23-9) (b); his memorial for compensation for lands relinquished by him in Dehra Dun, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), payment of the compensation , G. G. Sep. 51 (1), 17 Oct. 51 (8).

TYTLER, C. E. F., Asst to Collector of Ahmadnagar, proposal to appoint him for survey of Nasik, 14 Oct. 39 (32-4).

U

UCHITGAD, also known as Prachitgad, *q. v.*

UDAIYARPALAIYAM, estate in Trichinopoly Dist., Madras, discontinuance of allowance to the poligar of, 25 Nov. 42 (12-14).

UDAYAGIRI, *taluq* in Nellore Dist., Madras, *sarva-inam* and *srotriyam* villages granted to incumbents of the resumed *jagir* of, 7 Feb. 42 (1-4).

UDHAV BHAT, son of Chintaman Bhat, his petition for *dharmadaya* allowance enjoyed by his ancestors in Thana Dist., 22 Jul. 39 (19-26).

UDJOODHIARAM KHAN, *see* Ajodhyaram Khan.

UGARGOL, village in Belgaum Dist., temple of Yellamma Devi near, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (d).

UKBOOL KASIM, *see* Abul Qasim.

ULLEE KHAN, *see* Ali Khan.

ULPAR, village in Surat, employment of famine-striken people for digging and clearing of tanks at, 18 Feb. 39 (27-9) (d).

ULUBARIA, town in Howrah Dist., Bengal, improvement of roads at, 1 Oct. 38 (32-4) (d).

ULUBARIA CANAL, in Howrah Dist., improvement of, 1 Oct. 38 (32-4) (d) ; statement re. gross and net receipts for 1833-43 from, 3 Aug. 44 (4).

UMAPATI SHASTRI, grandson of Surya Narayan Shastri, granted share of the proceeds of Kandamanallur village in South Arcot Dist., 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

UMBEHTAH, *see* Ambahta.

UMMER SING, *see* Amar Singh.

UMZAD BAGH, *see* Amjad Bagh.

UNAR WAH, branch of Begari Canal in Sind, improvement of, 1 Oct. 52 (5-6).

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS, repayment of their salaries on reinstatement after trial for misdemeanour, 3 Sep. 38 (1-3) (d) ; framing of leave rules for, 15 Apr. 39 (18-22) ; re. system of their promotion in Rev and Judl Depts, 3 Sep. 52 (7) ; in Bengal, modification of system of gradation of Dy Collectors, Dy Magistrates and *Abkari* Supdts, 21 Jan. 53 (11-14) (a) (b), 1 Apr. 53 (5) (b), 7 Apr. 54 (5-6) ; creditable execution of resumption operations by Dy Collectors in Cuttack, 25 May 40 (2-4) ; in N.-W. P., rules re. travelling allowances of, 23 Oct. 47 (2-6) (b); proposed revival of old rules re. promotions of Dy Collectors of Customs in N.-W. P., G. G. May 50 (3) ; proposed equalization of grades and salaries of revenue and judicial officers in N.-W.P., 18 Mar. 53 (10-13) (b) ; *see also* Civil Officers ; Covenanted Officers; Judicial Officers; Revenue Officers.

UPENDRA SINGH, zamindar of Surada in Ganjam Dist., his daughter's pension continued to surviving members of the family, 13 Sep. 50 (1-3).

UPPER ORPHAN SCHOOL, at Kidderpore, Calcutta, 4 Jun. 38 (13-14) ; applies for remission of rent, 11 Jun. 38 (12-13) ; proposal for employment in Survey Dept of pupils of, 26 Oct. 40 (20-2).

USURNI, village in Mahim *taluq*, Thana Dist., Bombay, *baghayat* revenues of, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

UTRAMALOOR, *see* Uttiramallur.

UTTAM BAHU, widow of Baijnath Pandit of Benares, death of, 18 Mar. 48 (5-10).

UTTIRAMALLUR, *taluq* in Chingleput Dist., Madras, Ottanthangal village granted as *srotriyam* to Ramanuja Aiyangar in lieu of his natuwarishp of villages in, 18 Mar. 39 (41-6) (b).

V

VAGRA, *taluq*, in Broach Dist., Bombay, increase of pay and establishment of *kamavisdar* of, 16 Mar. 40 (13-15).

VAIDAGARBHA NARNACHARI, *see* Narnachari, Vaidagarbha.

VALANGAPULI TEVAN, ex-zamindar of Chokkampatti in Tinnevelly Dist., grant of allowance to, 9 Jul. 38 (28) (d), 24 Sep. 38 (40-2) (b).

VALATHAMMAL, widow of Shanmugam Mudaliyar, *srotriyamdar* of village Tandalam in Chingleput Dist., Madras, granted pension in lieu of resumed *srotriyam* lands of her husband, 27 Jan. 44 (10-13) (a).

VALUMTHUR, village in Madura Dist., Madras, assignment of waste land in lieu of allowances for additional *totti* for, 13 Jan. 54 (6-8).

VAMAN RAO, son of Balaji Krishna, deceased *inamdar* of Dharwar Dist., illegal collection of revenue by him from villages assigned to his father for life, 26 Aug. 42 (20-2).

VAMAN RAO PATWARDHAN, Chief of Soni, villages of his lapsed *saranjam* added to Belgaum Dist., 10 Jul. 47 (42-6).

VANGAMOOLOO SOOBAROW, *see* Subba Rao Vangamulu.

VANIYAMBADI, in Salem Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to Rasul Khan for performing religious duties in the *dargah* at, 17 Sep. 38 (7-8) (b).

VANRENEN, LIEUT. DONALD CAMPBELL, employed on survey of Delhi and Rohilkhand, 8 Apr. 48 (5-14).

VARADACHARI, eldest son of Tolappachari Gopalachari, *inamdar* of Tirupati *taluq*, North Arcot Dist., continuance of *inam* to, 6 Nov. 47 (17-20).

VARESAY ROWTON, grant of land for support of *choultry* built near Trichinopoly by, 29 Jul. 39 (39-41).

VARSHASAN, rules for decision of claims to, 12 Nov. 38 (13-16) ; statement of grants in Southern Maratha Country, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (b) (d).

VASHISHTHANARAYAN, *muaafidar* of Sitab *diara taluq* in Shahabad Dist., solicits grant of the *taluq* at half *jama* after its resumption, 18 Oct. 41 (15).

VASO, town in Baroda State, drainage scheme in Kaira Dist. to prevent floods in, 30 Nov. 40 (3-5).

VASSUM PATTAR, son of Annaswami Pattar, of Tenmalapuram, in Malabar Dist., sequestered lands restored to, 14 June. 41 (3-6).

VASUAPPA NAIDU, poligar of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, disposal of his deceased brother's pension, 2 Dec. 39 (24-30).

VASUDEVA BHANJ, relative of the late Raja of Goomsur, his pension continued to his son, 17 May 50 (6-10) (b).

VASUDEVA BHAT, son of Trimbak Bhat of Sangamner, grant of *varshasan* to, 2 Jul. 38 (32-4).

VAUPELL, JOHN, requests grant of waste lands on Salsette Island for cotton cultivation, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

VECHA KAMANNA, of Rajahmundry, his claim for loss of boat in Balasore, 23 Apr. 38 (2-4) (d).

VECRAMA BUNJE, *see* Vikrama Bhanj.

VEDACHALA MUDALI, zamindar of Pundi, continuance of *srotriyam* village of Pondur to his sons, 9 Oct. 47 (17-19).

VEHAR, on Salsette Island, in Thana Dist., Bombay, allowances for village officers of, 6 Aug. 38 (12-14) (d) ; farmed to Bapu Naik Pitankar, 6 Aug. 38 (12-14) (d).

VEIT PATEL, son of Bala Patel of Thana Dist., allowance to, 30 Apr. 38 (12-14) (d).

VELAMAPALAIYAM, estate in Godavari Dist., zamindar's petition for cancellation of the sale of, G. G. Nov. 51 (3).

VELLORE, in North Arcot Dist., Madras, continuance of *yaumia* to successors of former incumbents at, 29 Apr. 42 (1-8).

VELLUMPOLLEM, VELUMPOLEM, *see* Velamapalaiyam.

VELUR, in Madura Dist., Madras, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 4 Nov. 39 (17-19).

VENCATA RAUZ, *see* Venkata Raju.

VENCATAGHERRY, *see* Venkatagiri.

VENGURLA, sub-division of Ratnagiri Dist., grant of increased pay to shroff of the *mahal cutcherry* at, 10 Oct. 46 (33-40).

VENKAMMA, widow of A. Pedda Ramayya, *majumdar* of Pithapuram, Godavari Dist., grant of pension to, 20 Dec. 45 (20-2).

VENKANA SOMAYYAJULU, *srotriyamdar* of Jittapalli in North Arcot Dist., proposal to grant half of his *srotriyam* to his adopted son rejected, 9 May 46 (5-7).

VENKAT RAO, late *peshkar* of Padshapur *taluq* in Belgaum Dist., Bombay, grant of superannuation pension to, 14 Jan. 39 (21-3) (d).

VENKAT RAO, T., RAO BAHADUR, Principal *Sadr Amin* of Dharwar, lands granted to his son, 17 Jun. 48 (5-8).

VENKATA KRISHNA REDDI, of Chingleput Dist., his village exempted from quit-rent, 12 Aug. 39 (9-12).

VENKATA LAKSHMIA, CAVELLY, village Tinnanur in Chingleput Dist. granted to him as *jagir* for services rendered to Govt, 1 Feb. 41 (4-11).

VENKATA RAGHAVA RAO, JUPALLE, ex-zamindar of Chintalapudi, in Kistna Dist., allowance granted to, 27 May 48 (1-4).

VENKATA RAJU, of Gudekota in Bellary Dist., continuance of a moiety of his pension to his eldest son, 9 Jan. 52 (15-16) (b).

VENKATA RAJU, poligar of Ponneri *taluq* and *srotriyamdar* of Kolur village, dispute bet. his sons over *srotriyam* village of Kolur, 3 Jun. 39 (7-12).

VENKATA RAM DIKSHITULU, son of Venkata Dikshitulu, of Bellary Dist., renewal of his father's *yaumia* to him, 24 Jan. 42 (7-10).

VENKATA RAM SHASTRI, grandson of Surya Narayan Shastri, granted share of the proceeds of Kandamanallur village in S. Arcot Dist., 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

VENKATA RAMA RAO, S., son of Venkata Narsimha Rao of Surineni family of Guntur Dist., continuance of pension to, 30 May 51 (4-6).

VENKATA RAMANNA, *raiyat* in Bellary Dist., grant of land on *inam* tenure to, 7 Oct. 43 (9-14) (b).

VENKATA RAO, Chief of Sandur State, Madras Presy, payment of allowance to his agent at Benares out of his pension, 10 Jun. 42 (16-19).

VENKATA RAO, R., Diwan of Travancore, tank constructed at Kumbakonam by, 2 Aug. 41 (6-7).

VENKATA RAO SHASTRI, grandson of Surya Narayan Shastri, granted share of the proceeds of Kandamanullur village in S. Arcot Dist., 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

VENKATA RAO SHASTRI, son of Balkrishna Shastri, his sons' claim to *saranjam* village of Vinchur Dulvi and *inam* village of Sinde Taukli in Nasik Dist., 9 Jul. 38 (20-2), claim to Vinchur Dulvi rejected, 10 Jun. 39 (22-3), claim to Sinde Taukli village admitted. 30 Sep. 39 (6-8).

VENKATA SUBBAYYA, KAVALI, son of C. Venkata Lakshmia, petition for succession to his father's *jagir* of Tinnanur in Chingleput Dist., 1 Feb. 41 (4-11).

VENKATACHALAPATI REDDI, restoration to him of certain *inam* lands in Cuddapah Dist., Madras, 23 Dec. 39 (5-7).

VENKATACHALA SHASTRI, grandson of Surya Narayan Shastri, granted share of the proceeds of Kandamanallur village in S. Arcot Dist., 20 Jan. 40 (3-5).

VENKATAGIRI, estate in Nellore Dist., Madras, zamindar of, imposition of taxes on imports and exports of Pulicat Lake by, 28 Apr. 43 (16-30).

VENKATAMMAL, daughter of Kista Chetty, pension to, 15 Apr. 42 (4-6).

VENKATANAYAKKAMPALAYAM, village on Salem-Coimbatore Road, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 19 Dec. 51 (7-9).

VENKATAPATI NAIDU, adopted son of Ramappa Naidu of Yaradakarra village in Bellary Dist., question of pension to, 29 Aug. 46 (8-10) (b).

VENKATAPPA NAIDU, son of Chhota Chinnama Naidu of Bellary Dist., continuance of pension to, 1 May 47 (29-33), 12 Jun. 47 (7-8).

VENKATAPPA NAIDU, son of Raghunaikulu Naidu, poligar of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, disposal of his pension after his death, 2 Dec. 39 (24-30).

VENKATAPPA NAIDU, son of Venkatabadripati Naidu, pensioner of Cuddapah Dist., Madras, continuance of his father's pension to, 8 July 42 (5-8).

VENKATAPPA NAIK, poligar of Jallipatti, in Coimbatore Dist., continuance of pension to family of, 3 Sep. 38 (27-9) (b).

VENKATASUBBA BHAGAVADAR, of Madura *taluq*, *yaumia* granted by Nawab Muhammad Munir-ud-Din Khan and Nawab Muhammad Ali Khan to, 19 Mar. 38 (3-6).

VENKATARAMAYYA, *srotriyamdar* of village Veppansettu in Chingleput Dist., proposed continuance of the *srotriyam* to his heirs, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8).

VENKATRAO SUBBARAO, *karkun* in Bidi *taluq*, Belgaum Dist., gratuity granted to his widow, 23 Sep. 59 (2).

VENTAPOLLEIM, *see* Vetapalem.

VENTURA, GEN. —, Commander of Ranjit Singh's army, renounces his and his daughter's proprietary rights in their *jagir* in the Punjab, **22 Apr. 53 (1)** ; directions re. payment of his pension at Calcutta, 15 Dec. 54 (2) (d).

VEPPANSETTU, *srotriyam* village in Chingleput Dist., succession to, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8), 11 Nov. 39 (9-12).

VERCHA GOPAL KISTNAMAH, *see* Gopal Krishnama, Vercha.

VERNACULAR LANGUAGES, used in the lower courts of N.-W. P. in place of Persian, 29 June 40 (8).

VERUNGOOR, *see* Orangur.

VETAPALEM, town in Guntur Dist., assignment of waste land for support of *choultry* at, 24 Nov. 54 (2-3).

VETCH, CAPT. HAMILTON, Political Agent, Upper Assam, his views re. rules to be followed in granting tea tracts in Assam to private speculators, 8 June 40 (1-6).

VETCHAH CAMUNAH, *see* Vecha Kamanna.

VIBART, JOHN, Revenue Commissioner, Bombay, his observations on revised system of assessment in Bassein and Mahim, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b) ; on present condition and measures required for improvement and extension of cotton cultivation in Bombay Presy, 22 June 40 (18-27); on Dr Gibson's experimental cultivation of cotton, mulberry and other products, 30 Nov. 40 (9-11) ; his scheme for raising emoluments of *patels*, *kulkarnis* and *talatis*, 6 Apr. 42 (32) ; his opinion re. formation of Broach into a separate collectorate, 6 Apr. 42 (33-4) ; his report on revenue administration in Bombay Presy (in print), **1 July 42 (22-3)**.

VIDYARAM MOHANJI, Police Officer of Bassein *taluq* in Bombay, applies for grant of *inam* land, 23 July 38 (10-12).

VIKRAMA BHANJ, Raja of Goomsur, pensions continued to members of his family, 5 Mar. 38 (37-45) ; disposal of his pension after his death, 19 Oct. 40 (1-3).

VIKRAMAJIT SINGH, *jagirdar* of Raigaon, in Sohawal State, his petition against imposition of tribute upon his estate, 24 July 57 (7) (d).

VILAYAT ALI, son of Ghulam Ali, *muqarraridar* of Jaganpur in Agra Dist., pension granted to, 29 Apr. 48 (2-3).

VINAYAK BHAT, son of Trimbak Bhat, grant of *varshasan* to, 2 July 38 (32-4).

VINAYAK GANGADHAR SHASTRI, of Jubbulpore, revenue realised from Chapode village refunded to, 24 Dec. 38 (4-7) (b).

VINAYAK KHANDE RAO, known as Yashovantrao Gangadhar, his adoption as heir by widow of Gangadhar Rao Madhava Chandrachur repudiated (genealogical tree available), 31 Mar. 54 (8-9).

VINAYAK RAO CHINTAMAN DESHMUKH, requests permission to make good from his *saranjam* village the loss due to abolition of certain taxes in his *jagir*, 23 Aug. 41 (5-7).

VINCHUR DULVI, village in Nasik Dist., claim of Venkata Rao Shastri's sons to it rejected, 9 July 38 (20-2), 10 June 39 (22-3), 30 Sep. 39 (6-8).

VINGORLA, *see* Vengurla.

VIRA BHUPATI, half-brother of Chinna Bhupati of Golgonda *zamindari*, granted allowance for services rendered during *mukhasadars'* rising, 22 Feb. 50 (2-4) (a) (b).

VIRA RAGHAVASWAMI, successor of Srimannarain Vedantaswami, priest of Narasinghaswami *Matham*, continuance of *srotriyam* villages of Kasankottai and Sirivellur in Trichinopoly Dist. to him for support of the *Matham*, 6 Nov. 47 (21-3).

VIRA RAGUNADA NAIDU, son of Ramappa Naidu of Pakal village in North Arcot Dist., Madras, portion of his father's pension continued to, 13 Jan. 44 (4-6) (b).

VIRASWAMI AYYA, son of Venkataramayya, proposed continuance of village Veppansettu in Chingleput on *srotriyam* tenure to, 12 Aug. 39 (6-8).

VIRASWAMI CHETTY, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* built by him at Karakambadi, 1 Mar. 50 (3-6) (b).

***VISABADI* TAX,** in Madras Presy, report re. operation and effect of, 24 June 48 (2-5), 28 Feb. 56 (1-147) ; proposed abolition of, 27 Mar. 57 (1-2) (d) (e).

VISHNU BHAT, son of Sadashiva Bhat Gadgil, allowed to draw his charitable allowance at Benares, 12 July 41 (10-12).

VISHNU DIKSHIT, of Suradeh, near Panvel *taluq*, in Thana Dist., his petition for grant of full *varshasan* enjoyed by his grandfather, 30 Mar. 55 (13-14) (b).

VIZAGAPATAM, district in Madras, Dr Wight's report on cultivation of cotton in, G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5), 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d) ; European establishment sanctioned for administration of, 25 Nov. 39 (8-10) ; rejection of the proposal to extend jurisdiction of Madras Governor's Agent in, 7 Dec. 40 (8-10) ; establishment sanctioned for survey and assessment of Govt estates in, 19 Apr. 41 (3-9) ; revised *muaiyanzabitah* sanctioned for, 3 Jan. 42 (5-8) (b) ; human sacrifice by Khonds in, **31 May 43 (13-23)** ; arrangements re. cessation of Govt control over religious institutions in, 2 Sep. 43 (4-11) (b) ; petition against proclamation of Madras Govt prohibiting alienation of *inam* and *agraharam* lands in, 31 Mar. 54 (1-5) ; narrative of events leading to the assumption of Golgonda *zamindari* in, 22 Feb. 58 (2-4) (a) (b).

VIZAGAPATAM, AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS AT, *see* Arbuthnot, W. U. (1840).

VIZAGAPATAM, COLLECTOR OF, *see* Arbuthnot, W. U. (1838).

VIZIANAGRAM, estate in Vizagapatam Dist., proposal to write off certain rev. balances of, 10 Aug. 44 (4-7) ; question of entertaining establishment for collecting *muhtarafa* taxes in, 24 Sep. 58 (3) (d) ;

VIZIANAGRAM—*contd*
proposed credit at Benares for support of the zamindar's mother, 16 Sep. 48 (1-3).

VIZIANAGRAM, RAJA OF, *see* Narayana Gajapati Raju, Pusapati (1844).

VOLK, —, German engineer, his temporary employment in Rohilkhand Division, 12 Apr. 45 (14-16).

VOZAR, *inam* village in Shivner (or Junnar) *taluq* in Poona Dist., *raiyats'* complaint against *inamdar* for levying taxes abolished in Govt villages of the Dist., 23 Aug. 41 (5-7).

VOZAR, *taluq* in Nasik Dist., Bombay, reports of H. E. Goldsmid and Lieut. D. Davidson re. survey and assessment operations in (with sketches), **26 Jul. 41 (12-24).**

VURDACHARRY, *see* Varadachari.

VYAS AMBARAM BHANJI, of village Walore in Surat Dist., restoration to him of rent-free land enjoyed by his family, 11 Mar. 39 (18-20) (d).

VYAVASTHA, on Hindu Law of inheritance, written by Hiranand, Interpreter of Hindu Law, *Sadr Diwani Adalat*, Allahabad, 3 Dec. 38 (14-20) (d).

W

WADE, village in Khed *taluq*, Poona Dist., Sri Ramchandra Temple at, discontinuance of the *varshasan* granted for maintenance of, 31 May 41 (22-4).

WAGRA, *see* Vagra.

WAJID ALI SHAH, last king of Oudh, list of certain *taayyul* estates of, 17 Sep. 58 (4) (d).

WAKHARIS, their relations with the cultivators of cotton in Bombay Presy, 22 Mar. 41 (13-16).

WALLICH, DR N., Superintendent of Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, his services placed under Tea Committee, Calcutta, 3 Sep. 38 (4-11) (d) ; Secy to Tea Committee, appreciation of his service in connection with tea manufacture in Assam, 7 Jan. 39 (26-7) (d) ; his application for enhanced salary rejected, 18 Mar. 39 (31-3) (d) ; on mode of conveyance of tea plants for cultivation, 19 Aug. 39 (21-6) (d) ; his observations on samples of Assam green tea, 6 Jan. 40 (13-14) (d) ; requisition for a report of his researches on tea cultivation while on deputation to Assam, 13 Jan. 40 (4-5) (d) ; employed on supervision of transit of labourers and tea material for Govt Establishment in Assam, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (b) (d).

WALTERS, HENRY, M. of *Sadr* Board of Revenue, Calcutta, *minutes* : on change in rules for settlement of resumed *lakharaj* lands, 7 May 38 (5-7) (d) ; on cessation of Govt control over Jagannath Temple and abolition of pilgrim tax at Puri, 20 Aug. 38 (10-13) (d), G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9) ; on election for ojbaship of Deoghar Temple, 2 Mar. 40 (44-6).

WAMUN ROW, *see* Vaman Rao.

WANDIWASH, *taluq* in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, statements showing the present and proposed grant of waste land as emoluments to *talaris* in, 8 Jun. 44 (7-12) (a) (b).

WAREHOUSES, construction by private enterprize in Bombay and Madras for storing cotton, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27).

WARNER, EDWARD LEE, proprietor of A. Cevland's premises at Bhagalpur, question of assessment of the premises, 30 Sep. 39 (2-4).

WASAN MAL, *Mukhtarkar* of Shikarpur, Sind, granted pension, 30 May 56 (1-2).

WASIQ ALI KHAN, late *Mutawalli* of Hooghly *Imambara*, his memorial for reinstatement to mutawalliship, G. G. Oct. 39 (10-14), 27 Jan. 40 (19-38) (b), same to Court of Directors, 6 Dec. 41 (29-30), 19 Aug. 43 (28-9), Court of Directors' orders on same, 3 Feb. 43 (6-7).

WASSEDEO, *see* Vasudeva.

WASTE LANDS, proposed formation of Joint Stock Association for cultivation of, **15 Jan. 38 (14-16)** (d) ; in Arakan, revised rules for grant and settlement of, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d), 26 Aug. 39 (1-7), G. G. Oct. 39 (4-6), 25 Oct. 41 (3-5) ; in Tenasserim, rules regulating grant of, 22 Mar. 41 (4-6) ; in Assam, principle of assessment of, 8 Jun. 40 (1-6) ; in Chittagong, cultivation of, **22 Mar. 41 (1-3)** ; in Bombay, grant to private individuals for cotton cultivation, 22 Jun. 40 (18-27) ; at Karachi, Court of Directors' despatch re. disposal of, 19 Sep. 56 (1-2) ; in Madras Presidency, measures for fertilization of, 17 Oct. 56 (1-10), assigned in lieu of allowances for certain classes of servants in Solaikuruchchi, Armupanady and Valumthur villages, Madura Dist., 13 Jan. 54 (6-8) ; Court of Directors' criticisms re. grants made in Dehra Dun and Gorakhpur, 20 Jul. 44 (11-24 and k. w.), memorial from the grantees for compensation for surrendered grants, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4).

WATANS, Bombay Govt's views re. zamindars' right to succeed or make fresh appointments to lapsed *watans* and proposal to confer such *watans* on deserving native servants, 26 Apr. 41 (4-10).

WATER TAX, in Sind, controversies re., 24 Apr. 57 (2-4) (d).

WATKINS, THOMAS, appointed Superintendent of Tea Culture in Assam, 11 May 40 (29-30).

WATKINS AND MENDES, apply for tea tracts in Matak, 2 Mar. 40 (1-20) (1-8 missing) (b), 4 May 40 (4-8).

WATSON, D., re. his memorial in connection with land grants in Dehra Dun, 1 May 47 (1) (d).

WATSON, ROBERT, indigo planter, Bengal, Midnapore Estate leased to, 15 Jun. 39 (11-14), G. G. Aug. 39 (5-7), his application against Midnapore Commissioner's orders to nullify his lease of the estate, 22 Apr. 39 (4-14), question of restoration of the estate to the zamindars complicated by his lease, 1 Jul. 39 (13-14), 18 Nov. 39 (11-18) (a), G. G. Dec. 39 (18-19), 11 May 40 (12-15), arrangements suggested for compromising his claims to facilitate restoration of the estate to the zamindars, 31 May 41 (1-9) (c).

WATTS, H. C., Head Clerk, Police Magistrate's office, Calcutta, sick leave granted to, 15 Apr. 39 (18-22).

WATTS, H. CECIL, representative of a Company to be formed in London for tea cultivation, applies for grant of Govt tea lands in N.-W. Provinces, 26 Nov. 58 (1-3) (d).

WAUGH, LIEUT.-COL. A. S., Surveyor-General of India, his remarks on Capt. Nelson's report of researches on banks of the Kistna, 6 Oct. 54 (1-2).

WEAVERS, in Madras Presy their condition and loom tax realised from them, **16 May 46 (5-9),** in Chingleput Dist., their memorial for abolition of loom tax and other *muhtarafa* taxes, **8 Jun. 44 (17-35)** (a) (b), **19 Oct. 44 (4-5), 21 Mar. 46 (6-7), 10 Oct. 46 (46-7), 19 Apr. 50 (1-57)** (a) (b), **23 Jul. 52 (7-13),**

WEAVERS—*contd*
7 Dec. 52 (1-3), 5 Mar. 58 (7-9) (d), **29 Jul. 59 (1)**; in Rajahmundry, submit similar memorial, **21 Dec. 44 (20-1), 23 Jul. 52 (7-13).**

WEBB, JOHN, 2nd Asst to Collector of Ahmadnagar, appointed Supdt of Govt Sheep Farm in Ahmadnagar, 21 Dec. 40 (7-9), 8 Mar. 41 (7-8).

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, in Madras Presy, proposed standardization of, 14 Sep. 55 (1-2) (d).

WELLER, CAPT. JOSEPH ALEXANDER, of Bengal Engineers, grantee of waste lands in N.-W. P., his petition against compulsory relinquishment of his lands in Dehra Dun, 9 Mar. 44 (23-9) (b), prays for compensation in lieu of relinquished lands, 17 Aug. 44 (1-4), G. G. Aug. 50 (6), 17 Oct. 51 (8).

WELLESLEY, province in Straits Settlements, progress of topographical and rev. survey operations in, 29 Nov. 52 (3-7); extension granted to survey establishment of, 14 Jan. 53 (8-10) (b).

WEST, W. H., Secy to Salt Marsh Reclamation Committee, Bombay, 7 Aug. 57 (1-2) (d).

WEST INDIES, duty on rum exported from, 14 May 38 (12-13) (d).

WESTERN INDIA CANAL AND IRRIGATION COMPANY (also called Bombay Irrigation Coy), their memorial for concessions re. works of irrigation in Bombay, **11 Apr. 56 (1-6),** 11 Feb. 59 (1-4).

WHEAT, court of Directors' despatch on its cultivation in India, **21 Aug. 47 (1-2)** (d); export from Calcutta to Sydney, 20 Nov. 47 (3-4) (b), proposed export to England from India, 20 Nov. 47 (3-4) (b); prospects of its cultivation in India for London market, 4 Mar. 48 (4-6) (d), 23 Sep. 48 (4-17); similar prospects in Bengal, 18 Nov. 48 (1-5).

WHELPDALE, LIEUT. W. W., 19th Madras N. I., allowance for the period of his charge of Pamban Channel works, 15 Feb. 41 (7-9).

WHITE, CAPT. M. G., Senior Asst to Commissioner of Arakan, unjust exaction of taxes by, 9 Apr. 38 (9-11) (d).

WHITNEY, —, question of introduction of his saw-gin in Indian cotton manufacture, G. G. Aug. 39 (1-4), 9 Sep. 39 (1-6).

WIGHT, ROBERT, Surgeon in Madras establishment, re. his employment by Govt of Madras for investigation into agricultural products for consumption and trade, 26 Feb. 38 (2-3), G. G. May 38 (9-10), 29 Oct. 38 (30-1) (b), 10 Dec. 38 (15-16) (b), G. G. Jan. 39 (6-8), 28 Jan. 39 (15-16) (b); his botanical researches in India, **G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5),** 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); his report on cultivation of foreign cotton and senna in Tanjore, **G. G. Jan. 38 (23-5),** 11 Jan. 38 (9-11) (d); his observations re. present condition, and measures required for improvement and extension of cotton cultivation in Madras, 22 June 40 (18-27); Supdt of Cotton Farms, Madras, his report on cotton cultivated by American planters in Madras Presy, G. G. 42 (15), 6 Apr. 44 (6-8) (b); his report on tea seeds and plants sent for experimental cultivation in Madras Presy, 18 Mar. 39 (28-30) (d); his journals entitled *Illustrations of Indian Botany* (with colour-plates) and *Figures on Indian Plants*, 2 Apr. 38 (4-6) (d), 7 May 38 (16-18) (d), 4 Jun. 38 (5-9), 4 Jun. 38 (17-19) (d), 22 Oct. 38 (15-16) (d), 10 Dec. 38 (5)(d), 18 Feb. 39 (30-2) (d).

WILKINSON, CAPT. THOMAS, A. G. G., South-West Frontier, his views re. establishment of schools in Hazaribagh and Purulia for Kol

WILKINSON, CAPT. THOMAS —*contd*

boys in order to remove superstitions and crimes prevailing among the tribe, 29 Jul. 39 (19-23) ; his account of events leading to confiscation of Bargarh, 6 Jan. 40 (2-5) ; Major, Resident at Nagpur, his observations on question of restoration of Bargarh to Balram Singh, 4 May 40 (1-3).

WILKINSON, WILLIAM, Collector of Puri, his proposals for cessation of Govt control over Jagannath Temple and abolition of pilgrim tax at Puri, G. G. Nov. 38 (1-9).

WILLIAMS, —, Asst Conservator of Forests in Sind, proposed increase of his salary, 31 Oct. 56 (4-5).

WILLIAMS, D. H., Geological Surveyor of Coal districts in India, items of expenditure and establishment for geological examination of Damodar coal fields proposed by, 28 Nov. 46 (5-7).

WILLIAMS, CAPT. DAVID, Senior Asst to Commr of Arakan, his opinion on Capt. Bogle's revised rules for settlement of waste lands in Arakan, 26 Aug. 39 (1-7).

WILLIAMSON, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE, Commanding 19th N. I., his explanation of the loss of men and cattle during the Regiment's march from Cuttack to Dinapore, 10 Feb. 40 (10-13).

WILLIAMSON, THOMAS, Revenue Commissioner, Bombay, his observations on growth of mulberry trees and Mr Mutti's silk culture in Bombay Presy, G. G. **Feb. 38 (20-9)** (b), 5 Mar. 38 (19-33) ; his proposal for annual grant to Agri-Horticultural Society of Bombay to promote manufacture of refined sugar, 3 Dec. 38 (21-3) ; recommends town duties in the Deccan being restricted to imports only, 4 Feb. 39 (45-9) (d) ; his proposal for increasing salary of Asst Rev. Commr and the number and salary of *karkuns* of his establishment, 18 Feb. 39 (9-11) (d) ; his review of rev. management of several districts of Bombay Presy, 18 Feb. 39 (12-13) (d) ; his proposals for relief to sufferers from Tapti flood in villages of Khandesh, 18 Feb. 39 (23-6) (b) ; on assessment of *dangi* villages in Nasik sub-collectorate, 4 Mar. 39 (4-6) (d) ; on proposed survey and assessment of land revenue in Deccan, 11 Mar. 39 (21-7) (d) ; his suggestions re. remuneration of *kulkarnis* and *patels* in Bombay Presy, 11 Mar. 39 (35-41) (d) ; his measures for revision of assessment in Bassein, 27 Jan. 40 (7-8) (b).

WILLIAMSON, THOMAS—*contd*

WILLIS, JOSEPH, of the firm of Willis & Earle, Calcutta, his report on samples of cotton produced at Bundelkhand Experimental Farm, 28 Feb. 42 (8-9).

WILLIS & EARLE, Agents of the *Margaret* (ship), engaged to convey Assam Tea to Court of Directors, 8 Jul. 39 (1-7) (d).

WILLOUGHBY, JOHN POLLARD, M. of Bombay Council, *minutes* ; on observance of Sundays as holidays in public offices, 13 Jun. 46 (8-13) ; on Govt's right to resume lands for public purposes without paying compensation, **26 Feb. 48 (31-4) (31 & 32 missing)** ; on question of abolition of transit duties levied by the Gaikwar in certain villages in Kaira and Surat, **13 Jan. 49 (1-3)** (b).

WILSON, —, sailor, employed to superintend works on Pamban Channel in Madura Dist., 24 Sep. 38 (45-7) (b).

WILSON, H. H., his opinion on Hindu Law of inheritance and right of State to resume an *altamgha* grant held by Brahmans, 16 Mar. 40 (22-3) (b).

WINGATE, LIEUT. GEORGE, Supdt of Revenue Survey in the Deccan, his report on progress of survey and assessment in the Deccan, 14 Oct. 39 (29-31) ; proposed employment for surveying Indi and Muddebihal *taluqs*, 18 Nov. 39 (21-4) ; states reasons why records of rev. survey of Poona should not be sent for deposit at Surveyor-General's office, 6 Jul. 40 (13-15) (g) ; rev. survey in Poona conducted by, 26 Oct. 40 (5-6) (d) ; his joint report with H. E. Goldsmid on proposed rev. survey of Southern Maratha Country, **6 Dec. 41 (18-20)** ; allowances granted to, 10 Aug. 44 (17-19) ; Capt., his views re. resumption of lands for public purposes, 3 Mar. 49 (7-14) (b) ; his report on proposed survey and revision of assessment in Ratnagiri Dist., 9 Jan. 52 (17-18) (b) ; his appointment as Survey Commr in Bombay Presy, 9 Jan. 52 (19-20) ; his report on Khandesh, 18 Jun. 52 (3-7) (b) ; his observations on establishment required for revenue surveys in Bombay Presy, 7 Jan. 53 (1) (a) (b).

WISE, T. A., Local Agent for Hooghly *Imambara* Endowment, his report on the conduct of the *Mutawalli*, G. G. Sep. 38 (19-20) (e).

WOOD, HENRY, his lands at Garden Reach and Kidderpore exempted from resumption, 24 Jan. 42 (1-5).

WOOD, T., Head Accountant, Nellore Collectorate, increased allowances to, 27 Jun. 46 (33-6).

WOOL, production from Bhutan sheep in Dehra Dun, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d) ; manufacture in Bombay, 4 May 40 (11-13) ; produced in Govt sheep farm at Ahmadnagar, 27 May 42 (8-10); report of Committee of Bombay Chamber of Commerce on same, 21 Dec. 40 (7-9); produced in places on banks of the Indus, 19 Nov. 52 (1) ; report on machine-made yarn for manufacture of shawl in India, 12 Feb. 58 (7-8) (d).

WOOMALOOR, *see* Omalur.

WOORNJOOR, WORUNGOOR, *see* Orangur.

WORSTER, LIEUT. W., Supdt of Roads, Madras, his views on construction of high road through Sriperumbudur village in Chingleput Dist., 5 Aug. 39 (18-22).

WOULFE, A. THOMAS, American cotton planter, appointed in Gujarat, 2 Nov. 40 (6-8).

WRAY, L., of Clapham, London, patent for manufacture of sugar and other products from *Holcus Saccharatus* solicited by, 24 Nov. 54 (1).

WUMALUR, *see* Omalur.

WUMUN ROW, *see* Vaman Rao.

WUNDINDOORI, *see* Dindori.

WUPENDRA SINGH, *see* Upendra Singh.

WUSSUM MULL, *see* Wasan Mal.

WUZUR, *see* Vozar.

WYATT, —, in charge of Tirhut surveys, promoted to the grade of Revenue Surveyor, 21 Jul. 49 (1-5).

Y

YAHYA SAHIB, SAIYID, AKBAR JANG BAHADUR, son of Saiyid Muhammad Asim Khan, Vazir of Nawab of Arcot, pension to, 9 Apr. 38 (33-6) ; portion of his pension granted to his widows and daughter, 26 Jul. 41 (5-8).

YALAMANCHILI, in Godavari Dist., zamindar of, his petition for restoration of estates sold for arrears of *pesh-kash* rejected, 7 Apr. 43 (20-1).

YALAYERAMPANNY, *see* Yelayirampannai.

YATHULROYA, LALA, grant of waste land for support of *choultry* erected by him at Ramapuram in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, 20 Jun. 56 (2-3).

YAUMIA, enactment of regulation in Madras for better security of, 18 Mar. 39 (43) (b) ; question of continuance to successors of former incumbents in certain districts of Madras, 29 Apr. 42 (1-8), 19 Aug. 43 (4-10) ; in N. Arcot Dist., Madras, origin, nature and question of continuance of, 17 May 41 (7-9).

YAUMIADARS, in Nellore Dist., Madras, question of continuance of *yaumia* to their successors, 29 Apr. 42 (1-8), 19 Aug. 43 (4-10) ; their memorial for restoration of *yaumias* granted to their ancestors, 7 Oct. 53 (6-8) (a).

YEHOOR, *see* Vehar.

YELAMUNCHELLEE, *see* Yalamanchili.

YELAYIRAMPANNAI, estate in Tinnevelly Dist., Madras, continuance of reduced pension to family of zamindar of, 29 Aug. 51 (14-16).

YELLAMMA TEMPLE, at Parasgad, in Belgaum District, 11 Mar. 39 (84-96) (d) ; cessation of Govt control over, G. G. Apr. 39 (4-6), 10 Aug. 40 (2-9).

YE-NAN-GYOUNG, in Burma, naphtha and petroleum wells at, **6 Jul. 55 (1-5).**

YENKANA GANDA, *Patel* of Neginahal in Sampgaon, Belgaum Dist., grant of villages in Dharwar *taluq* in lieu of reduction in his *jodi,* 29 Apr. 39 (84-8).

YEOLA, town in Nasik Dist. (formerly in Ahmadnagar Dist.), Bombay, cultivation of mulberry trees in, 4 Jun. 38 (10-12) ; proposed measures to improve water supply of, 20 Dec. 45 (28-30).

YESHWANT, *see* Jaswant.

YOUNG, LIEUT. E. B., Adjutant of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, Bengal, employed to survey Rohilkhand Tarai, 27 Sep. 41 (5-6), 22 Nov. 41 (10-11).

YOUNG, LIEUT.-COL. F., A. G. G. and Magistrate and Collector in Dehra Dun, his duties, G. G. Apr. 38 (1-4) (b), 7 May 38 (1) (d).

YULE, GEORGE UDNY, Collector of Dinajpur, appointed Commissioner for settlement of boundary dispute with Raja of Tripura, 20 Oct. 49 (1-4).

YULE, LIEUT. H., Assistant to Superintendent of Canals, West of the Jumna, increase in his salary, G. G. 45 (1), 27 Dec. 45 (2) (d).

Z

ZAHRA BEGAM, *see* Zuhra Begam.

ZAHUR ALI, heir of Mir Fateh Ali of Burdwan Dist., continuance of portion of pension to his wife and children, 24 Jun. 42 (1-3).

ZAIN-UL-ABIDIN, of Bellary Dist., Madras, *yaumia* to widow of, 29 May 47 (6-8).

ZAIN-UL-ABIDIN, MIRZA, son of Ghulam Ali, *muqarraridar* of Jaganpur in Agra Dist., pension granted to, 29 Apr. 48 (2-3).

ZAMANI BEGAM, great granddaughter of Nawab Munir-ud-Daulah of Bihar, pension granted to, 4 Mar. 39 (19-21) (d).

ZAMEENEE BEGUM, *see* Zamani Begam.

ZAMINDARS, in Bengal, legislation relating to their right to dispossess *lakharajdars* in their estates, 7 Jan. 59 (1) (e) ; in Bombay, their right to succeed or make fresh appointments to lapsed *watans,* **26 Apr. 41 (4-10).**

ZEHAR BEGUM, *see* Zuhra Begam.

***ZILADARI* SYSTEM,** abolished in certain *taluqs* of Bijapur and Belgaum Dists., Bombay, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b) ; replaced by *mahalkari* system in Indi and Muddebihal *taluqs* in Sholapur, 16 Sep. 39 (10-13), in Dharwar Collectorate, 7 Oct. 39 (15-20).

ZILADARS, system of employing them for revenue administration in Bombay, 17 Feb. 40 (7-10) (b).

ZOOHUR ALLEE, *see* Zahur Ali.

ZUHRA BEGAM, daughter of Najib Husain Khan of Satambank in Madras, granted a portion of her father's pension, 26 Jul. 41 (9-11).

ZUHRA BEGAM, widow of Mutabar Khan of Ranjangudi in South Arcot Dist., grant of pension to, 9 Nov. 55 (1-2).

ZUHRA BEGAM, widow of Yahya Sahib Akbar Jang Bahadur of Madras, granted a portion of her husband's allowance, 26 Jul. 41 (5-8).

GLOSSARY

A

ABKAR (P.). Distiller. **ABKARI.** Business of distilling or selling strong waters; excise upon such business.

ABWAB (Ar. pl. of *bab*, a section). Heads or subjects of taxation, or the taxes which were imposed by the Muhammadan Governments in addition to the regular assessment on the land.

ADHIKARI (Skt *adhi*, over, and *kari*, a doer, an agent, from *kri*, to do). A superintendent, a person having authority.

AGHAN (H. Contraction of Skt *agra-hayana*, from *agra*, first, and *hayana*, a year). Another name of the month of *Margashirsha*, which was at one time counted the first of the year, corresponding with Nov.-Dec.

AGRAHARAMDAR (Skt *agra*, first, *hara*, what receives, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Holder of a village or a part of one, occupied by Brahmans, and held either rent-free under special grants, or at a reduced rate of assessment.

AHIR. This name, which is a Hindi form of *Abhir*, belongs to a very large pastoral tribe found in many different parts of India; at the beginning of the Christian era the *Ahirs* were the ruling tribe in Nepal, and Asirgarh in the Deccan is named after one Asa, an Ahir; they are now most numerous in the United Provinces, but are found also under the same name in Kathiawar and Khandesh, while it is probable that the Goalas are only a sub-division of the tribe. Some *Ahirs* have been converted to Islam.

AIMA (P.). Land granted by the Mughal Government, either free of rent or subject to a small quit rent to learned and religious persons of the Muhammadan faith, or for religious and charitable uses.

AIN BAQI (Ar. *ain*, special, net principal, actual, and *baqi*, balance) Actual outstanding balance of revenue.

AJHA, *see* **OJHA.**

ALAQA (Ar.). Dependency; a property, an estate; a district, a jurisdiction. **ALAQADAR.** The person responsible for the payment of the rates etc., of a village or district.

ALTAMGHA (Turkish *al*, red, and *tamgha*, a stamp or impression). A grant under the royal seal conferring a title to rent free land in perpetuity, hereditary and transferable. Such grants made by former rulers of the country are usually recognised by the British Government.

AMALA (Ar. plu. of *amil*). Clerks of a judicial or revenue court.

AMALDAR, AMILDAR (Ar. *amal*, work, practice, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). An officer, a manager, an agent. A collector of revenues.

AMALI (P. from Ar. *amal*, work, practice). Payment of the revenue by a division of the crop or in kind; applied also to a village where the revenue is paid in kind; anything related to or connected with, managements, collections, and the like.

AMANATDAR (Ar. *amanat*, a trust, deposit, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A holder of a deposit or charge, a trustee, a guardian.

AMANI (P. from Ar. *amn*, security safety). A system of land revenue under which the Government share of the produce is taken in kind. The term is also applied to the direct management of a village by Government officers without the intervention of a *zamindar*.

AMBADI (Mar.). A plant, the *Hybiscus cannabinus*, called also Bombay hemp. Oil is extracted from the seed, and ropes are made of the fibre, and the leaves are edible.

AMIL (Ar.). A high revenue officer under the Muhammadan Government.

AMIN (Ar.). Trustee; an officer employed in the revenue department to take charge of an estate and collect the revenues on account of Government. Also an arbitrator, a surveyor; a special officer to investigate a report on a subject or dispute.

AMIR (Ar. from *amr*, to command). A commander, a nobleman, a Muhammadan of high rank. *Amir* used to be the hereditary title of the rulers of Afghanistan, and was also that of the chieftains of Sind.

ANADI KARAMBU (Tel.). A piece of ground that has never been cultivated.

ANCHANA (Tel. from Skt *ansana*, dividing, apportioning). An estimate or appraisement of the probable amount and value of the crops on a field. **ANCHANADAR.** An Officer employed to survey the standing crops and estimate their probable value; an appraiser.

ARABA-RAMOSI (P. *araba*, cart, and Mar. *ramosi*, the name of a criminal tribe the members of which are sometimes employed as village watchmen). A kind of tax levied on carts in Sholapur District for maintenance of village watchmen.

ARAZI (Ar. pl. of *arz*, land, estate). Applied specially to detached portions of land which are either rent free or have been recovered from the retrocession of rivers.

ARDHAL (Mar. from Skt *arddha*, half). A half share either of the produce of land or profits of trade.

ARTHI (H.). A broker, a commissioner, an agent.

ARZAL (Ar.). Low-caste dependants on a *zamindar's* estate.

ASHADH (Skt). The fourth month of the Hindu solar year (June-July), considered the first of the rainy season, and beginning of the rice cultivation.

ASHARA (from Ar. *ashr*, ten). The first ten days of *Muharram*.

ASHRAF (Ar. *sharf*, excelling in glory). Noblemen; persons of rank.

ASHURKHANA (from Ar. *ashr*, ten, and P. *khanah*, house, place). A place where mourners assemble on the 10th day of *Muharram*.

ASHWIN (Skt *ashvina*). Name of a Hindu month, in which the moon is near the constellation *Ashvini*, corresponding with Sep.-Oct.

ASSAR, *see* **ASHADH.**

AUSIN, *see* **ASHWIN.**

AUTBANDI (Mar. *aut*, a plough, and *bandi*, settlement, arrangement, from P. *bastan*, to bind). Assessment of land revenue according to the number of ploughs used.

AYAKATTU (Tam.). Regulation, settlement. Measurement of lands, determining the boundaries of a village. An account of the total land belonging to a village, including houses, wells, particulars of its distribution and condition, to be kept by the village accountants.

AYAMERA (Karn.). Portions of the crop assigned at harvest time to the village servants and officers.

AYMA, *see* **AIMA.**

B

BABATI (P. *babat*, an item of account). Extra cess imposed in addition to ordinary revenue.

BACH (H.). The proportionate rate or division either of land or liabilities attached to them.

BADAL-MUSHAHARA (Ar. *badal*, exchange, substitute, and *mushahara*, stipend, allowance). Stipend given in money or kind to public or private servants.

BADSHAHI (P. *badshah*, king). Royal; held under a royal grant.

BA-FARZANDAN (P. *ba*, with, and *farzandan*, children). A term inserted in a grant which is made to the grantee and his posterity.

BAGAETTAR, *see* **BAGHAYAT.**

BAGH (P.). A garden, an orchard, a plantation. In Birbhum the term was formerly applied also to garden lands held free of revenue.

BAGHAYAT LAND (P. *bagh*, garden). Artificially irrigated land ordinarily producing more profitable crops and assessed at a high rate.

BAGHBUTAEE, *see* **BHAGBATAI.**

BAGHDARI, *see* **BHAGDARI.**

BAJRA (H.). A heavy spoon-shaped boat formerly much used for river travelling in Bengal.

BALUTI (Mar.). Portion of the crop assigned to the *baluta* or village servants for their maintenance. **BALUTIDAR.** An officer or servant receiving a share of *baluti*.

BAND (P.). Embankment.

BANDHARA (Mar.). A bank, a dyke.

BANDHU (Skt *bandh*, to bind). Relation. The term also implies relationship for recognition of rights of inheritance. (Brother in Marathi.).

BANDI (Tam. *wandi*). A two-wheeled chaise ; a cart.

BAND-O-BAST (P. *bastan*, to bind, to tie). Agreement, arrangement ; settlement of revenue to be paid by *zamindar*, renter, or farmer to the Government or by the tenant to *zamindar*.

BANIA, BANIAN, BANYA (Skt *banik*) Trader, merchant, banker.

BANKAR (Beng. from Skt *vana*, a forest, and *kar* revenue). Forest produce, such as timber, brushwood, gum, honey ; also the privilege of cutting wood, hunting and fishing.

BAQAYA TAUZIH (Ar. *baqi*, arrear, balance, *tauzih*, account of collection). A return showing arrears of revenue of previous years.

BAQR-ID (Ar.). A festival observed by Muhammadans on the tenth day of the month of *Zul-hijjah*.

BARANI (Hindustani from P. *baran*, rain). A term applied to land which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.

BAR-GUJAR. The name of a class in the United Provinces, chiefly engaged in agriculture, though formerly notorious for their martial and predatory character. They profess to descend from Rajput fathers by women of inferior castes.

BARI. A term applied to village lands in Assam.

BARIZ (Ar.). An account ; total amount of revenue assessment.

BARQANDAZ (Ar. *barq*, lightning, and P. *andaz*, one who casts). Matchlockman, but commonly applied to an Indian armed with a sword and a shield, who acts as door-keeper, guard, etc.

BATAI (H.). Division of the crop between the cultivator and the landlord, or the Government in that capacity.

BATTA, *see* **BHATTA.**

BATWARA (H. from Skt *wat*, to divide). The division of an estate among the co-owners so that each receives a separate portion, of which the revenue is separately assessed.

BAUBTE, *see* **BABATI.**

BAZE ZAMIN DAFTAR (Ar. *baze*, miscellaneous, some, P. *zamin*, land, and *daftar*, office). Before the permanent settlement, an office in Bengal for the investigation and registry of miscellaneous rent-free tenures.

BE-CHIRAGH (P. *be*, without, and *chiragh*, lamp). Uninhabited, desolate, deserted (as a village).

BEEGAH, *see* **BIGHA.**

BEEGHWANEE, BEEGOWNEE, *see* **BIGHAWANI.**

BEHUSTAH, *see* **VYAVASTHA.**

BERMUTTER, *see* **BRAHMOTTARA.**

BEYRIZ, *see* **BARIZ.**

BHAGBATAI (H. from Skt *bhaga*, a share, and *vanta*, a division). A system of collecting land revenue by taking a fixed share in kind of the produce of each field each season. The quantity of grain to be made over to the State was determined by appraisement while the crops were standing.

BHAGDARI (Skt *bhaga*, a share, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A system of land tenure according to which lands are divided into certain large divisions called *bhags*. The *bhagdars* are collectively responsible for all demands of public revenue which is assigned to their division or *bhag*.

BHAIBAND (H. *bhai*, brother, and *band*, to tie). One closely associated with another either by blood or by friendship and community of interest.

BHAIYACHARA, BHAIYACHARI (H.). Lands, or villages, or certain rights held in common property, by a number of families forming a brotherhood. In all such fraternities the Government revenue is mostly paid through one of the number representing the whole.

BHATTA (Karn.). Rice in the husk, paddy.

BHATTAVRITTI (Skt *bhatta*, a learned Brahman, and *vritti*, maintenance). An assignment of revenue or lands granted to Brahmans at a low rent, or rent free subsistence.

BHISHTI (Hind. from P. *bihisht*, paradise). A water carrier.

BHOG, BHOGA (Skt). Food offered to an idol.

BHOOR, *see* **BHUR.**

BHUGWUTAEE, *see* **BHAGBATAI.**

BHUMIA (from Skt *bhu* or *bhumi*, earth, land, ground, soil). Holder of a *bhum* tenure. The allodial proprietor as distinguished from the feudal chiefs and the tenant of crown lands. This tenure is peculiar to Rajputana and became in course of time a revenue-free title cherished even by the greatest chiefs.

BHUR (H.). An unproductive soil consisting for the most part of seven-tenth of sand and the rest of clay.

BHYACHARAH, *see* **BHAIYACHARA.**

BIGHA (H.). A measure of land, varying in extent in different parts of India. **BIGHATI.** According to *bighas*.

BIGHA-DAM (H.). Settlement of the revenue at a certain rate per *bigha*, especially in villages in which the lands are apportioned in *bighas* and the assessment proportionately rated.

BIGHAWANI (Mar.). Assessment of villages at a stipulated rate per *bigha*. Reduction into *bighas* of measurements by a different standard.

BISSOI (Uriya). The chief of a district in Orissa, collecting the government revenue and exercising police and judicial authority.

BISWA (H. *bis*, twenty). A twentieth, but applied especially to the 20th part of a *bigha*. **BISWADAR.** The holder of a share or shares in a coparcenary village. **BISWADARI.** Proprietary tenure in *biswas*; also the tenure of independent village communities under a superior *taluqdar*.

BRAB (Derived from Portuguese "brava", wild palm). Palmyra tree. The term is unknown in Bengal, where the tree is called "fan-palm", "palmyra" or by the H. name tal or tar. The chief profit from it is the toddy.

BRAHMADAYA (Skt *brahman*, a Brahman, and *adaya*, what is received). Any grant or perquisite appropriated to Brahmans. In the Carnatic a twentieth of the government revenue was formerly considered as payable to the Brahmans for religious purposes.

BRAHMINI-BULL. A bull devoted to Shiva and let loose, generally found frequenting Hindu bazar. Term generally used to denote the humped Indian ox as a species.

BRAHMOTTARA (Skt *brahma*, a Brahman, and *uttara*, what comes after or belongs to). Land granted rent-free to Brahmans for their support.

BUDKI (Mar.). A well sunk for irrigation at the edge of a river or water-course.

BUJHARAT (H.). An audit or adjustment of accounts; a rendering of accounts between one landlord and his co-sharers.

BUKRAEED, *see* **BAQR-ID.**

BULLOTEE, *see* **BALUTI.**

BUNDARA, *see* **BANDHARA.**

BUNDHOO, *see* **BANDHU.**

BUNEEAH, BUNYAH, *see* **BANIA.**

BUNKUR, *see* **BANKAR.**

BUR-GOOZUR, *see* **BAR-GUJAR.**

BURKINDAUZ, *see* **BARQANDAZ.**

BURMUTTER, *see* **BRAHMOTTARA.**

BUTTAWARTY, *see* **BHATTAVRITTI.**

BUTTY, *see* **BATAI.**

BYRAGEE, *see* **VAIRAGI.**

C

CABBOLEEUT, COBOOLEUT, *see* **QABULIYAT.**

CADJAN (Jav. and Malay *kajang*, palm-leaves). Palm-leaves dressed for thatching or matting; a strip of fan-palm leaf prepared for writing on; also a document written on such a strip.

CAJEE, CAZEE, *see* **QAZI.**

CALINGULAH, *see* **KALINGAL.**

CAMAVISDAR, *see* **KAMAVISDAR.**

CANANGO, CANOONGO, *see* **QANUNGO.**

CANDY, *see* **KHANDI.**

CANTIROY PAGODA, *see* **KANTHIRAYA PAGODA.**

CARANUM, CARAVINUM, *see* **KARNAM.**

CARCOON, CARKOON, *see* **KARKUN.**

CARKHANA, *see* **KARKHANA.**

CARNUM, CURNUM, *see* **KARNAM.**

CASBUNDY, *see* **KHASBANDI.**

CASSID, *see* **QASID.**

CAVIL, *see* **KAVAL.**

CAWAN, *see* **KAHAN.**

CAWNEY, *see* **KANNI.**

CAZEE-OOL-COOZAT, *see* **QAZI-UL-QUZAT.**

CERBARKAR, *see* **SARBARAHKAR.**

CHAITRA (Skt *chitra*). Name of a lunar month in which the full moon stands in the constellation *Chitra*, corresponding with Mar.-Apr.

CHAKARAN (P. *chakar*, servant). Land held rent free or at a reduced rent in remuneration of service, but especially that of village servants such as the *qanungo*, *patwari*, the peons, and *chaukidars*.

CHAKARIA (Marathi form of *chakaran*, q. v.).

CHAK-BANDI (Skt *chakra*, a circle or district, and *bandi*, from P. *bastan*, to bind). The limits or boundaries of a detached piece of land, an estate, or *chak*. The limits of a police or revenue jurisdiction.

CHAKDAR (Skt *chakra*, a circle, a district, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A person who is a proprietor in a *mahal* and who owns a certain area which is all his own and he has no right outside it.

CHAKLA (H.). A large division of a country comprehending a number of *parganas*.

CHAKNAMA (Skt *chakra*, a circle, a district, and P. *namah*, register, document). A register of the extent and boundaries of a detached or separate piece of land or of a separate village. A grant authorising individuals to hold alienated lands, and specifying their limits.

CHAKRAMU (Tel.). An ancient coin current formerly in the South of India equal to $\frac{1}{16}$th of a pagoda.

CHALAN (H. from Skt *chal*, to go). A document sent with any article and recorded as a voucher of the sum received; an invoice; a passport.

CHALI (Mar.). Land that bears the highest rate of assessment, cultivated by permanent inhabitants of the village agreeably to allotment, by which each cultivator has a fixed proportion of the lands of highest, medium and lowest assessment.

CHAR, CHUR (H.). A sand-bank or island in a river.

CHARAI-MAHAL (H. *charai*, grazing, Ar. *mahal*, a portion of land). Pasture lands; fields appropriated to the grazing of cattle.

CHARH (H.). Rise, increase; figaugmentation of revenue or rent.

CHATHRAM, *see* **CHOULTRY.**

CHAUDHRI (H.). Holder of landed property; head-man of a village or of a community; also head-man of a guild, profession or trade.

CHAUKIDAR (H.). Watchman.

CHAUMASA (H. from Skt *chatur*, four, and *masa*, month). A period of four months, but especially the rainy season, consisting of the two *ritus*, *varsha* and *sharat*.

CHAUTH (Skt *chaturtha*, fourth). An assessment equal to one-fourth of the actual government collections demanded by the Marathas from other Princes, as the price of forbearing to ravage their countries.

CHELA (H. from Skt *cheta*, a servant). A disciple, a pupil; especially the disciple of a *guru* or a *mahanta*. In Kangra also a magician.

CHERA (Mal.). Soft or wet soil, mud, mire, soil in general, or such as is fit for rice cultivation.

CHETRAM (Skt *kshetram*). Land, a field; a sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage. In Malayalam, a temple.

CHEYT, *see* **CHAITRA.**

CHHAR-CHITTHI (H. *chhor*, to let go, and *chitthi*, letter). A deed of remission of rent or revenue granted by the proprietor or by the collector on the part of the government.

CHHATTISA NIYOGA (H. *chhattis*, thirty-six, and Skt *niyoga*, appointment, occupation). One of the 36 classes of the servants of the Idol of Jagannath at Puri, whose duty it is to guard the seven minor doors of the temple.

CHILLAR (Karn.). Trifling, petty, sundry; and odd sum of money, a small grant or allowance.

CHITNAVIS (Mar. from H. *chitthi*, note, letter, and P. *navis*, writer, from *navishtan*, to write). Under the Maratha Government an Under Secretary of State who wrote and answered dispatches; any clerk or registrar.

CHITTHA (H.). A rough note or account; account of lands in a village divided numerically into shares, showing quantity of land in each share and name of cultivator.

CHOBDAR (P. *chob*, stick, staff, and *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). An attendant who carries a silver stick or mace before a chief or officer of rank, as an ensign of authority.

CHOUKYDAR, CHOWKEEDAR, *see* **CHAUKIDAR.**

CHOULTRY. In Madras, a resting place for travellers.

CHOUTE, *see* **CHAUTH.**

CHUCKBANDEE, *see* **CHAK-BANDI.**

CHUCKDAR, *see* **CHAKDAR.**

CHUKLAH, *see* **CHAKLA.**

CHUR, *see* **CHARH.**

CHURAEE-MEHAL, *see* **CHARAI-MAHAL.**

CHUTTROM, CHUTURM, *see* **CHETRAM**

COODEVARAM, *see* **KUDIVARAM.**

COOLCURNE, *see* **KULKARNI.**

COOMBEE, *see* **KUNBI.**

COWLE, *see* **QAUL.**

CULWAH, *see* **KALWA.**

CUNDACHAR, *see* **KANDACHARA.**

CUSBA, *see* **QASBAH.**

CUTBADY, CUTTOOBADI, *see* **KATTUBADI.**

CUTWAL, *see* **KOTWAL.**

D

DAFADAR (Ar. *dafaa*, section, class, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Commander of a body of horse, police officer, foreman of labourers.

DAFTARDAR (P. *daftar*, record, office, and *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A record-keeper; but in the Bombay Presidency, a member of the collector's establishment, and the highest in rank of those actually serving in the collector's office, his function is to advise on revenue questions.

DAKHIL, DAKHILA (Ar. *dakhl*, entering, intrusion). Entrance; taking possession; entry of an item in a a deed or register; a receipt for money; annexation of lands, inclusion of a minor in major parcel of land.

DAKHLNAMA (Ar. *dakhl*, entering, intrusion, and P. *namah*, a deed, a document). A document giving the right of occupancy; a writ or warrant of entrance or possession.

DANDA (Skt). Punishment either corporal or pecuniary; exaction of a certain share of revenue from *istimrardars* or *taluqdars* in Ajmer District.

DANG (Mar.). A tract of hilly and jungly country. **DANGI.** A forester. A tribe of Rajputs inhabiting the woody districts of Eastern Malwa.

DANPATRA. (Skt *dan*, gift, and *patra*, letter, deed). A deed of gift, a grant, an assignment of land.

DARAKDAR (Mar.). A hereditary public officer or functionary. The term was applied under the Maratha Government, especially to eight offices, *viz.*, 1. The *Karbari*, *Mukhtiyar*, or *Diwan*, the chief financial minister. 2. *Majmudar*, auditor and accountant. 3. *Pharnavis*, his deputy. 4. *Sabnis* or *Daftardar*, clerk. 5. *Karkanis*, Commissary. 6. *Chitnis*, Secretary. 7. *Jamadar*, an officer in charge of all valuables, except cash. 8. *Potnis*, cashier. The term was also applied to all the *Karkuns*, or officers of account, who were paid by fees from the villagers, in addition to their salaries, but who were appointed and removed only by the supreme government, not by the district officers.

DARBAR-KHARCH (P. *darbar*, a court, and *kharch*, expenditure). Political and diplomatic expenditure, court charges, charge for presents and gratuities made to princes and public functionaries, bribes, etc. In many places under the old *regime*, an addition made to the assessment by government officers or *zamindars*, on the plea of providing for gratuities exacted by their superiors or the state on their payment of the revenue.

DARGAH (P.). A royal court. In India it is more usually applied to a Muhammadan shrine or the tomb of some reputed holy person.

DARKHWAST (P.). Petition, request, application, appeal.

DAROGHA (P.). A manager, a superintendent, an overseer; particularly the head of a custom or excise station.

DARSAL, *see* **SAL-DAR-SAL.**

DARVESH (P.). A Muhammadan mendicant, a fakir.

DASABHANDAMU-INAM (Tel. from Skt *dasha-bhagam*, tenth-part, tithe, and Ar. *inam*, gift). A deduction of one-tenth of the revenue, on account of compensation for some public work, as the construction of a tank, etc. Also land held at a reduced rent. Later on lands were granted rent-free as well.

DASTAK (P.). A passport, a permit. In the early days of the British Government, a document authorising the free transit of certain goods, and their exemption from custom dues, in favour of English traders. In later times, it applies more generally to a summons, a writ, or warrant, especially to a process served on a revenue defaulter, to compel him to pay any balance that may be due.

DASTIBAD (Mar.). A land tenure exempt from taxation.

DASTUR (P.). Custom, usage; a customary fee; a commission or percentage on the collections allowed by the Muhammadan government to the *zamindars*.

DASTUR-UL-AMAL (P. *dastur*, rule, regulation, and Ar. *amal*, practice). The orders and rules of government. A code of instructions for the use of native revenue officers, under the Muhammadan Government.

DAUL, DOUL (H.). A statement of the particulars of the gross revenue levied from an estate or district.

DAYA (Skt gift, inheritance, from *da*, to give). In Hindu law, inheritance, which may be of two kinds, *Aprati bandha*, *e.g.*, wealth of father and grand-father which becomes property of his sons and grand-sons, and *Sapratibandha*, *e.g.*, property devolving upon parents, brothers and the rest on the demise of the owner without male issue.

DEBUTTUR, DEOTHER, *see* **DEVOTTARA.**

DEEA, *see* **DAYA.**

DEHMUDDI, *see* **DIH-BANDI.**

DELOYET, *see* **DHALAIT.**

DEORHA (H.). One-and-a-half: used to express interest in kind on grain at the rate of 50 per cent.

DESAI (Mar. from Skt *deshadhipati*). Ruling chief of a country; the superintendent of a *pargana*; the principal revenue officer of a district, under the native Government. The office was hereditary and frequently recompensed by grants of land, so that the *Desai* often became a petty chief in south India.

DESHI (H. from Skt *desha*, country). Belonging to, born or produced in a country, native product; also a native of a country.

DESMUKH, DESHMUKH (Mar. from Skt *desha*, region, place, district and *mukhya*, chief). A district revenue officer who is expected to superintend the cultivation and report on the state of crops, to assist in the settlement of the annual revenue, and to give general aid to the collector in the discharge of revenue duties.

DESPANDE, DESHPANDE (Mar. from Skt *desha*, region, place, district, and *pande*, a title of Brahmans). A hereditary revenue accountant of a district, under Maratha government.

DEVADAYA (Skt *deva*, a god, and *daya*, a gift). Lands or allowances for the support of a temple.

DEVALA PARICHHA (Skt *devalaya*, temple, and Uriya *parichha*, inspector). One of the three officers, managing the temple of Jagannath, under the Raja of Khurda, but appointed formerly by the Collector.

DEVASTHANA (Skt *deva*, a god, and *sthana*, place). A temple; revenue applied to the support of a temple.

DEVOTTARA (Skt *deva*, a god and *uttara*, belonging to). A religious endowment; land granted rent-free for the support of a temple.

DHAKEELAH, *see* **DAKHILA.**

DHALAIT (H. Probably from *dhal*, a shield). An armed attendant or peon.

DHANGARS (H.). A tribe of people inhabiting the hill country in Ramgarh and Chota-Nagpur: some of them come periodically into plains for employment and are engaged as labourers and scavengers; in Marathi, shepherds.

DHARA (Mar.). Settled assessment on fields, etc.

DHARE-KARI, (Mar.). A tenant who pays a fixed rate of assessment. The permanent occupant of a farm, one who cannot be dispossessed as long as he pays his revenue, and who may abandon his farm for a time without losing the right of resumption on paying a compensation to the temporary cultivator.

DHARMADANA (Skt *dharma*, religion, and *dana*, charity). An endowment; grant of food for religious or charitable purposes.

DHARMADAYA (Skt *dharma*, religion, and *da*, to give). Property set apart for *dharma*; a charitable allowance.

DHARMA-PATRA (Skt *dharma*, religion, and *patra*, a document, a deed). A deed of gift or endowment for religious or pious purposes.

DHARMARTHA (Skt *dharma*, religion, and *artha*, purpose). Lands granted for religious purposes.

DHEE, *see* **DIH.**

DHENP (Mar.). A piece of ground assessed in the lump, or according to the quantity of grain it is estimated to yield, without reference to its area.

DHEREE, *see* **DEORHA.**

DHOKHULNAMAH, *see* **DAKHLNAMA.**

DHROON, *see* **DRONA.**

DHRUPYRA, *see* **DHRUVA-PAIRU.**

DHRUVA-PAIRU (Tel.). Garden produce, permanent crop. A tax levied on garden trees after a due period of their plantation.

DHURMADOW, *see* **DHARMADAYA.**

DHURMARTH, *see* **DHARMARTHA.**

DHURM-PATR, *see* **DHARMA-PATRA.**

DIARA (H.). Alluvial land formed in the bed of a river.

DIH (P.). A village, with the lands blonging to it.

DIH-BANDI (P. *dih*, a village, and *bandi*, from *bastan*, to bind). A detailed statement of the villages in any particular district or estate, and of the revenue assessed on each; such statements were to have been prepared by the *qanungos* at the time of the decennial settlement and deposited in the Collector's office; also the rate at which a *raiyat* holds his lands.

DIPDAN (Skt *dipa*, a lamp, and *dan*, offering). The offering of a lamp to an idol; setting a lamp afloat on a river and watching whether it passes lighted out of sight, which is a favourable omen, or is extinguished, which is unfavourable.

DISPONDIAH, *see* **DESPANDE.**

DOOMALA, *see* **DUMALA.**

DOWL, *see* **DAUL.**

DRONA (Skt). A land measure equivalent to 6,335 acres. In Chittagong and Sylhet it is equal to 16 *kanis*.

DUFFADAR, *see* **DAFADAR.**

DUFTURDAR, *see* **DAFTARDAR.**

DUMALA (Mar.). A term applied to a village or lands temporarily alienated. Also a town or land that has two proprietors.

DUN (H.). A valley.

DURBARY KHARCHALOO, *see* **DARBAR-KHARCH.**

DURKHAUST, *see* **DARKHWAST.**

DUSTEEBAD, *see* **DASTIBAD.**

DUSTTEEK, DUSTUK *see* **DASTAK.**

E

EED, *see* **ID.**

EINBAKEE, *see* **AIN BAQI.**

ELAQUIDARS, *see* **ALAQADARS.**

ELM-NAMA *see* **ILM-NAMA.**

ENAM, *see* **INAM.**

ENAM-JAURY-PUTTAH, *see* **INAM-JARI-PATTA.**

ENAYETNAMAH, *see* **INAYATNAMA.**

F

FAISALA-NAVIS (Ar. *faisala*, a decree, a decision, and P. *navis*, writer, from *navishtan*, to write). A decree writer.

FALAM (Skt *phalam*, whence the English fanam). A small silver coin formerly current at Madras ; $12\frac{3}{4}$ are equal to one rupee.

FARMAISH (P.). An order, a command, a direction ; requisition on a village for small articles of consumption, as grass, firewood etc., formerly levied for the use of the district officers.

FARMAN (P.). Imperial order or grant.

FARRASH (Ar. *farsh*, carpet.) A servant whose duty it is to spread the carpets ; the chamberlain in the palaces of kings and great men ; an officer who superintends the pitching of tents ; a footman ; a butler.

FASLI (Ar. from *fasl*, harvest). Belonging to the harvest. The harvest era, introduced by Akbar. To convert it into the Christian year, an addition of 590 years is made *i.e.*, 1239 *fasli* is equivalent to A. D. 1239+590=1829.

FATIHA (Ar. *fath*, opening). Who or what opens ; a beginning ; commencement ; the first chapter in the Quran ; it is read for dying persons, whence the word has come to mean prayers offered up for a deceased person.

FATWAH (Ar.). A judgment, usually written opinion of the Muhammadan law officer of a court.

FAUJ KHARCH (Ar. *fauj*, army, and P. *kharch*, expense) A tax levied on account of the expenses of maintaining troops for protection of villages.

FAUJDAR (P. from Ar. *fauj*, army, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). An officer under Mussulman rule who was invested with the charge of the police and jurisdiction in all criminal matters. He held charge of a *pargana* also. **FAUJDARI.** Office of a *faujdar* ; criminal as opposed to *diwani* or civil. **FAUJDARI ADALAT.** A criminal court. Under the Muhammadan government this was the title of a district criminal court, subordinate to the central one called the *Nizamat Adalat* ; and this use of the term was retained in Bengal, while in the other presidencies the name *Faujdari Adalat* was given to the highest criminal court.

FORAS AND PERTENCAS (Port. *foras*, without, *pertencas*, dependencies). A term applied in Bombay to waste land adjacent to cultivated land and granted to the cultivatiors of the latter at a quit rent.

FUSLY, *see* **FASLI.**

FUTWAH, *see* **FATWA.**

FYSILAH-NOVIES, *see* **FAISALA-NAVIS.**

G

GADDE (Karn.). Land fit for rice cultivation.

GAESA, *see* **GASA.**

GANDA (Beng.). 4 cowries=1 *ganda*; 20 *gandas*=1 anna; it is also used to denote a proportionate quantity of land.

GANGA-JALI (Skt *Ganga*, the river Ganges, and *jali*, a vessel for holding water, from *jala*, water). A vessel for holding water of the Ganges or of any sacred river kept for swearing by it.

GANJ (H.). Market.

GAON KHARCH (H. *gaon*, village, P. *kharch*, expenditure). Village charges.

GAONTIA (H.). The headman of a village, a *patel*. In some places the term is restricted to a Brahman holding that office.

GASA (Karn. from Skt *grasa*, a morsel). Subsistence, salary, pay; forage for cattle.

GATKUL, GATKULI (Skt *gata*, gone, past, *kul*, family). Deserted and unclaimed lands, property, houses, etc.

GAYAWAL (H.). The name of a class of Brahmans who act as conductors of pilgrims at Gaya.

GHALLA MANDAVI (P. *ghalla*, grain, corn, and Mar. *mandavi*, a warehouse of port-towns for imports and exports). A warehouse for keeping grain etc.

GHARENIA (Guj.). Lands held in mortgage or pledge. Lands alienated on mortgage by village communities, and on that account withdrawn from assessment; an unauthorised alienation of public revenue.

GHARPATTI (Mar.). House tax; levy or collection per house, from which Brahman village officers were exempted.

GHATI (Uriya). A watchman, a police or revenue officer, especially one in charge of passes or landing places.

GHATWAL (H.). A ferryman. A member of a class of landholders in Birbhum, holding lands under a peculiar tenure, either rent-free or at a low fixed rate of assessment.

GHULLEH MUNDAVEE, *see* **GHALLA MANDAVI.**

GHURPUTTEE, *see* **GHARPATTI.**

GILANDAZI (P. *gil*, earth, and *andazi*, act of throwing, from *andakhtan*, to throw). Charge for making and repairing embankments, allowed formerly in the village account.

GOLLAR (Karn.). A shepherd, a man of a caste whose duty it is to graze sheep or cattle, sometimes employed as confidential servants and assistants in public treasuries.

GOMASTAH, *see* **GUMASHTAH.**

GOOROO, *see* **GURU.**

GOOROOKUL, *see* **GURUKKUL.**

GORAIT, GORET (H.). A village watchman, an informer.

GOTRAJA (Skt *gotra*, family, race, and *ja*, born). One born in the same family, a kinsman, a relation. Marriage between *gotrajas* is not allowed.

GOUNTEA, *see* **GAONTIA.**

GRAMADEVATA (Skt *grama*, village and *devata*, god). The tutelary deity of a village. Also lands appropriated to the expenses of village deity.

GRAMANATTAM (Tam.). Ground set apart in a village for building houses thereon.

GRASA (Guj.). A mouthful, or a quantity equivalent to it. A hereditary claim to a small portion of the produce of a village or villages by Rajput chiefs, granted them by the local governments in remuneration of military services and commuted for a pecuniary payment out of the revenue paid by the villagers. **GRASIA.** A holder of *grasa* lands or recipient of *grasa* allowance.

GUMASHTAH (P.). Agent, steward, confidential factor ; officer appointed by *zamindars* to collect rents, etc.

GUNDHA, *See* **GANDA.**

GUNJ, *See* **GANJ.**

GURANIA, *see* **GHARENIA.**

GURPUTTEE, *see* **GHARPATTI.**

GURU (Skt literally heavy, weighty). A religious teacher, a spiritual guide. Particularly the instructor who imparts the *Veda* to a student.

GURUKKUL (?). The head priest among the Shaivas of the south of India.

GUTCOOLEE, GUTKOOL, *see* **GATKUL.**

H

HAFIZ (Ar.). One who has by heart the whole Quran ; preserver, guardian.

HAJI (P. from Ar. *haj*, pilgrimage to Mecca). A Muhammadan who has performed a pilgrimage to Mecca.

HAKIM (Ar.). A judge, a ruler ; a governor.

HAL (Ar.). State, condition, present or actual state. In revenue accounts the actual state of the collections.

HALALKHOR (Ar. *halal*, legal, legitimate, and P. *khor*, one who eats, from *khurdan*, to eat). An epithet applied to the lowest and vilest classes of the people, particularly such as are employed in the meanest offices, the removing of carrion and the like ; so called because everything is lawful food to them.

HALKARI (?). In Khandesh a village officer who is employed to fill the trough or cistern from which the village cattle drink and has waste lands granted to him for his support.

HAL-TAUZIH (Ar. *hal*, present, current, and *tauzih*, statement, account of collections). An account of revenue collections for the current period.

HAQ (Ar.). Right ; perquisite or grant claimable under established usage by officers of Government or village officers. **HAQDAR.** Holder of a right or a claimant. **HAQDARI.** Percentage on Government revenue granted to village or district hereditary officers for service rendered by them.

HARIA (Guj.). Land granted to relations of persons killed in guarding the villages.

HARKARA (P. *har*, every, and *kar*, work). A messenger, courier, emissary, spy.

HASHV-MINHAI (Ar. *hashv*, excess, and *minha*, deduction). Deductions from the total revenue entered on the credit side of the account with government. The term is therefore applied to rent-free and other assigned lands, also to rent-free lands exempted from resumption.

HAST-O-BUD (P. *hast*, that is, and *bud*, that was). A comparative account showing the past and present produce of an estate ; a detailed statement of any land yielding revenue.

HAT (H. from Skt *hatta*, market, fair). A fair, a market ; especially the regular market held on a fixed day of the week, or in a particular town or village twice a week.

HATH (H. from Skt *hasta*, a hand). A cubit measured from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger ; a foot and a half.

HAUT, *see* **HAT.**

HAVILDAR, HAWALDAR (Ar. *hawalah*, charge, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Any one holding a charge or trust ; a steward. In the native army (infantry) the *hawaldar* is a non-commissioned officer ranking between the *jamadar* and *naik* and corresponding with sergeant ; in the police, he is a third-class head-constable ; the head of a small body of peons is sometimes called by this name ; there is also a village officer called *hawaldar*, who assists the *patel* both in police and revenue matters.

HAWALA (Ar.). Charge, care, custody, trust ; consignment of any property, duty, or liability. In eastern Bengal a description of tenure, an intermediate holding of a part of an estate, or of a farm under a *zamindar* or *taluqdar*, to whom a stipulated portion of the rents collected from the *raiyats* is paid.

HAZRAT (Ar.). Presence, dignity ; a title of honour.

HIBANAMA (P. from Ar. *hiba*, giving bestowing, and P. *namah*, a deed). A deed of gift ; a legacy ; a testament.

HOOKAMEE, *see* **HUKKAMI.**

HOOKUMNAMA, *see* **HUKMNAMA.**

HOOZOOR, *see* **HUZUR.**

HOOZOOR WURSHASUN, *see* **HUZUR VARSHASAN.**

HUCK, HUK, *see* **HAQ.**

HUKKAMI (P. from Ar. *hukkam*, rulers, officers). Grants of lands made by Government officers or *zamindars*.

HUKMNAMA (Ar. *hukm*, command, order, and P. *namah*, a document). A written order, a written award or judgment ; the decree of a court.

HULKURRI, *see* **HALKARI.**

HUSHO-MINHYE, *see* **HASHV-MINHAI.**

HUSTOBOOD, *see* **HAST-O-BUD.**

HUZUR (Ar.). The royal presence, the presence of superior authority as of a judge or collector of revenues ; the court, also abstractly the state, the government.

HUZUR VARSHASAN (Ar. *huzur*, royal presence, and *varshasan*, q. v.). A pension or annuity paid direct from the Peshwa's treasury at Poona.

I

ID, ID-UL-FITR (Ar.). Festival among Muhammadans at the termination of the fast observed throughout the month of *Ramazan*.

IJARA (Ar.). Price, profit, especially a lease or farm of land held at defined rent or revenue, whether from government direct, or from an intermediate payer of revenue ; contract or monopoly.

IJMALI (P. from Ar. *ijmal*, collecting, bringing together, summary, abstract). Held in common, unpartitioned.

IKBAL DAVEE, *see* **IQBAL-I-DAWA.**

ILM-NAMA (Ar. *ilm*, knowledge, and P. *namah*, deed). A written notice circulated for general or particular information.

INAM (Ar.). Gift ; grant of land held rent-free in hereditary and perpetual occupation. **INAMDAR.** Holder of rent-free land.

INAM-JARI-PATTA (Ar. *inam*, award' gift ; grant of rent free lands, *jari*, continuous, and H. *patta*, a deed). A deed sanctioning continuance of hereditary and perpetual grant of land.

INAYATNAMA (Ar. *inayat*, benevolence, and P. *namah*, letter). A deed of gift, letter of recommendation, a written order or a patent from a superior.

IQBAL-I-DAWA (P. from Ar. *iqbal*, admission, confession, and *dawa*, a claim). Admission of a claim.

ISHTIHAR (Ar.). Proclamation, public announcement or notice, advertisement, an advertisement in a public place or a news-paper ; especially a notice by the Collector for a sale of lands for arrears of revenue. **ISHTIHARNAMA.** A written proclamation or notice.

ISTAWA (Mar. from Ar. *istiwa*, tending towards, ascending). Land tax or rent levied at progressively increasing rates until it reaches the maximum.

ISTIMRARDAR (Ar. *istimrar*, perpetuity, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Holder of a farm or lease in perpetuity.

ISTIMRARI (Ar.). Permanent, perpetual ; applied especially to a permanent settlement of revenue.

ITTILANAMA (Ar. *ittila*, informing, manifesting, and P. *namah*, a document). A written proclamation, a notice.

IZARA, *see* **IJARA.**

J

JAGIR (P. *ja*, place, and *gir*, taking, from *giriftan*, to take, lit. place-holding). Hereditary or personal assignment of land and of its rent with or without conditions of service. **AGIRDAR.** Holder of a *jagir*.

JAIDAD (P. *jai*, place, and *dad*, that gives). An assignment in land (for the maintenance of an establishment of troops) ; assets, fund, source, property.

JALKAR (Skt *jala*, water, and *kara*, revenue). Revenue derived from lakes and ponds ; the right of fishing.

JALPAI LAND (Uriya *jalpai*, fuel). Land assigned for the salt-boilers : allowance made to *zamindars* in Orissa for the fuel cut from their lands for salt-boilers.

JAMA (Ar.). Total, amount, aggregate ; total amount of rent or revenue payable by a cultivator or a *zamindar*, including all cesses, as well as land tax.

JAMA WASIL BAQI (Ar. *jama*, amount, *wasil*, collection, and *baqi*, remainder). The amount of collections and the outstanding balance.

JAMABANDI (Ar. *jama*, amount and P. *band*, a binding, from *bastan*, to bind). Amount of revenue assessed upon any tract on account of government ; the annual revenue settlement.

JAMADAR (P. from Ar. *jama*, a crowd, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Chief or leader of any number of persons : an officer of police, customs, excise or army.

JAMIDAR, *see* **ZAMINDAR.**

JANGAL-BURI (H.). A tenure under which waste or forest lands were granted in absolute property to the reclaimer, free of rent or revenue for a specified period.

JANMA PATRI (Skt *janma*, birth, and *pattra*, sheet, document). A horoscope, a paper prepared at the birth of a child, foretelling his fate according to the aspects of the planets.

JANMAM (Mal. from Skt *janma*, birth). Birthright ; the hereditary or proprietary occupancy of land.

JAPTA, *see* **ZABITAH.**

JARI (Ar. literally, flowing, current). Cultivated for a second or subsequent crop. (Kar.) Property free from attachment. (Tam.) Handing over or giving possession or putting one in possession.

JASTI VARAM (*jasti*, corruption of P. *ziadati*, excess, and Karn. *varam*, share). Excess share of the crop or of the produce of a field.

JATRA (Skt *yatra*, from *ya*, to travel). A pilgrimage to a holy place, particularly a pilgrimage on a fixed day recurring annually or at longer intervals. *Jatras* are usually made the occasions of fairs and various amusements as well as of visiting the temple, bathing in the holy water, etc.

JEEAREET, JIRAYAT, *see* **ZIRAAT.**

JENM, *see* **JANMAM.**

JHADJHADORA (Mar.). A cess in kind levied on the fruits of village trees, generally collected at the rate of one per hundred mangoes or tamarinds. The rates fluctuated at diffe ent times and varied with the nature of trees. A money tax was more usual in case of comparatively valuable trees. In 1838 the *Jhadora* rates in Bassein *Taluq* were charged at -/4/- per coconut and palm tree and -/2/- per mango and tamarind tree.

JHADORA *see* **JHADJHADORA.**

JIVAK (Skt *jiva*, to live). Subsistence; villages granted free of service. Though subject to resumption on the failure of heirs, the holder may generally on paying a fee, adopt a successor.

JODI (Tel.). A quit-rent, a small payment made to government on account of land held in *inam*.

JUGHEER, *see* **JAGIR.**

JULKAR, *see* **JALKAR.**

JUMADA-UL-AWWAL (Ar.). The fifth month of the Muhammadan year.

JUMMA WASIL BAKEE, *see* **JAMA WASIL BAQI.**

JUMMABUNDEE, *see* **JAMABANDI.**

JYDAD, *see* **JAIDAD.**

K

KABIZ-HAL, *see* **QABIZ-I-HAL.**

KACHHIAR (H. *kachhi*, the name of a caste of cultivators and specially market gardeners). Land enriched by alluvial deposit on the banks of a river, commonly cultivated for market produce.

KAHAN (Beng.). A measure of value equal to sixteen *panas* of *kauri* shells, or 1280 *kauris*, varying, therefore, in value with the market price of shells.

KAHAR (H.). The name of a low caste belonging chiefly to Bihar; they are partly agricultural, but are principally employed in domestic service and as palanquin-bearers.

KAIFIYAT (Ar.). Report, account, statement. **KAIFIYATNAMA** (P. *namah*, a written document). A written description of anything.

KAIT, *see* **KHET.**

KALAL (Mar. from Skt *kalyapala*, a distiller). A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors. **KALALI.** The business of a *kalal*. Also assessments on distilleries and spirit shops.

KALINGAL (Tam.). An outlet or sluice for carrying off the surplus water of a reservoir; also a stone fencing or embankment for keeping the water of a reservoir at a uniform level.

KALKUR, *see* **KOLKAR.**

KALLI (Guj.). A system of assessment under which the crops are not allowed to be disposed of until the revenue is paid, or security given for its payment.

KALWA (Tel.). A water course.

KAMAL (Ar.). Entire, perfect, complete ; as a revenue term, total assessment before any reduction, allowance, or remission is made.

KAMAVISDAR (Mar. from Skt *karma*, work, and *visa*, to engage, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Head revenue officer of a district entrusted also with police duties.

KAMBAKEE, *see* **KHAMBAQI.**

KANAM (Mal.). The thing or consideration for which a mortgage or pledge is given.

KANDACHARA (Karn.). An armed peon, a militia soldier, doing civil duties as well as serving in war.

KANI (Tel.). A land measure ; it varies in different places, but the standard is considered to be equal to 57,600 sq. ft.

KANNI (Mal.). A plot of land from eight to fourteen feet long and five to eight broad, set apart for evaporating or manufacturing salt : a salt bed or pan.

KANOONGO, *see* **QANUNGO.**

KANTHIRAYA pagoda, so called after the Mysore King Kanthirava Narasa, Raja (1638-59), who was the first of his line to establish a mint. Six of these pagodas were held to be equal to 5 star pagodas and a star pagoda was equivalent to Rs. 3-8-0. So a *kanthiraya* pagoda was worth Rs. 2-14-8.

KAPAS (Skt *karpasa*). Cotton plant, raw cotton.

KARANAM (Mal.). A deed, a title deed, a bond, any legal writing or document, especially applied to the deeds in which land is transferred in Malabar.

KARANI (Skt *karana*, from *kri*, to do). A clerk, a scribe.

KARBARI (from P. *kar-o-bar*, *kar*, work, business, and *bar*, weight, burden). A trader, a merchant. *Karbhari* in Marathi stands for an agent or principal officer.

KARDAR (P. *kar*, work, business, and *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, hold). An agent ; the title of a former revenue and magisterial officer, since replaced by the *mukhtarkar* ; also the title of an officer under the Sikh government.

KARGAH (P. *kar*, work, and *gah*, place). A workshop ; a weaver's instrument supporting the web. **KARGAHI.** A tax on looms.

KARINDAH (P.). Agent, manager.

KARKHANA (P. *kar*, work, and *khana*, house, place). A workshop, a manufactory.

KARKUN (P. *kar*, work, business, and *kun* from *kardan*, to do). Manager, writer, clerk. **KARKUNI.** Office of a *karkun*.

KARNAM (Tel.). A village accountant.

KASBA, *see* **QASBAH.**

KATAKIS (Assamese). Native servants who were employed for keeping up communication with the Nagas to whom they acted as interpreters and supervisors. The term is usually applied to royal messengers and diplomatic agents of humble status.

KATI (Karn.). An obsolete grain measure in Mysore equal to 3200 rupees in weight. Also a measure of land containing 484 square feet.

KATKINADAR (H.). An under-tenant, farmer or renter.

KATTUBADI (Tel.). A subordinate village servant remunerated by rent-free land ; also fixed quit-rent.

KATUBAN (Mar.). A grant or tenure in perpetuity of barren or fallow lands for a fixed annual sum, not liable to increase ; also, the land so held.

KAUL, *see* **QAUL.**

KAVALKAR (Tam. *kaval*, guarding, protecting, and P. *kar*, doer, from *kardan*, to do). A protector, a

KAVALKAR—*contd*

guardian, a watchman ; a village watchman, who also commonly acts as a messenger and guide to travellers.

KAYEM, *see* **QAIM.**

KELLAHDAR, *see* **QALADAR.**

KEORI. The name of a caste or of an individual belonging to it in U. P., whose chief occupation is garden cultivation and that of the poppy, sugar cane and other valuable products.

KER-PATTI (Mar. *ker*, refuse, rubbish, and *patti*, tax). A tax for maintaining public sweepers and scavengers.

KHADAR (H.). Low or alluvial lands of easy irrigation.

KHADIM (Ar.). A domestic servant (male or female) ; a slave, a eunuch.

KHAIRAT (Ar.). Charity, alms ; lands given in charitable endowments.

KHAKI VAIRAGI (P. *khak*, dust, earth, ashes, and *vairagi*, q. v.). Hindu mendicant who smears his body with the ashes of burnt cowdung.

KHALARI (H.). A place where salt is manufactured.

KHALASI (Ar.). A sailor ; a tent-pitcher ; an artillery man.

KHALISA (Ar. *khalis*, pure). Lands, the revenue of which remains the property of government and which are not made over in *jagir* or *inam* to any. Also office in which the revenue work of the Muhammadans and early British Government was done.

KHALISA SHARIFA (Ar. *khalis*, pure and *sharif*, noble, exalted). A term specially used for the royal exchequer.

KHAM (P.). Raw, unripe ; as a revenue term it means settlement made with the cultivators direct, without the intervention of a third person, the estate being managed by the officers of Government ; also gross revenue of a village.

KHAM-BAQI (P. *kham*, unripe, raw : gross revenue of a village, and Ar. *baqi*, balance, arrear). Collection of outstanding balance of gross revenue from the *raiyats*. **KHAM-TAHSIL** (Ar. tahsil, collection). Collection of the revenue in gross from the cultivators direct by the revenue officers under the authority of the collector.

KHANABARI (P. *khana* and H. *bari*, both meaning house). A house with grounds and outhouses attached to it : a small patch of ground attached to a *raiyat's* hut to grow vegetables for his own use, for which he is exempted from rent.

KHANDANI ASHRA SHARIF (P. *khandan*, family, Ar. *ashr*, ten or tenth, and *sharif*, sacred, noble, exalted). A ceremony performed on the tenth day of a family member's death.

KHANDI (Mar. from Skt *khand*, a part, or portion). A measure of weight and capacity with varying values in different places, ordinarily equivalent to twenty local maunds.

KHANDNI (Mar.). Tribute, fine, an exaction ; a contribution levied from a village as revenue for the permanent power.

KHANQAH (P. correctly, *khanagah*, *khana*, house, and *gah*, place). A convent, a monastery for *sufis* or *darveshes*.

KHANSAMAN (P. *khan*, chief, master, and *saman*, household articles). A house steward.

KHARAB LAND (Ar. *kharab*, ruined, deserted). Land incapable of cultivation.

KHARAJ (Ar.). Tribute, tax, revenue. **KHARAJI.** Subject to tribute or taxation.

KHARDA (Mar.). A rough note, a memorandum, a draft.

KHARIDA-MUAAFI (P. *kharida*, purchased, and Ar. *muafi*, exemption). Lands claiming exemption from revenue as having been bought under that condition.

KHARIF (Ar.). Season of autumn ; the autumnal harvest ; the crops which are sown before the commencement of the rains, or in April-May, and reaped after their close, October-November.

KHARIJ-JAMA (Ar. *kharij*, excluded, separated from, and *jama*, collection). Detached or separated from the rental of the state, as lands exempt from rent, or of which the revenue has been assigned to individuals or institutions.

KHAS (Ar.). Select ; as a revenue term it is applied to the management of estates and the collection of revenue by the officers of government, without any intermediate person between them and the cultivators.

KHASBANDI (Mar.). Distribution of the lands of a village, without regard to contiguity, amongst certain families, and the assessment of each estate in the lump, without reference to measurement or rating.

KHAS-MAHALS (Ar.). Districts held in the management of the government.

KHASRA (H.). A field-book, especially written record of the particulars of a rough map or plan of a village in which the fields are numbered.

KHAT (Assamese). Land recovered from wilderness, and thereby becoming hereditary property of the clearer.

KHATAUNI (from Mar. *khatiyan*, a ledger). An account book or the

KHATAUNI—*contd*

act of posting items from the day-book to the ledger.

KHATIB (Ar.). A preacher, a reader of prayers at a mosque ; an able orator.

KHATKEENADAR, *see* **KATKINADAR.**

KHATT (Ar.). A letter, a writing, an entry in a book, a written document.

KHAZANCHI (Turkish, from Ar. *khizana*, treasure, treasury), A treasurer, cash keeper.

KHEIR-PUTTER, *see* **KER-PATTI.**

KHET (H.). Field, land, ground.

KHETBANT (H.). Allotment of the lands of a coparcenary village, field by field, among the co-sharers equally of good and bad land.

KHET-KHAT (H.). Mortgage of a field.

KHOOD-KHAESTI, *see* **KHUD-KASHT.**

KHOT (Mar.). A farmer of land revenue or customs ; in some of the Maratha Provinces, a hereditary collector of government revenue. **KHOTI.** An adjective formed from *khot*, and applied to the system of farming the revenue to *khots*.

KHUDIVARAM, *see* **KUDIVARAM.**

KHUD-KASHT (P. *khud*, self, own, and *kashtan*, to sow, as seed). Sowing or cultivating one's own ground.

KHUNDEE, *see* **KHANDI.**

KHUNT KHAT (H.). A deed of mortgage by which the mortgagee parts not only with his ancestral shares of the lands, but with all the rights and privileges attached to them.

KHURAB, *see* **KHARAB.**

KHUSHBASH (P. *khush*, pleased, pleasant, and *bash*, be or live, from *budan*, to be). One who lives pleasantly or at his ease ; a cultivator paying small or no rent.

KHUTEEONEE, *see* **KHATAUNI.**

KHWAJAH (P.). An honourable prefix to the name of a man of position. The Muhammadans of Bengal used it commonly in the case of Armenians.

KHYRAT, *see* **KHAIRAT.**

KIRDSAR (Mar. *kird*, bringing of lands into cultivation). Arable ; land capable of being cultivated, usually applied to rice land.

KIST, KISTBUNDY, *see* **QIST, QISTBANDI.**

KOL. The name of a primitive tribe inhabiting forest and mountain tracts in provinces of Bihar, Chota Nagpur, etc.

KOLKAR (Mal.). A mace bearer, government messenger, police or revenue peon, one employed to collect duties.

KOMAVISDAR, *see* **KAMAVISDAR.**

KOOLARUGEE, *see* **KULARGI.**

KOOLCURNEA, *see* **KULKARNI.**

KOORUN, *see* **KURAN.**

KORANEE MOOLA, *see* **QURANIMULLA.**

KOTOKIS, *see* **KATAKIS.**

KOTWAL (P.). Chief police officer ; superintendent of markets.

KUBOOLEYUT, *see* **QABULIYAT.**

KUCHHAR, *see* **KACHHIAR.**

KUDIVARAM (Tam. *kudi*, an inhabitant, a cultivator, and *varam*, a share). The cultivators' share of the crop.

KULARGI (Mar.). A tenure by individuals or families holding land at fixed rates, alterable only upon a new survey and assessment.

KULKARNI (Mar.). The hereditary village account keeper.

KULLALLEE, *see* **KALALI.**

KUMAL, *see* **KAMAL.**

KUNBI (Mar.). The name of the chief agricultural caste in central, western, and southern India, whence it sometimes means a husbandman, a peasent, or a cultivator in general.

KUNDACHAR, *see* **KANDACHARA.**

KUR (Mal.). A class, a party ; the people of Malabar, from the Rajas and Brahmans to the lowest races, are divided into classes, which bear this common surname.

KURAN (Mar.). Grass-land.

KURDAH, *see* **KHARDA.**

KURREEF, *see* **KHARIF.**

KUSHKI (Kanarese, from P. *khushk*, dry). Land in which crops are raised without irrigation.

KUTOOBAN, *see* **KATUBAN.**

KUTUKIES, *see* **KATAKIS.**

KYFEEYUTNAMAH, *see* **KAIFIYATNAMA.**

L

LAGWAD (Mar. *lagne*, be planted, set). Agricultural operations preparatory or pertaining to sowing ; cost of bringing land into cultivation, of repairing ruinous building etc. ; also applied to cultivated land.

LA-KHARAJ (Ar. *la*, without, and *kharaj*, tribute). Rent-free land, or land of which a portion of the revenue is remitted. **LA-KHARAJDAR.** (P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Holder of *lakharaj* land.

LAMBADI (Tel.). A nomadic tribe, their occupation is grain-carrying, and they are reputed also to be generally thieves. The name is also sometimes applied to the *banjaras*.

LANGAR-KHANA (P. *langar*, alms, and *khanah*, a place, a house). An alms house, a place where food and alms were distributed to the poor under Muhammadan government, by which an assignment from the public revenues was appropriated to the maintenance of such establishments. In Marathi, any extensive establishment.

LARKA KOL. Aboriginal tribe in Chota Nagpur.

LA-WARIS (Ar. *la*, without, and *waris*, heir). Without heir or claimant.

LAWAZIMA (Ar. *lazim*, necessary, indispensable). Perquisites or dues of office ; necessary vouchers or documents.

LINGAIT (Mar. from Skt *linga*, symbol of Shiva). The name of a sect of *Shaivas* so called from wearing a representation of the *linga*. They deny the sanctity of the Brahmanical order and the authority of the *Veda*, and do not recognize caste. The sect belongs to the South of India, and was founded in the twelfth century by Basawa, the brother-in-law, chief minister, and general of Bijjala, a Kalachurya and Jain, who usurped the Chalukya throne in 1157 A. D. Different sections of the *Lingaits* are called *Pancham*, and *Tirale*.

LOG (H.). People, folk, family.

LOMBARDIE, *see* **LAMBADI.**

LOTBANDI (from the English word lot, denoting a portion or division of property allotted for public sale, and *bandi*, arrangement, from P. *bastan*, to bind). The schedule or list exhibiting the apportionment of an estate to be put up in lots at auction for sale or lease. Also, notice of advertisement of the sale of an estate.

LUNGHUR KHANA, *see* **LANGAR-KHANA.**

LUWAZIM, *see* **LAWAZIMA.**

M

MAA-FARZANDAN (Ar. *maa* with, and P. *farzandan*, children). A term inserted in a grant which is made to the grantee and his posterity.

MAAMUL (Ar. *amal*, doing, putting in practice). Established, customary.

MADADGAR (Ar. *madad*, help, and P. *gar*, a suffix denoting agency or possession). A helper, an assistant, a clerk.

MADAD-I-MAASH (P. from Ar. *madad*, help, allowance, and *maash*, means of living, livelihood). Land granted in perpetuity under the royal seal for subsistence.

MAFEE ISTAWA, *see* **MUAAFI ISTIWA.**

MAHAJAN (Skt *maha*, great, and *jana*, a person), Literally a great man, but applied in most parts of Hindustan to a merchant, banker or money changer.

MAHAL (Ar.). Division of a district, estate. **MAHALAT.** Plural of *mahal*.

MAHALKARI (Ar. *mahal*, division of a district, and P. *kar*, doer, from *kardan*, to do). An officer in charge of a part of a *taluq* who exercises most of the powers of the *mamlatdar*.

MAHALWAR (Ar. *mahal*, division of a district, estate, and P. *war*, according to). According to or showing separate *mahals* or estates.

MAHANTA (Skt from *maha*, great). The head of a body of *sadhus*, or religious mendicants ; the superior of a monastery.

MAHAR (Mar. from Skt *mritahara*, one who removes the dead). An untouchable who performs the duties of a village watchman and a scavenger. As a *baluta* he enjoys the rights and perquisites of his office but is not permitted to live within the village wall.

MAHATTRAN (Skt *mahat*, great, and *tran*, relief or maintenance). A grant especially of lands for the maintenance of a great or revered person or place.

MAHRAMUT, *see* **MARAMMAT.**

MAHZARNAMA (Ar. *mahzar*, presence, and P. *namah*, document). A written collective attestation ; a list or roll of persons present.

MAILWARUM, *see* **MELUVARAM.**

MAISTRY, *see* **MISTRI.**

MAJUMDAR (from Ar. *majmuah*, total, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A native revenue accountant either of a district or of a *taluq*, and remunerated either by *inam* land or by fees. In Gujarat the Majumdars were hereditary officers holding *watans* of very early date. Also the title of an auditor of accounts attached to a body of a horse under the

MAJUMDAR—*contd*

Maratha Government. In some provinces the designation has become a hereditary appellation.

MAKADDUM, *see* **MUQADDAM.**

MAKANDAR (Ar. *makan*, a place, a house, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Owner of a house, a landlord.

MAL (Ar.). Riches, money, property; rent or revenue arising from land.

MALANKAR (H. *malan*, rubbing, threshing, and P. *kar*, doer, from *kardan*, to do). A thresher of corn.

MALGUZAR (Ar. *mal*, revenue, and P. *guzar*, one who submits, from *guzashtan*, to pay). A person who pays revenue assessed on an estate.

MALI (H. from Skt *mala*, a wreath, a garland). The name of a high shudra caste; they are wreath-makers, florists, and gardeners.

MALIK (Ar.). Proprietor; a cultivator possessing hereditary rights. **MALIKANA.** Rights, dues or allowances of a *zamindar* or proprietary cultivator.

MALKEEIT, *see* **MILKIAT.**

MAMEN, *see* **MUMIN.**

MAMLA, *see* **MUAAMALA.**

MAMLATDAR (Mar. from Ar. *muamlat*, business, and P. *dar*, who holds, from *dashtan*, to hold). An officer appointed by the Government to the charge of a revenue district.

MANGAN (H.). Asking, begging; a fee or perquisite of the headman receivable from the villagers in kind; a share of the crop.

MANIAM (Tam.). Fee, grant, remuneration by occupancy of land rent-free. The word *maniam* appears to correspond pretty closely with the word *inam*.

MANIYAKARAN (Tam.). A superintendent in general, the headman of a village, in the Tamil countries, it is applied to a subordinate revenue officer.

MANJA, MUNJA, *see* **NANJAI.**

MAQBARA (Ar.). A monumental tomb, a burial place.

MARAMMAT (Ar.). Mending, repairing. Applied to the department of repairs subordinate to that of Public Works.

MARASIM-WA-MASARIF-I-HASANA (Ar. *marasim*, customs, *wa*, and, *masarif*, expenditure, and *hasana*, good or virtuous). Expenditure on customary and virtuous items.

MASAHAT (Ar.). Measurement of land, survey.

MASARIF (Ar.). Expenses, disbursements.

MASHAIKH (Ar. plural of *shaikh*). Elders, holy persons, heads of religious fraternities among the Muhammadans.

MASHALCHI (P. from Ar. *mashal*, torch). A torch-bearer.

MASHRUTI (P. from Ar. *shart*, condition). Conditional assignment of land in lieu of services under Muhammadan Government.

MASJID (Ar.). A Muhammadan place of worship, a mosque.

MASWADI, MASWARI (Guj.). A municipal tax.

MATHA (Skt). Cell, chamber, or hut of an ascetic; the house of a devotee and his disciples, a monastery; a college for young Brahmans; an endowed temple or shrine with a dwelling-place for the *mahanta* and his disciples.

MATHUSTAL, *see* **MOTASTHAL.**

MAULAVI (Ar.). A learned man, a teacher, especially of Arabic, and expounder of Muhammadan law.

MAULGOOZAUR, *see* **MALGUZAR.**

MAUZA (Ar.). A place, a village. **MAUZAWAR.** A term employed to designate a village settlement.

MAUZINA, *see* **MAWAZANA.**

MAYYAN ZABITAH, *see* **MUAIYAN ZABITAH.**

MAZKUR (Ar.). An inferior servant or peon attached to a village. **MAZKURI TALUQ.** A dependent estate of which the revenue is paid through the intervention of a *zamindar* or other revenue payer.

MAZMOODAR, *see* **MAJUMDAR.**

MEERAS, MEERASSADAR, *see* **MIRAS, MIRASDAR.**

MEER-BAHREE, *see* **MIR-BAHRI.**

MEERDAH, *see* **MIRDAH.**

MEHALKURRY, *see* **MAHALKARI.**

MEHAR, *see* **MAHAR.**

MEHNDI, *see* **MENHDI.**

MELA (H.). A fair.

MELUVARAM (Tam. *mel*, upper, and *varam*, share). The landlord's share of produce.

MENHDI (H.). A plant from the leaves of which a red dye is prepared, with which the natives, women especially stain their palms and soles of feet and tips of their fingers and toes (*Lawsonia inermis*).

MEERA (Tel.). Fees in kind paid to village servants.

MEWAS (Guj.). A tribe of freebooting Bhils and Kolis in Gujerat. **MEWASI.** A village held by the *Mewas* on payment of tribute to government in lieu of assessment.

MIHNATANA (P. from Ar. *mihnat*, labour, work). Remuneration, fee; hire or wages of labour; compensation for the management of any affair or estate.

MILK, MILKIAT (Ar.). Possession, property, proprietary rights; it is sometimes applied to the possession of rent-free lands.

MINHAIDAR (Ar. *minha*, deduction, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A holder of land exempted from revenue payment or subject to a diminished assessment.

MIRAS (Ar.). That which is inherited.

MIRASI. Hereditary. **MIRASDAR.** Holder of hereditary lands or offices in villages, usually with inalienable rights.

MIR-BAHRI (Ar. *mir*, head, chief, and *bahr*, fleet, sea). Admiralty; port duties, fees on vessels entering or leaving port; also taxes on boat and shipbuilding.

MIRDAH (Ar. *mir*, chief, and P. *dih*, a village). The head man of a village; the head peon, or messenger of a *zamindar*; the inspector or superintendent of a village; a native officer employed to preserve the village boundaries from encroachment.

MISTRI (Port. *mestre*). Master-workman.

MOCCASSAH, *see* **MUKHASA.**

MOCURRUREEDAR, *see* **MUQARRARIDAR.**

MOFEEDAR, *see* **MUAAFIDAR.**

MOGHAM (Skt). Vain, useless, unprofitable; whence in Marathi it signifies indefinite, undefined, not particularised. **MOGHAM-CHARH.** Heavy or additional increase of revenue or rent.

MOGULLAEE, *see* **MUGHLAI.**

MOHAFIZ, *see* **MUHAFIZ.**

MOHALKARRY, MOHOLKURREE, *see* **MAHALKARI.**

MOHIRER, MOHURRER, *see* **MUHARRIR.**

MOJAWER, *see* **MAUZAWAR.**

MOLOVEE, *see* **MAULAVI.**

MOOCHILIKA, *see* **MUCHALKA.**

MOODUT, *see* **MUDDAT.**

MOOGMIL-NOVEES, *see* **MUJMALNAVIS.**

MOOKABERAY, *see* **MAQBARA.**

MOONGA, *see* **MUGA.**

MOORAH, *see* **MUDA, MURA.**

MOOTAH, MOOTADAR, MOOTTADAR, *see* **MUTHTHA, MUTHTHADAR.**

MOSHAIRA, *see* **MUSHAHARA.**

MOTASTHAL (Mar.). Land watered from a draw well.

MOUZEN, *see* **MUAZZIN.**

MOYEN ZABITA, *see* **MUAIYAN ZABITAH.**

MOZA, *see* **MAUZA.**

MUAAFI (Ar. *muaaf*, pardon). Remitted, free; applied to lands exempted from the payment of revenue. **MUAAFIDAR.** Holder of rent-free land. **MUAAFI ISTIWA** (Ar. *istiwa*, tending towards, ascending). A tenure by which waste land is held for a time rent free, and for a further period at a quit rent, until the given term expires.

MUAAMALA (Ar.). Bargaining with, business, negotiation, agreement; conduct of public affairs; collection of revenue and management of a district.

MUAIYAN ZABITAH (Ar. *muaiyan*, established, fixed, and *zabitah*, a rule, a statute). Established rule, fixed or legal charges, table of wages or allowance; list of the public servants of any establishment.

MUAZZIN (Ar.). A crier who assembles the people to prayers by proclamation from a minaret or tower of a mosque.

MUCHALKA (H.). A written obligation or agreement; an engagement under a penalty to observe the conditions of any grant or deed or to desist from any illegal acts.

MUDA, MURA (Mar.). A quantity of grain; at Bombay, twenty-five maunds; in other places, twenty-eight.

MUDA-BANDI (Kanarese *muda*, a measure of grain and *bandi*, settlement, from P. *bastan*, to bind). A form of revenue settlement, in force in Thana District, by which lands were, without measuring them, divided into parcels or blocks which were estimated to require a certain amount of seed or to yield a certain quantity of grain.

MUDAD-MAUSH, MUDDED-MASH, *see* **MADAD-I-MAASH.**

MUDDAT (Ar). A space of time, a season, limit, term.

MUFTI (Ar.). A Muhammadan law officer, whose duty it was to expound the law which the Qazi was to execute.

MUGA (Assamese.). A kind of coarse silk manufactured in Assam.

MUGHLAI (from Mughal). Relating or belonging to the Mughals. Also fees paid to a Mughal or a Muhammadan officer. In Mar. territories under Muslim rule.

MUHAFIZ-I-DAFTAR (Ar. *muhafiz*, a keeper, a guard, and P. *daftar*, record, register, an office in which public records are kept). Keeper of the records, native officer of a court charged with the care of the public papers.

MUHARRAM (Ar.). First month of the Muhammadan year; commemoration of martyrdom of Husain, grandson of Prophet Muhammad.

MUHARRIR (Ar.). A clerk, a writer.

MUHOTHRAN, *see* **MAHATTRAN.**

MUHTARAFA (Ar.). A tax on trades and professions or on artificers.

MUJAWIR (Ar.). An attendant at a mosque or graveyard.

MUJKOORIE TALOOK, *see* **MAZKURI TALUQ.**

MUJMAL-NAVIS (Ar. *mujmal*, abstract, summary, and P. *navis*, a writer, a clerk, from *navishtan*, to write). A writer of abstracts particularly one employed to prepare abstract of proceedings of a Collector's Court.

MUKHASA (P. *mukasa*). A well-known tenure in Northern Circars. It is a tenure created by an assignment of a village or land to an individual, either rent-free, or at a low quit rent on condition of service. In Marathi *mukhasa* is a specified part (75%) of the *chauth*. **MUKHASA-AMAL** (Ar. *amal*, working, doing, collection of revenue). Alienations of the revenues of a village in consideration of certain services rendered or to be rendered to the State. **MUKHASADAR.** Holder of *mukhasa* tenure.

MUKHTAR (Ar.). An agent, a representative, an attorney. **MUKHTARKAR** (P. *kar*, doer, from *kardan*, to do). In Sindh a revenue and magisterial officer corresponding to the *Tahsildar* or *mamlatdar* of other provinces. **MUKHTARNAMA** (P. *namah*, a deed). A deed appointing a representative or agent, a power of attorney ; a deed executed by the co-sharers of a hereditary office, delegating its duties to a representative.

MULKGIRI (Ar. *mulk*, a country, and P. *giri*, taking, from *giriftan*, to take, to hold). The taking possession of a country. The periodical incursion of a military force for the collection of tribute or revenue.

MULLA (Ar.). A schoolmaster, a doctor, a learned man, a judge, a priest.

MULPATTA (Mal.). A lease granted to the purchaser of an estate constituting him original or absolute proprietor with right of transmission to his heirs.

MUMIN (Ar.). Faithful, orthodox, a Muslim. A Musalman weaver.

MUNDBANDI (Mar.). In the Deccan the partition of the lands of a village among the cultivators, whether proprietors or permanent tenants, agreeably to certain proportions, and subject to a collective rate of rent, at which they may be let to cultivators.

MUNSHI (Ar.). Writer, secretary ; interpreter or teacher of Persian and Urdu.

MUNSIF (Ar.). Just ; an arbitrator, a judge. Under the British government the term is applied to the civil court judge of lowest rank.

MUNT, *see* **MAHANTA.**

MUOJEWAR, *see* **MAUZAWAR.**

MUQADDAM (Ar.). A chief, a leader ; an advanced guard ; headman of a village or of a caste or corporation. **MUQADDAMI.** Relating to the office, duties or rights of a *muqaddam* ; a *muqaddami* settlement is that made with the heads of villages as representatives of the village proprietors.

MUQARRARIDAR (Ar. *muqarrar*, what is fixed, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The occupant of a farm paying a fixed and permanent rate of rent.

MUQARRARI-JAMA (Ar. *muqarrar* what is fixed, and *jama*, collection) A fixed and permanent rate of assessment.

MURASUM-O-MUSARUF-I-HUSNEH, *see* **MARASIM-WA-MASARIF-I-HASANA.**

MUSAFIRKHANA (Ar. *musafir*, a traveller, and P. *khanah*, a house). A rest house for travellers, an inn.

MUSAMMAT (Ar.). Names, denominations ; in India a title prefixed to the name of women ; a lady.

MUSHAHARA (Ar.). Monthly or other periodical pay or allowance.

MUSHRIF (Ar.). An examiner, an inspector ; an officer of the treasury who authenticates accounts and documents.

MUSSULCHEE, *see* **MASHALCHI.**

MUSTAJIR (Ar.). Farmer, renter; one who holds land under a proprietor; also farmer of revenue appointed to make collections on the part of a *zamindar.*

MUSWARREE, *see* **MASWADI.**

MUTAALLIQ (Ar.). A dependant, a servant.

MUTAALLIQIN DIHAT INAM (Ar. *mutaalliqin*, plural of *mutaallig*, q.v., P. *dihat*, plural of *dih*, village, and Ar. *inam*, reward, endowment). Those who are dependent for their maintenance on villages given to them as rewards.

MUTABIQ (Ar.). Suitable, agreeable to, according to.

MUTASADDI (Ar.) A clerk, a writer.

MUTAWALLI (Ar.). A person appointed to the care and management of a religious building and endowments.

MUTHTHA (Tel.). The sub-division of a district; a large estate, including several villages and corresponding with a *zamindari.*

MUTHTHADAR. (P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The holder of a *muththa*, a land-holder, a *zamindar.* **MUTHTHADARI.** The tenure or office of a *muththadar.*

MUWAZANA (Ar. *wazn*, weighing exactly, just proportion). A village register kept by the village accountant, shewing the extent of the lands, the average rate of rent per *bigha*, the amount of cultivated and waste and the persons paying or exempt from revenue.

MYE FURZUNDAN, *see* **MAA-FARZANDAN.**

N

NAIB SARISHTADAR (Ar. *naib*, deputy, P. *sarishta*, office of registry, and *dar*, one who holds, from *dashtan*, to hold). Deputy head ministerial officer of a court.

NAIK (Skt *nayaka*). A leader; the chief of a tribe; the head of a body of persons. In the Indian Army, the Corporal, whether of cavalry or of infantry. In the police, the fourth-class head-constable. *Naik* is also the name of a low agricultural caste in Bengal.

NAKA (H.). Any salient or prominent point, as the junction of two roads or of a road and the ford of a river; a place selected for the taking of toll or customs.

NA-KIRDSAR (Mar. from P. *na*, implies negation, *kurd*, land in tillage, and *sar*, a place, a spot). Land which is incapable of cultivation.

NAL (H.). A tube; spout; joint of bamboo or other hollow wood; a measuring-rod; a measure of four hundred cubits.

NAMAK KULKARNI (P. *namak*, salt, and Mar. *kulkarni*, hereditary village account keeper). Account keeper at salt works.

NANJAI, NANJEY (Tam. *nal*, good, *sey*, cultivation). Soil fit for cultivation of rice and admitting of irrigation.

NANKAR (P. *nan*, bread, and *kar*, business). A term applied to an assignment of a portion of the land or revenue of an estate, made to the occupant or *zamindar* as an allowance for his subsistence, usually amounting to about five, or sometimes ten per cent on the assessment payable to the state.

NAQDI-BIRT (Ar. *naqd*, cash, and Skt *vritti*, means of livelihood). A money allowance or pension.

NAQDI-SARISHTA (Ar. *naqd*, cash, ready money, and P. *sarishta*, account, record). The land assessment imposed in money.

NAQSHA (Ar.). A plan, a portrait, a map, a statement. **NAQSHA NAVIS** (P. *navis*, writer, from *navishtan*, to write). A clerk entrusted with preparation of reports and maps.

NARAYANI RUPEE. Coins named after Nar Narayan, a famous King of Cooch Behar, *circa* 1550 A.D. They were first introduced in his reign.

NARI (Mal.). A measure of capacity; a grain measure.

NARWA (Guj.). An undivided village held in coparcenary, and managed by a few of the chief sharers: applied also to the assessment of the revenue by agreement with the principal shareholders.

NATAWAR, NATHWAR, *see* **NATUWARI.**

NATHI (H.). Aggregate of papers and proceedings relating to law suits; a file or bundle of official papers tied together.

NATTAM (Tam.). A village, specially one inhabited by *Sudras*; that part of the village lands on which houses of *mirasdars* are built.

NATUWARI (Mal.). A governor, the headman of a village.

NAU-ABAD (P. *nau*, new, fresh, and *abad*, populous, cultivated). Recently settled or cultivated land: in Chittagong, lands not included in any survey or assessment, and considered to be at the disposal of the government, who may rent them to any one.

NAZIM (Ar. *nazm*, order, arrangement). Arranger, adujster; a registrar; a governor; the chief officer of a province, in whose hands the protection of the country and the execution of the laws are entrusted.

NAZIR (Ar. *nazar*, sight). An inspector; but commonly the officer of a civil court who is charged with the serving of process and the execution of decrees.

NAZR (Ar.). A gift, anything offered or dedicated; a present or offering from an inferior to a superior.

NAZRANA (P. from Ar. *nazr*, a gift). Fees paid to government as an acknowledgment for a grant of land or any public office; gifts offered or received when people of rank meet, or pay their respects to a prince; a kind of tribute.

NEMNUK (Mar.). Salary, stipend, allowance, pension or fixed payment in money or kind from a specified source granted for past or present services.

NIABAT (Ar. *naib*, a deputy). The office of a *naib*; deputy-ship, viceroyalty.

NIRKH-NAVIS (P. *nirkh*, price, rate, and *navis*, writer, from *navishtan*, to write). Writer of current prices of goods.

NIZAMAT (Ar.). Office of the *Nazim* or governor: always denoting the government of the Nawab of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa at Murshidabad. As a financial designation it was applied under the Muhammadan government to lands paying revenue to the *Nazim*, not to the *Diwan*, or financial minister of a province, termed also *Nizamat-mahal*.

NOABAD, *see* **NAU-ABAD.**

NOTAGARA (Karn.). An officer who keeps the money accounts of a village; also a money changer.

NUCKDEE-SHERISHTA, *see* **NAQDI-SARISHTA.**

NUKSHAH, NUKSHEH NOVEES, *see* **NAQSHA, NAQSHA NAVIS.**

NUMBERDAR (The English word *number*, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The person or persons in a village who represent the community in their financial dealings with the govt, and who are registered in the Collector's books by

NUMBERDAR—*contd*

a number as well as by name. The word has been adopted in some languages as lambardar.

NUMBERWAR-KHARDA (Mar. *numberwar*, a hybrid term meaning regularly, and *kharda*, a diary). A record kept by the village accountant in the Deccan of the fields of the village he is attached to, their quality, cultivation, and other particulars of the state of the village, according to a regular system of numbering.

NUMNOOK, *see* **NEMNUK.**

NUNJAH, *see* **NANJAI.**

NURKNUVEES, *see* **NIRKH-NAVIS.**

NUTHEE, *see* **NATHI.**

NUTHUN, *see* **NATTAM.**

NUZURANA, *see* **NAZRANA.**

O

OJHA (H. from Skt *upadhyaya*). A particular sect of Brahmans; the title of the head priest of a temple; an exorcist.

OMEDWAR, *see* **UMIDWAR.**

OMLAH, *see* **AMALA.**

OOK, *see* **UKH.**

OOLOCODI, *see* **ULKUDI.**

OOPURWAR, *see* **UPARWAR.**

OUTBANDI, *see* **AUTBANDI.**

P

PAGAI. An advance made by government or the collector to cultivators at the sowing season, to be repaid at the harvest: it is no doubt a blunder for *tagai* or *taqavi*.

PAGRI (H.). A turban; honour, distinction; it is also presented to an inferior as a mark of distinction.

PAHI-KASHT (H. *pahi*, a non-resident cultivator, and P. *kasht*, cultivation). Cultivation carrried on by non-resident cultivators.

PAIK (P.). Courier, footman. **PAIKAN.** Plural of *paik*.

PAIKAR, PAIKARI (H.). A retail or wholesale dealer; a non-resident labourer hired to cultivate land; a temporary tenant who usually receives a larger share of the crop than the permanent occupant.

PAIMAISH (P.). Measurement, survey.

PAIMAL (P. *pai*, foot, and *mal*, from *malidan*, to trod upon). Trodden by foot; spoiled, ruined; waste land. **PAIMALI.** Devastation occasioned by an army or cattle overrunning or trampling fields or gardens. Hence, compensation paid for such loss.

PAISHCAR, *see* **PESHKAR.**

PAISH-CUSH, *see* **PESH-KASH.**

PAKHAL (H.). A large leather bag used for raising water from wells, being attached to a rope passing through a pulley and drawn up by oxen passing up and down a slope.

PALE (Karn.). A tract of country subject to a petty chieftain. In Marathi, a hollow or confined spot surrounded by hills.

PAN (Beng.). Measure of value=80 cowries or 20 *gandas:* 16 *pans* or 1280 cowries=1 *kahan;* 1 cowrie =1/20 pice; *pan*=anna; *kahan*= rupee.

PANCHANGI-MANIAM (Skt *panchangi*, an almanac-maker, an astrologer, and Tam. *maniam*, grant, fee). Land held rent-free by the village astrologer.

PANCHAYAT (H. from Skt *pancha*, five). An Indian Court of arbitration consisting of five or more members chosen by the parties themselves or appointed by the civil officers of the Government, for the determination of petty disputes among the people.

PANCHOTTARA (Skt *pancha*, five, and *uttara*, over). A fee of 5 per cent formerly levied upon any amount in dispute from the successful litigant; a transit duty of five per cent.

PANDA (H.). A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol or at the bathing ghat on the bank of a sacred river or pool.

PANDARAM (Tam.). Designation of a class of Hindu mendicants in the South of India of the *Shudra* caste and *Shaiva* sect, often officiating as ministrant priests in temples of *Shiva*.

PANDHARAPESHA (Mar. *pandhara*, the entire village community, and P. *pesha*, calling, profession). A term for classes considered superior to cultivators.

PANGUTTA (H. *pan*, betel, from Skt *parna*, leaf, and Mar. *gutta*, rent, farm; an exclusive right of sale). Rent or farm of betel gardens; also tax levied on shops selling betel.

PANJEY, *see* **PUNJA.**

PANKHA (H.). A large fixed and swinging fan, formed of cloth stretched on a rectangular frame and suspended from the ceiling, which is used to agitate the air in hot weather; also a hand-fan.

PAN-MALA (Mar.). A plantation; a garden of the betel-vine or land on which pepper betel is cultivated.

PANT (Mar. an abbreviation of Skt *pandit*, a scholar, a man of wisdom). A prefix of honour before each of the designations of the eight *pradhans* of the Maratha State. Also an affix to the name of a Brahman in general and Brahman scribe or accountant in particular.

PARA (Mal.). A measure of capacity; a grain measure.

PARAKUDI (Tam. *para*, distant, foreign, and *kudi*, inhabitant). An outsider, a new comer; a cultivator without hereditary rights.

PARBHARA-HAQ (Mar. *parbhara*, indirectly, incidentally, and Ar. *haq*, right, claim). An incidental or occasional claim or privilege as a share of crop; occasionally the right of a village officer.

PARGANA (P.). A sub-division of a district; a tract of country comprising a number of villages.

PARICHCHA (Uriya). A head officer or superintendent; one of the managers of the temple of Jagannath at Puri.

PARIHARI, *see* **PRAHARI.**

PARWANA (P.). Order, grant of letter under royal seal, licence, pass.

PARWANAGI HUZUR (P. *parwanagi*, order, permission, and Ar. *huzur*, court, government). Royal permission.

PASAETA (Guj.). Rent-free lands allotted to the different orders of village servants in Gujarat; also assignments of the same for religious or charitable purposes.

PASUNKARAI (Tam.). Equitable distribution, the joint proprietary of the lands of a village by a number of coparceners.

PATASTHAL (Mar.). Cultivated ground irrigated by small channels turned off from brooks or rivulets.

PATEL (Mar.). Headman of a village having general control of village affairs and forming the medium of communication with the officers of Government. **PATELKI.** Office of a *patel*.

PATIA (H.). The written opinion of a *pandit* on a question of Hindu Law.

PATTA (H.). A deed of lease; a document given by the collector to the *Zamindar* or by some other receiver of revenue, to the cultivator or under-tenant, specifying the condition on which the lands are held. The certificate given by the Revenue Department to the proprietor or *raiyat* in South India. **PATTADARI.** A tenure held in lease.

PATTI (Mar.). Any occasional or extra tax or cess; in (H.) a division of a village. **PATTIDAR** (H.). The holder of a share in a coparcenary village or estate. **PATTIDARI** (H.). The name of a coparcenary tenure in Northern India, in which each sharer manages his own lands, but the general body is responsible for the default of any sharer. **PATTIWAR** (H.). According to shares, assessment, etc.

PATTUKAT (Origin unknown). Land settlement under which *raiyats* were considered the owners and responsible for payment of revenue. They paid the highest land tax, under the denomination of fixed rent, without reference to the extent of cultivation.

PATWARI (H.). Village accountant whose duty it is to keep all kinds of land accounts and submit the same to government revenue officers.

PAUN GOORTA, PAUN GOOTA, *see* **PANGUTTA.**

PAYALI (Mar.). A measure of capacity containing four seers; but the Maratha Government in receiving revenue payments in kind, acknowledge a *payali* of 3½ seers; in paying, it considered 3¼ to be its equivalent.

PEADAH, *see* **PIADA.**

PEERJAUDAH, *see* **PIRZADA.**

PERRACOODY, *see* **PARAKUDI.**

PESH IMAM (P. *pesh*, before, in front, and Ar. *imam*, a head, a leader, especially in religious matters). A leader of congregational prayers among Muslims.

PESHKAR (P. *pesh*, before, and *kar*, one who works, from *kardan*, to do). In Bengal an Indian officer in a court of law who puts up cases to the judges.

PESH-KASH (P. first-fruits). Offering or tribute paid to a great man or to government. **PASH-KASHI.** Land held under a tenure or quit rent.

PESKIE, *see* **PHASKI.**

PHALKAR (H.). Profits or produce of an estate derivable from fruit-trees growing on it.

PHARA (Mar.). A measure of capacity for grain or salt consisting of one maund.

PHASKI (Mar.). A toll on vegetable and grain etc., exacted by official personages from the vendors.

PHURRA, *see* **PHARA.**

PIADA (P.). A footman, an armed servant, police or militia man.

PINDA (Skt). A lump, a heap; a ball of rice, especially that which is offered at obsequial ceremonies or *shraddhas* to deceased parents and progenitors.

PIR (P.). An old man; chief of religious body or sect; a spiritual guide. **PIRZADA** (P. *zada*, born of, from *zadan*, to give birth to). The son of a *pir*.

PODDAR, *see* **POTDAR.**

POLLIUM, *see* **PALE.**

PONGAL FEAST (Tam. *pongu-kiraku*, to boil rice). A popular festival held by the Hindus in Madras presidency at the beginning of the Tamil year, when rice is boiled and distributed.

POOLBUNDEE, *see* **PULBANDI.**

POONJA, POONJEE, *see* **PUNJA.**

POTAIL, *see* **PATEL.**

POTDAR (Mar.). A money-changer, a weigher and assayer of coins; he is also the village silversmith and one of the *balutidars*.

POTTA, POTTAH, *see* **PATTA.**

PRAHARI (Skt *prahar*, a watch, a certain division of time equal to the eigth part of a day, *i.e.*, about three hours). A watchman, sentry, sentinel, bellman.

PRANT (Skt). A province, boundary

PRAPANCHARTHA (Mar. from Skt *prapancha*, the world, or worldly business, and *artha*, for or on account of). Land exempted from revenue attached to some secular function, as that of *Patel*, or any village officer, or for the purpose of keeping up useful constructions, as reservoirs or embankments, etc.

PRATINIDHI (Skt). A deputy, a representative; One of the principal ministers of the Maratha State, the title is now assumed by the ruler of Aundh as the descendant of the hereditary *Pratinidhi*.

PUCCAL, PUCCAUL, *see* **PAKHAL.**

PUGREE, *see* **PAGRI.**

PUGIA, *see* **PAGAI.**

PUJARI (H.). A priest in a temple, one who conducts public worship and receives the offering either on his own account or that of the proprietors of the temple.

PULBANDI (P. *pul*, bridge, and *bandi*, from *bastan*, to bind). Securing of bridges or embankments.

PULIVATTU (Karn.). A fund set apart for religious purposes.

PUNCHANGUM MANIEM, *see* **PANCHANGI-MANIYAM.**

PUNJA (Tam.). Dry land not admitting irrigation and therefore unfit for growth of rice.

PURA. In Bengal a measure of land apparently the same as a *bigha*. It is also used in Assam, where it is about $1\frac{1}{4}$ statute acre.

PURBHARA HUCKS, *see* **PARBHARA HAQ.**

PURCHA, *see* **PARICHCHA.**

PURHAREE, *see* **PRAHARI.**

PUSAITA, *see* **PASAETA.**

PUTTCUT, PUTTICUT, *see* **PATTUKAT.**

PUTTI (Tel.). A measure of capacity equal to twenty *tums* and containing 14,941·653 cubic inches.

PYKARY, *see* **PAIKARI.**

PYKE, *see* **PAIK.**

PYLEE, *see* **PAYALI.**

PYMASH, *see* **PAIMAISH.**

Q

QABIZ-I-HAL (Ar. *qabiz*, seizer, occupier, and *hal*, present time). A present holder of property.

QABULIYAT (Ar. *qabul*, consent). A written agreement, especially one signifying assent, as the counterpart of a revenue lease, or the document in which a payer of revenue whether to the government, the *zamindar*, or the farmer, expresses his consent to pay the amount assessed upon his lands.

QAIM (Ar.). Fixed, firm, perpetual.

QALADAR (Ar. *qala*, castle, fort, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The commandant of a garrison, the governor of a fort.

QANUNGO (Ar. *qanun*, rule, and P. *guftan*, to speak). An expounder of the laws, but applied in India especially to village and district revenue officers, who, under the former governments recorded all circumstances within their sphere which concerned landed property and the realization of the revenue: they were paid by the rent free lands and various allowances and perquisites.

QASBAH (Ar.). A small town or large village, the chief or market-town of a district.

QASID, (Ar.). A courier, a messenger, a postman.

QAUL (Ar.). An agreement, contract, frequently used in connection with lease granted on favourable terms, as in the case of cultivation of waste lands, for which a remission of rent is granted for a given period.

QAULNAMA (P. *namah*, a document, a deed). Written voucher granted to revenue payers, specifying the terms of their payments and amounts.

QAZI (Ar.). Civil judge, usually of towns, under Muhammadan Government.

QAZI-UL-QUZAT (Ar. *qazi*, civil judge, *ul*, of, and *quzzat*, plural of *qazi*). Chief civil judge.

QIST (Ar.). Instalment; portion of annual assessment to be paid at specified period in the course of the year. **QISTBANDI**. Fixed periodical payments of revenue.

QURANI-MULLA (Ar. *quran*, Muslim scripture, and *mulla*, a Muslim lawyer or learned man). A Muhammadan officer who administers oaths on the *Quran* before the judge.

R

RABI (Ar.) Spring season; the spring harvest or crop sown after the rains.

RABTA, RABTA-MAHAR (Mar. from Ar. *rabita*, link, chain, and Mar. *mahar*, q.v.) The practice of exacting work, on the public service, from the *mahar*; the money exacted from the *mahar* in lieu of public service. Also the *mahar* upon whom certain work is imposed on the public account.

RAI-BANDI (Ar. *rai*, opinion, judgment, and *bandi*, from P. *bastan*, to bind). A statement or table of rates, a document showing the rates at which different descriptions of land are usually assessed in any particular district.

RAIYATWAR (Ar. *raiyat*, a subject, and P. *war*, according to). A system of land revenue in which the Government settlement is made directly with the *raiyat*. **RAIYATWARI**. Settlement of land revenue with individual cultivators.

RAJEENAMAH, *see* **RAZINAMA.**

RAMAZAN (Ar.) The ninth month of the lunar year during which Muhammadans are interdicted from eating, drinking and any sensual gratification, between dawn and sunset.

RAQBA. (Ar.). Enclosure, area; the lands comprised within the boundaries of a village or town. **RAQBA-BANDI.** Statement of the area of any estate or village, showing the total quantity of land.

RASADI-JAMA (P. *rasad*, supply of provision, etc., Ar. *jama*, total). Progressively increasing or diminishing total of assessment.

RATHYATRA (Skt *rath*, carriage, chariot, and *yatra*, procession, march). The festival of the procession of Krishna as Jagannath held in the second lunation of the moon's increase in July-Aug.

RAWAL (H.). A title borne by some Rajput rulers; it is reckoned inferior to *raja* or *rana*, but superior to *thakur*. Also the name of a tribe of Brahmans in Central India; and in Kumaun, the title of the head priest of a temple.

RAWANA (P.). A passport, a pass' a certificate from a collector of customs authorising goods to pass without payment of further duty.

RAZINAMA (Ar. *riza*, consent, and P. *namah*, deed). A deed of agreement.

RESEE, *see* **RISHI.**

RESHAMWALA (P. *resham*, silk, and H. *wala*, owner, dealer). A dealer in silk or silk-thread.

RIAYATI (Ar. *riayat*, kind treatment, favour). A favourable or concessional rate.

RISHI (Skt). A holy sage, one who has heard the eternal voice or seen the eternal words of revelation, and through whom the divine knowledge has been transmitted to the Brahmans; any Hindu ascetic of special sanctity.

ROOBAKAREE, *see* **RUBAKARI.**

ROOSOOM, *see* **RUSUM.**

ROZINA (P. *roz*, a day). A daily allowance, a pension. **ROZINADAR.** One who receives a daily allowance.

RUBAKARI (P. *ru*, face, *ba*, with, and *kar*, business). A document narrating the proceedings of a court; the record of a case. **RUBAKARI NAVIS** (P. *navis*, a writer, from *navisthan*, to write). A proceeding writer.

RUGBAH, *see* **RAQBA.**

RUSUDEE-JUMMA, *see* **RASADI-JAMA.**

RUSUM (Ar. plural of *rasm*, custom). Written laws, customs; dues, taxes fees; also customary allowance, gratuity. **RUSUMDAR.** Recipient of a customary allowance or gratuity.

RYE-BUNDEE, *see* **RAI-BANDI.**

S

SACHIVA (Skt.) A minister of state, a counsellor; a vizier; one of the eight *pradhans* of the Maratha State, also known as *pant-sachiva*.

SADAVRAT (Skt *sada*, always, ever, and *vrat*, vowed observance, vow). Alms or food distributed daily to the poor, to travellers, etc.

SADILWARI (Mar.). Any contingent charge (as for certain entertainments, for the subsistence of a troop of mendicants, etc.) paid by an extra assessment: such extra assessment.

SADR-JAMA (Ar. *sadr*, chief; government, and *jama*, total, collection). The sum total of revenue payable to the government direct, exclusive of the charges of collection.

SAGOTRA-SAPINDA. (Skt *sa*, with, *gotra*, lineage, and *sapinda*, q. v.). A kinsman who is entitled to offer the *pinda* at a *shraddha* to a deceased person.

SAHOTRA (Mar. *saha*, six, and *uttar*, above). 6 per cent; a fee or perquisite of six in a hundred given to a public officer. Generally 6 per cent of the *chauth*.

SAHUKAR (H.). A banker, a money-lender.

SAIR (Ar.). Remaining; miscellaneous sources of revenue, such as customs, tolls, fees, taxes.

SAJJADA NISHIN (Ar. *sajjadah*, carpet for offering prayers on, and P. *nishin*, from *nishistan*, to sit). Spiritual superior of a saint's tomb; head of a religious endowment.

SALAMI (Ar. *salam*, compliments, peace). A salute of cannon; a present on being introduced to a senior; a free gift from a farmer to government on taking lands.

SAL-DAR-SAL (P. *sal* year and *dar*, in). Year after year, yearly.

SAMANODAKA. (Skt *saman*, equal, common, and *udaka*, water). Lineal male ancestors or descendants of any man to any degree. They are so called as being the persons entitled to offer water at a *shraddha* to a deceased person.

SAMASTANAM (Tam. from Skt. *sansthana*, a standing together, a common place of abode). A metropolis; the residence of a prince or person of rank: it is used in a collective sense in the south for a family of rank and distinction.

SAMVAT, SAMVATSARA (Skt). A year, an era, especially a year of the era of Vikramaditya, King of Malwa, who began to reign in 57 B. C., which number is to be added to any year A. D. to find the *samvat*.

SAN (Skt). A plant the fibres of which are used for the manufacture of cordage, canvas, and the like; some kind of cotton fabric formerly exported from India.

SANAD (Ar.). Diploma; patent or deed of grant by the Government, of office, privilege or right.

SANAD-I-MILKIYAT-I-ISTIMRAR (Ar. *sanad*, a deed of grant, *milkiyat*, ownership, and *istimrar*, perpetuity). The deed or document by which the British Government recognised the absolute ownership of the *zamindars* at a fixed assessment.

SAN-I-TAJVIZ (Ar. *san*, year, and *tajviz*, judgment, investigation). The year in which a judgment is given.

SAPINDA (Skt *sa*, together, and *pinda*, a lump, a ball; the sacrificial ball). An ancestor or descendant in the male line, and of the first, second, or third generation. These kinsmen are so called because they, and they only, are entitled to offer the *pinda* at a *shraddha* to a deceased person.

SAR-AMIN (P. *sar*, head, and Ar. *amin*, q. v.). Head revenue officer.

SARANJAM (P.). Apparatus; provisions; amongst the Marathas it was applied to a temporary assignment of revenue from villages or lands for the support of troops or for personal military service.

SAR-A-PA (P. *sar*, head and *pa*, foot). A complete dress of honour.

SARBARAHKAR (P. *sarbarah*, a performer, a finisher, and *kar*, doer, from *kardan*, to do). A business conducted in partnership; the officers of government collectively; a steward, a factor, a trustee; the manager of an estate for minors appointed by Court of Wards.

SARDESHMUKH (P. *sar*, head, and *deshmukh*, q.v.). A high officer to whom the *deshmukhs* were subordinate. **SARDESHMUKHI**. The office of *sardeshmukh*. Also the levy ten per cent beyond the *chauth*. **SARDESHMUKHI AMAL** (Ar. *amal*. practice). Under Maratha Government the practice of exacting the proportion of 10 per cent from the revenues of the Muhammadan territories of the Deccan in addition to the *chauth*.

SARISHTADAR (P. sarishta, office of registry, and *dar*, one who holds, from *dashtan*, to hold). The head ministerial officer of a court or collector's office.

SARKAR (P.) Government; tract of territory under Muhammadan rule, corresponding roughly to a division under British Administration; also a house-steward; a native accountant.

SARRAF (Ar.). A money-changer, a banker; an officer employed to ascertain the value of different currencies.

SAR-SUBAH (P. *sar*, head, and *subah*, province). Under Maratha Government an officer superior to the *mamlatdar*.

SARVA-INAM (Skt *sarva*, all, entire, and Ar. *inam*, gift, grant of land). Land held rent-free of any charge or tax; a grant of the entire revenues of a village or tract of land.

SAWAI (H. from *sawa*, a quarter more or in excess). An excess of a fourth or quarter; interest at a rate of 25 per cent.

SAWAL, *see* **SUWAL**.

SAWANIH-NIGAR (Ar. *sawanih*, events, and P. *nigar*, who writes, from *nigaridan*, to embroider, to write). A news writer, a chronicler of events. Holders of this office originally had charge of the dak of the native government.

SAYER, SAYRAT, SYRAT, *see* **SAIR**.

SAZAWAL (P.). A native collector of revenue; an officer specially appointed to take charge and collect revenue of an estate, from the management of which the owner or farmer has been removed.

SEEDHA, *see* **SIDHA.**

SEER, *see* **SIR.**

SELAGA (Tel.). An allowance of grain and other perquisites allotted to the hereditary village accountant in the Northern Circars.

SELOWK, *see* **SELAGA.**

SENNA, *see* **SAN.**

SHABAN (Ar.). The eighth month of the Muhammadan year.

SHAH-TUT (P. *shah*, king, excellent in any degree, and Ar. *tut*, a mulberry, the mulberry tree). Superior species of mulberry (*Morus indica*).

SHAIKDAR, SHEIKDAR, *see* **SHIQDAR.**

SHAMILI MAL (P. from Ar. *shamil*, included, and *mal*, rent or revenue arising from land). Tracts included in lands paying revenue to Government.

SHASTRI (Skt). One who is well versed in the *shastras*, a learned man, a teacher; a Sanskrit Degree, also one who holds it.

SHEIGAL, *see* **SHIGAL.**

SHERI (Mar). Garden-ground or arable land which has never been included within the bounds of any village, and which is held by the State: also land which may revert to the State, either by becoming forfeited or because originally purchased from the State for the purpose of planting trees. In some parts *Sheri* is land farmed by the proprietor; and in *khot*-villages, land cultivated for the *khot* by the village *raiyats* gratis.

SHETSANADI (Mar. *shet* a field, and *sanad*, q. v.). A person holding land for military service applied especially to a local militia acting also as police and garrisons of forts. An assignment or grant of revenue of land for certain services.

SHIGAL (P.). Lands dug into ditches by torrents of flood and rendered uncultivable.

SHIKAMI TALUQDAR (P. *shikam*, belly, primarily it means inclusive, and *taluqdar*, q. v.). Holder of estate, comprised within a *zamindari* and paying the revenues through the *zamindar* or other revenue contractor.

SHIKAST (P. from *shikastan*, to break). Broken; carried away by inundation; encroachment of river.

SHIQDAR (Ar. *shiq*, tract of country forming a collectorate, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). An officer appointed to collect the revenue of an estate or tract of country.

SHISHYA-PARAMPARA (Skt *shishya*, pupil, disciple, and *parampara*, succession). Succession of disciples to the seat of their religious head.

SHIST, *see* **SISTU.**

SHRADDHA (Skt). An obsequial ceremony in which food and water are offered for deceased persons.

SHROTRIEM, SHROTRUM, *see* **SROTRIYAM.**

SIBANDI (P.). Irregular soldiery, a sort of militia or imperfectly disciplined troops maintained for the garrisons of forts and guards in towns and villages, and for the collection of revenue.

SICKENEE, *see* **SHIKAMI.**

SIDHA (H.). Provisions; uncooked victuals; a settled allowance; a charge made for supplies to travellers.

SIR (H.). A name applied to the lands in a village which are cultivated by the hereditary proprietors or village *zamindars* themselves as their own special share, either by their own labourers and at their own cost, or by tenants at will, not being let in lease or farm.

SIR-AMEEN, *see* **SAR-AMIN.**

SIR-DAISHMOOK, *see* **SARDESHMUKH.**

SIRPAO, *see* **SAR-A-PA.**

SIR-SOOBHA, *see* **SAR-SUBAH.**

SISTU (Karm.). Land tax, revenue assessed in money.

SIWAI JAMA (Ar. *sava*, besides, over and above, and *jama*, collection). Extra revenue, extra or miscellaneous collections; in the South the term denotes the revenue derived from all taxes except those raised from land, and exclusive of customs and transit duties, comprising, under the native governments, a vast number of petty and vexatious imposts; in Mysore it also applied to escheats: the effects of a person dying without heirs, which descended to the government.

SOLANAMA, *see* **SULH-NAMA.**

SOOKREE, *see* **SUKHADI.**

SOORATHAL, *see* **SURAT-I-HAL.**

SOORSUN, *see* **SURSANNA.**

SOOSTEE, *see* **SWASTI.**

SOTUNTRUM, *see* **SWATANTRAM.**

SOWASTHOONEE, *see* **SWASTHYAM.**

SOWCAR, SOWKAR, *see* **SAHUKAR.**

SOWYE, *see* **SAWAI.**

SRADHA, *see* **SHRADDHA.**

SROTRIYAM (Skt from *srotra*, conversancy with the *Veda*). Lands or a village, held at a favourable rate properly an assignment of land or revenue to a Brahman learned in the *Vedas*, but latterly applied generally to similar assignments to both Hindus and Muhammadans as a reward for public services. **SROTRIYAMDAR.** The holder of a village under a *srotriyam* grant.

STHANIKAM (Karn.). The office of superintendent or manager of a temple.

STRIDHANA (Skt *stri*, woman, wife, and *dhana*, property). Separate property of a wife over which she has independent control.

SUBAHDAR (P. *subah*, province, and *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The governor of a province, a viceroy under the Mughal Government.

SUDABART, *see* **SADAVRAT.**

SUDDER-JUMMA, *see* **SADR-JAMA.**

SUKHADI (Guj.). Bonus, reward, or a bribe. A fee or allowance paid by Government to a *desai* in return for his services.

SUKHVASTI (Mar.). Residence at any place for pleasure or convenience; a person sojourning at a place, without any proprietary tie, but simply for his pleasure.

SULH-NAMA (Ar. *sulh*, reconciliation, treaty, compromise, and P. *namah*, a deed). A written contract, a deed of compromise.

SUMMUT, *see* **SAMVATSARA.**

SUMNANADACA *see* **SAMANODAKA.**

SUMSTUNNUM, *see* **SAMASTANAM.**

SURAT-I-HAL (P. from Ar. *surat*, form, fashion, and *hal*, condition). Report on the facts and circumstances of transaction; an inquest.

SURBURAKAR, *see* **SARBARAHKAR.**

SURDESHMOOKHEE UMUL, *see* **SARDESHMUKHI AMAL.**

SURINJAM, *see* **SARANJAM.**

SUROTRIEM, *see* **SROTRIYAM.**

SURSANNA (from Ar. *shahur*, plural of *shahr*, month, and *san*, year). An era, partially current in the Western Maratha districts, adopted probably from the Muhammadans; it commences with the Hijra year 745-A.D. 1344.

SUWAL (Persian form of Ar. *sual*). Asking, begging, a question, a problem.

SUWAR (P.). A cavalier, a horseman, a trooper; a mounted orderly.

SWASTHYAM (Tam. from Skt *su*' well, and *stha*, who stays or is). Wealth, property; hereditary land and privileges possessed by Brahmans; it also means health.

SWASTI (Skt from *su*, well, and *asti*, may it be). A tenure by which land is held of a proprietor by a tenant paying full government assessment.

SWATANTRAM (Tam. from Skt *swa*, own, self, and *tantra*, dependent, subservient). Own or independent property; hereditary right to property, privileges, perquisites or fees.

T

TAAHUD (Ar.). Promise, agreement, a revenue lease; an engagement with the Government or its representative for the payment of the public revenue, which may be made separately, even by the coparceners in a joint estate, each becoming responsible for his own proportion.

TAAYYUL (from Ar. *ayal*, to support, to patronize). Land held in *jagir* by a member of a royal family, an appanage. It is applied especially to certain lands held by the King of Delhi or members of his family in the neighbourhood of Delhi.

TADAD (Ar.). Number, enumeration, computation; amount, sum, a list, a specification; registry of an estate in the collector's office; annual calculation or requisition of the produce of an estate.

TAHOOD, *see* **TAAHUD.**

TAHSIL (Ar.). Collection, especially of the public revenue derived from land. **TAHSILDAR** (P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). An Indian collector of revenue.

TAHVIL (Ar.). Change, transfer; charge, deposit; revenue; cash, funds; a treasury. **TAHVILDAR** (P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A cashier, a treasurer.

TAKED PUTER, *see* **TAKID PATRA.**

TAKHBUST, *see* **THAKBUST.**

TAKID PATRA (Ar. *takid*, injunction, an order, and Skt *patra*, letter). A letter of injunction, a written mandate or direction.

TAKUR, *see* **THAKUR.**

TAKYA-INAM (P. *takya*, the place or abode of a *faqir*, and Ar. *inam*, a gift). An allowance to Muhammadan mendicants for the maintenance of a *takya*.

TALAB (H. *tal*, pond, and P. *ab*, water). An artificial pond, pool, a reservoir.

TALARI (Karn.). A village watchman, one of the subordinate officers of a village entrusted with police duties.

TALATI (Mar.). An officer whose duty it is to collect the sums due by cultivators to government.

TALEBAND (Mar. *tala*, agreement, correspondence, and P. *band*, binding, from *bastan*, to bind). A treasury account showing the correspondence between the balance in hand and that which should be left on a comparison of receipts and disbursements.

TALIM (Ar.). Teaching, instructing, informing; instruction, tuition; learning, erudition.

TALUQDAR (Ar. *taalluq*, an estate smaller than a *zamindari*, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Holder of a *taluq*.

TAMONGONG, *see* **TUMUNGONG.**

TANDEL (Mar.). The head or commander of a body of men, or a petty native officer employed in buildings and public works.

TANKHWAH (P.). Draft for money, bill of exchange; an assignment upon the revenue of a locality in payment of pay, pension etc.

TANKI (Uriya). A light or quit rent. **TANKIDAR.** The holder of a land at quit rent.

TAPPA (H.). A small tract or division of country, smaller than a a *pargana.*

TAPPAL (Mar. from Tel. *tappa,* a stage, a halting-place). A post, a dak; thence loosely, the letters delivered.

TAQAVI (Ar. *quvvat,* strength). Advances of money made by the Government to cultivators.

TARAF (Ar. *taraf,* side, part). A tract of country; a sub-division of a *pargana*; in some places it merely designates the lands or estate belonging to an individual which is named after him: in Marathi it signifies also a portion of village lands.

TARAM (Mar.). In revenue survey, the officer who classifies the soils. In Tamil, the name of a system of revenue assessment, under which the soils were classified according to their nature and capabilities, and each class separately assessed in each village. Sometimes each class is called a *taram.*

TARAPPADI (Tam.). Statement of the extent of a village as arranged in different classes. Also the original account of the village lands, distinguishing the varieties of soil, produce, and tenure, and the ancient dues and perquisites of the village officers and servants.

TARWAH, *see* **TIRVA.**

TASDIQ (Ar.). Confirmation, verification, attestation; fixed amount or scale of expenditures for any special purpose; fixed allowance of money given by government in lieu of resumed revenue of a religious endowment.

TASDIQ DEVASTHANA (Ar. *tasdiq,* verification, attestation, and Skt *devasthana,* q. v.). The temple for which a fixed allowance of money is given by government in lieu of its resumed lands and revenue.

TASHHIR (Ar.). Divulging, proclaiming; public exposure of a criminal; in Muhammadan Law, public exposure, as by carrying the delinquent through the town on an ass with his face blackened, formerly the especial punishment for perjury. Ben. Reg. ii. 1807; abolished by Act ii, 1849.

TASHIH (Ar.). Rectification, correction, attestation.

TASHIHA (P. from Ar. *tashih,* q. v.). Muster, inspection.

TATTA, TATTI (H.). A matted screen a barricade; a mat or a matted screen consisting of a frame filled in with *khas* roots which is set up at a door or window windward and over which water is sprinkled so as to cool the air which passes through.

TATTU (H.). A country-bred pony a mule.

TAUFIR (Ar.). Increase, excess, surplus, augmentation; augmentation of revenue either from extended cultivation or the lapse or resumption of alienated assignments. **TAUFIR-MAUZA.** A village not originally included in assessment.

TAUJEE, *see* **TAUZIH.**

TAULEEM, *see* **TALIM.**

TAULIYAT (Ar.). Trusteeship of a religious endowment.

TAULIYAT-MAA-UL-WASIYAT (Ar. *tauliyat,* trusteeship, *maa* or *maa-ul,* with, and *wasiyat,* will or testament). A deed of trusteeship, executed as a bequest or will to take effect only after the death of the devisor.

TAULIYATNAMA (Ar. *tauliyat,* trusteeship, and P. *namah,* deed). Deed of trusteeship; letter or order appointing a person to the management of a religious endowment.

TAUZIH (Ar.). A revenue account showing, under the name of each payer of revenue, the total amount as it falls due by monthly instalments

TAUZIH—*contd*

the portion actually paid and the balance outstanding: it is usually a village account and is kept by the village accountant: also a register of the estates of a collectorate kept in the collector's office.

TEEKA, *see* **THIKA.**

TEERWAH, *see* **TIRVA.**

THAKBUST (H.). Laying down a boundary, fixing the limits of estates by a native surveyor, preparatory to a professional survey by a European officer.

THAKUR (H). A term applied to persons of rank and authority in different parts of India; any individual entitled to revenue. **THAKURAIT.** The holding, or tenure, or rank of a *thakur*.

THAL (Mar. from Skt *sthal*, ground, place, spot, site; a sand-hill, a sand-bank). The share of the lessor or lessee in the produce of a field; a portion of land consisting of several fields; inspection and estimate of the crops at harvests; also a sugar-cane plantation.

THALBHARIT (Mar.). Purchasing and lading of goods at a place; duties upon goods at a place; duties upon goods at the place of purchase; duties upon exports; also used for the place of purchase, and for the goods.

THALMOD (Mar.). Stopping and selling of goods at a place; duties upon imports.

THANADAR (H. *thana*, police station, and *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). The chief of a police station.

THANI RAIYAT (H. *thani*, resident, and Ar. *raiyat*, tenant). A resident cultivator, one who has a proprietary interest in the soil.

THIKA (H.). Hire, contract; a hereditary tenure under a *zamindar*.

THIKA—*contd*

It is also a tenure terminable at will by either the occupant or the land holder. **THIKADAR.** A contractor, a farmer of the revenue; middleman who receives rents from cultivators and pays a stipulated amount to the proprietor.

THOK (H.). A share, a portion; a secondary or inferior share of the lands of a coparcenary village. **THOK-BANDI.** A written engagement specifying the distribution of the shares of the coparcenary village. **THOKDAR.** Shareholder.

THOTY, *see* **TOTTI.**

THUL-BHUREET, *see* **THALBHARIT.**

THUL MARE, *see* **THALMOD.**

TICKA, *see* **THIKA.**

TIL (Beng.). A small division of land measure, one-twelfth of a *krant*.

TIRUPANI (Tam.). A fund for the repairs of temples raised by a trifling deduction from each heap of grain at the time of harvest.

TIRVA (Origin unknown). Rent paid in money.

TOOT, *see* **TUT.**

TOTTI (Tam.). The name of a division of the Paraiyans; they are the village scavengers and messengers; and a certain number of them are paid for their services by government.

TOULEUT NAMAH, *see* **TAULIYAT-NAMA.**

TOWFEER, *see* **TAUFIR.**

TOWJEE, TOWZEE, *see* **TAUZIH.**

TRIPANY, *see* **TIRUPANI.**

TUCCAVEE, TUCKAVEE, TUGGAI, TUGGAWE, *see* **TAQAVI.**

TUCKEYAH ENAM, *see* **TAKYA-INAM.**

TUHUSEEL, *see* **TAHSIL.**

TUHVEEL, *see* **TAHVIL.**

TULLATEE, *see* **TALATI.**

TUMUNGONG (Malay). In Johore State, a functionary whose duty is to make investigation in order to seek out persons who perpetrate crime, to prevent oppression and to find and punish transgressors.

TUNKHA, *see* **TANKHWAH.**

TOULEEUT, *see* **TAULIYAT.**

TOULEEUT-MYEOOL-WUSSEEUT, *see* **TAULIYAT-MAA-UL-WASIYAT.**

TURAF, TURRUP, *see* **TARAF.**

TURUM, *see* **TARAM.**

TUSAR (Mar.). Crops that ripen after the rains are over, or in cold season.

TUSDICK, *see* **TASDIQ.**

TUSHEER, *see* **TASHHIR.**

TUSSEEAH, *see* **TASHIHA.**

TUT (Ar.). Mulberry, mulberry tree (*morus indica*); also *shahtut*, q.v.

TUTTA, *see* **TATTA.**

TYDAD, *see* **TADAD.**

TYOOL, *see* **TAAYYUL.**

U

UDEE-CAREE, *see* **ADHIKARI.**

UKH (H.). Sugar-cane (*saccharum officinarum*).

ULKUDI (Tam. *ul*, within, and *kudi*, an inhabitant). A permanent resident tenant with hereditary rights.

UMEER, *see* **AMIR.**

UMIDWAR (P. *umid*, hope). An expectant, a candidate for employment, one who awaits a favourable answer to some representation or request.

UMLA, *see* **AMALA.**

UMLEE, *see* **AMALI.**

UMMANY, *see* **AMANI.**

UMULDAR, *see* **AMALDAR.**

UPARWAR (H.). Over, upper (as land, relatively to lower).

URGHUN, *see* **AGHAN.**

URTHEA, *see* **ARTHI.**

URZAL, *see* **ARZAL.**

USHRA, *see* **ASHARA.**

USHRAF, *see* **ASHRAF.**

V

VABUSTAH, *see* **VYAVASTHA.**

VAHIVAT (Mar.). Administration, management; also enjoyment, use. Loosely used for practice, routine.

VAIRAGI (Skt *vi*, without, and *rag*, passion, attachment). One who has forsaken all intercourse with the world, and meditates only on the diety and lives upon alms. The name is applied in particular to Vaishnavas. In Assam the royal messengers were also termed as Vairagi or Bairagi.

VAKALATNAMA (Ar. *vakalat*, agency, and P. *namah*, document). Power of attorney; letter of authority.

VALAT-DANIA (Guj.). A particular kind of mortgage; money borrowed by mortgaging the produce of land or other property: any fund pledged to repay the amount of a loan.

VANTA (Mar.). A share, a part: a land held rent-free although much of it is offered to Government.

VARAM (Tam.). A share of the crop or of the produce of a field, whether it be that of the cultivator or of the government as landlord.

VARAPU (Tel.). Dry weather, drought.

VARG (Skt *varga*). A class, a tribe, a square, a multitude of similar persons or things. In Karnata, an ancestral hereditary estate.

VARSHASAN (Mar. from Skt *varsha*, year and *asana*, food). An annual allowance or stipend.

VASELA (Guj.). Fallow land left for a year uncultivated.

VECHANIA (Guj.). Saleable, applied to lands properly belonging to the state, but which have been sold by the *patels* and have been excluded from the assessment.

VEITWA, *see* **VETH.**

VERG, *see* **VARG.**

VETH (Mar. & Guj.). Labour, service exacted by government, or a person in power, without paying for it; work without allowances. In Marathi *veth-begar* is ordinarily used as a compound word for forced labour.

VISABADI (Tel.). Land revenues levied in settled proportions on individual shareholders of a village.

VYAVASTHA (Skt *vi*, particularly, *ava*, covering, and *stha*, position). A written opinion on points of law, with citation of the original texts on which it is based.

W

WABASTAGAN (P. plural of *wabastah*, related, depending on, from *wabastan*, to tie, to fasten). Dependants, adherents; servants.

WAHIWAT, *see* **VAHIVAT.**

WAKHARI (Mar. *wakhar*, warehouse). The keeper of a warehouse or store-room.

WANTA, *see* **VANTA.**

WAQF (Ar.). A bequest for religious or charitable purposes, an endowment. **WAQFNAMA** (P. *namah*, a deed,). A deed of endowment.

WARISNAMA (Ar. *waris*, an heir, and P. *namah*, a deed). Document setting forth a claim to inheritance.

WARKAS (Mar.). Common denomination for inferior grains, for all except rice and the kinds of pulse. It is also applied to dry cultivation and to the lands on which it is carried on. **WARKAS-ZAMIN** (P. *zamin*. land). Land suited to the cultivation of inferior grains.

WARRAPUT, *see* **VARAPU.**

WASILAT (Ar.). The proceeds of an estate; the mesne profits of land.

WASLA, *see* **VASELA.**

WATAN (Ar.). Native place, home; in Marathi any hereditary estate, office, privilege or property.

WATANDAR (Ar. *watan*, native place, and P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Amongst the Marathas the term stood for the holder of a hereditary right, property, or office, with the privileges and emoluments attached to it.

WATANI-KHOT (Mar. from Ar. *watan*, native place, home, and Mar. *khot*, a farmer of land revenue). A hereditary farmer of land revenue.

WAZIFA (Ar.). A pension, stipend; a grant of land rent-free or at a quit rent, to pious persons; also revenue collected at a fixed rate for a certain quantity of land.

WIKALUTNAMAH, *see* **VAKALAT-NAMA.**

WIRASATNAMA (Ar. *wirasat*, heritage, and P. *namah*, a deed). A deed in proof of the distribution of inherited property or of being the legal heir of the deceased.

WULUTDUNIA, *see* **VALAT-DANIA.**

WUQF, *see* **WAQF.**

WURSHASUN, *see* **VARSHASAN.**

WUTTUN, *see* **WATAN.**

WUTTUNEE-KHOTE, *see* **WATANI-KHOT.**

WYWAT, *see* **VAHIVAT.**

Y

YAD (P.). Remembrance ; in Marathi, a memorandum, a note addressed to an equal on official subjects.

YAUMIA (Ar. *yaum*, a day). A daily allowance, a pension, paid sometimes by deductions from the total amount of revenue assessment of a village, sometimes from general revenues. These pensions were granted in the earlier years of British rule for special services and were usually continued for several generations though a deduction was often made as each life terminated. **YAUMIADAR** (P. *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). Recipient of a daily allowance.

Z

ZABITAH (Ar.). A rule, a statute, a law established by practice or usage.

ZABT (Ar.). Confiscation, sequestration ; taking lands under the management of the government officers.

ZAMINDAR (P. *zamin*, land, and *dar*, holder, from *dashtan*, to hold). A land holder. **ZAMINDARI.** Office of *zamindar*. **ZAMINDARI SANAD.** Deed of grant by the Government of privilege or right to *zamindars*.

ZILA (Ar.). A division, a district. **ZILADAR** (P. *dar*, holder from *dashtan*, to hold). A provincial governor ; also an officer who presides over the collection of a district. **ZILADARI**. The office of a *ziladar*.

ZIRAAT (Ar.). Agriculture, cultivation, farming ; a cultivated farm or field. **ZIRAATI.** Arable land ; also land subject to assessment.

ZUFT, *see* **ZABT.**

GIPD—133 K of R—20-22-41—285.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

Serial No.	Names of publications	Original price per copy	Reduced price per copy	Remarks
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1	Press-list of Public Department proceedings—			
	Vol. I—1748-54 . . .	..	..	Not available for sale.
	Vol. II—1754-55 . . .			
	Vol. III—1755-56 . . .	1 0 0	0 4 0	
	Vol. IV—1757-58	1 8 0	0 6 0	
	Vol. V—1759	2 0 0	0 8 0	
	Vol. VI—1760-64	1 8 0	0 6 0	
	Vol. VII—1765-69 . . .	2 8 0	0 10 0	
	Vol. VIII—1770-74 . . .	5 0 0	1 4 0	
	Vol. IX—1775-79	7 0 0	1 12 0	
	Vol. X—1780-84 . . .	..	..	Not available for sale.
	Vol. XI—1785-87 . . .			
	Vol. XII—1787-89 . .			
	Vol. XIII—1790-92 . .			
	Vol. XIV—1792-94 . .			
	Vol. XV—1795-97. . .			
	Vol. XVI—1797-99 . .			
	Vol. XVII—1799-1800 . .			
	Vol. XVIII—1748-1800—Supplement.	1 12 0	0 7 0	
2	Bengal and Madras papers—			
	Vol. I—1670-1688 . . .	20 0 0	5 0 0	
	Vol. II—1688-1757 . . .	30 0 0	7 8 0	
	Vol. III—1757-1795 . . .	20 0 0	5 0 0	
3	Press-list of Bengal and Madras papers, 1746-85.	5 6 0	1 5 6	

OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

Serial No.	Names of publications	Original price per copy	Reduced price per copy	Remarks
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
4	Press-list of the Foreign Dept Records.			
	Series I (Select Committee 1756-74)			
	Series III (Secret Dept Vol. I, 1763-75).	..	..	Not available for sale.
	Series IV (Secret Dept of Inspection 1770 ; 1778 ; 1782-87)-			
5	Calendar of Indian State Papers (Published for the Records Commission in 1864).	4 0 0	1 0 0	
6	Calendar of Persian Correspondence—			
	Vol. I—1759-67	6 4 0	1 9 0	
	Vol. II—1767-69	..	..	Not available for sale.
	Vol. III—1770-72 . . .	6 2 0	1 8 6	
	Vol. IV—1772-75	13 0 0	3 4 0	
	Vol. V—1776-80	21 2 0	5 4 6	
	Vol. VI—1781-85	15 2 0	..	No reduction. Available from the Manager of Publications, Delhi.
	Vol. VII—1785-87 . . .	20 0 0	..	Ditto.
7	Press-list of Mutiny Papers 1857 .	6 0 0	1 8 0	
8	Hand Book to Records of the Government of India in the Imperial Record Department 1748-1859.	5 0 0	1 4 0	
9	Old Fort William and the Black Hole.	0 2 0	0 0 6	
10	Sepoy Recruitment in the Old Madras Army.	1 0 0	0 4 0	
11	List of the Heads of Administrations—			
	1921	1 0 0	0 4 0	
	1923	1 0 0	0 4 0	
	1928	3 0 0	..	Not available for sale.
	Addenda to above, 1933 .	0 5 0	0 1 3	
	1938	5 4 0	..	No reduction. Available from the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE IMPERIAL RECORD DEPARTMENT

Serial No.	Names of publications	Original price per copy	Reduced price per copy	Remarks
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
12	Proceedings of the Indian Historical Records Commission—			
	Vol. I	0 4 0	0 1 0	
	Vol. II.	1 2 0	0 4 6	
	Vol. III	..	..	Not available for sale.
	Vol. IV	1 13 0	0 7 3	
	Vol. V	3 2 0	0 12 6	
	Vol. VI	3 8 0	0 14 0	
	Vol. VII	3 6 0	0 13 6	
	Vol. VIII	8 14 0	..	No reduction. Available from the Manager of Publications, Delhi.
	Vol. IX	7 3 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. X	6 2 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. XI	6 12 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. XII	4 12 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. XIII	5 12 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. XIV	8 4 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. XV	8 0 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. XVI	6 6 0	..	Ditto.
	Vol. XVII	7 12 0	..	Ditto.
13	Index to the Land Revenue Records, 1830-37.	3 6 0	..	Ditto.

GIPD—M 133 Keeper of Record—22-12-41—285.

00110541

Digitized with financial assistance from
Shri Brihad Bhartiya Samaj
on 31 October, 2019